KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2010

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Price: KSh 1000

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2010

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2010

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi.** Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

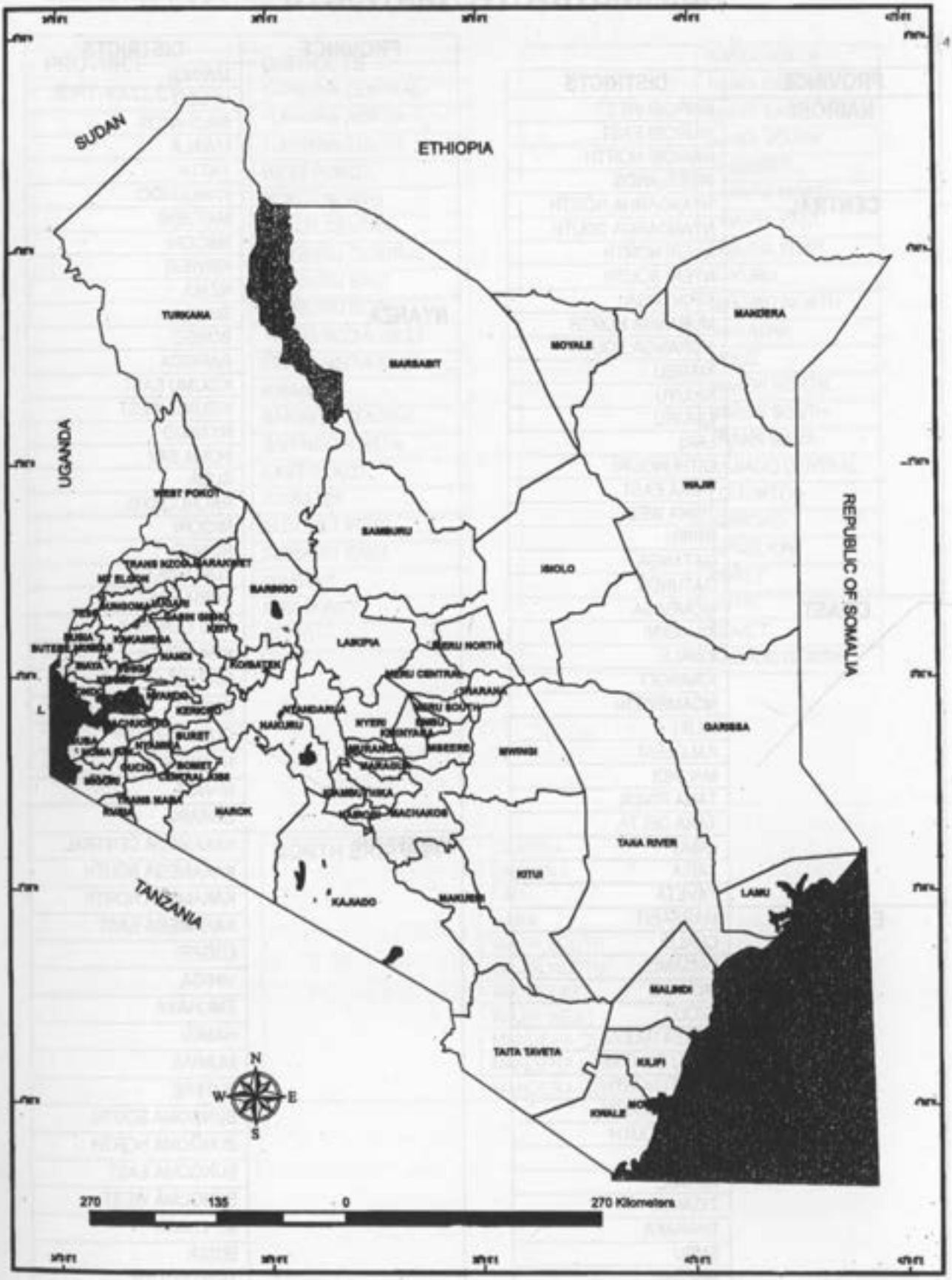
Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)
All rights reserved

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-24-X

KENYA ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS



ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS*

PROVINCE	DISTRICTS
NAIROBI	NAIROBI WEST
	NAIROBI EAST
	NAIROBI NORTH
	WESTLANDS
CENTRAL	NYANDARUA NORTH
	NYANDARUA SOUTH
	NYERI NORTH
	NYERI SOUTH
	KIRINYAGA
	MURANGA NORTH
	MURANGA SOUTH
	KIAMBU
	KIKUYU
	LIMURU
	LARI
	GITHUNGURI
	THIKA EAST
	THIKA WEST
	RUIRU
	GATANGA
	GATUNDU
COAST	MOMBASA
	KILINDINI
	KWALE
	KINANGO
	MSAMBWENI
	KILIFI
	KALOLENI
	MALINDI
	TANA RIVER
	TANA DELTA
	LAMU
	TAITA
	TAVETA
EASTERN	MARSABIT
	CHALBI
	LAISAMIS
	MOYALE
	ISIOLO
	GARBATULLA
	MERU CENTRAL
	IMENTI NORTH
	IMENTI SOUTH
	MERU SOUTH
	MAARA
	IGEMBE
	TIGANIA
	THARAKA
	EMBU
	MBEERE
	KITUI
	MUTOMO
	MWINGI
	KYUSO
	MACHAKOS
	MWALA
	YATTA
	KANGUNDO
	MAKUENI
	MBOONI
	KIBWEZI
	NZAUI
NYANZA	SIAYA
	BONDO
	RARIEDA
	KISUMU EAST
	KISUMU WEST
	NYANDO
	HOMA BAY
	SUBA
	RACHUONYO
	MIGORI
	RONGO
	KURIA WEST
	KURIA EAST
	KISII CENTRAL
	KISII SOUTH
	MASABA
	GUCHA
	GUCHA SOUTH
	NYAMIRA
	MANGA
	BORABU
WESTERN	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL
	KAKAMEGA SOUTH
	KAKAMEGA NORTH
	KAKAMEGA EAST
	LUGARI
	VIHIGA
	EMUHAYA
	HAMISI
	MUMIAS
	BUTERE
	BUNGOMA SOUTH
	BUNGOMA NORTH
	BUNGOMA EAST
	BUNGOMA WEST
	MT ELGON
	BUSIA
	TESO NORTH
	SAMIA
	BUNYALA

ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS * (cont...)

PROVINCE	DISTRICTS
RIFT-VALLEY	TURKANA CENTRAL
	TURKANA NORTH
	TURKANA SOUTH
	WEST POKOT
	POKOT NORTH
	POKOT CENTRAL
	SAMBURU CENTRAL
	SAMBURU EAST
	SAMBURU NORTH
	TRANS NZOIA WEST
	TRANS NZOIA EAST
	KWANZA
	BARINGO CENTRAL
	BARINGO NORTH
	EAST POKOT
	KOIBATEK
	ELDORET WEST
	ELDORET EAST
	WARENG
	MARAKWET
	KEIYO
	NANDI NORTH
	NANDI CENTRAL
	NANDI EAST
	NANDI SOUTH
	TINDERET
	LAIKIPIA NORTH
	LAIKIPIA EAST
	LAIKIPIA WEST
	NAKURU
	NAKURU NORTH
	NAIVASHA
	MOLO
	NAROK NORTH
	NAROK SOUTH
	TRANS MARA
	KAJIADO CENTRAL
	LOITOKTOK
	KERICHO
	KIPKELION
	BURET
	SOTIK
	BOMET
	KAJIADO NORTH
NORTH EASTERN	GARISSA
	LAGDERA
	FAFI
	IJARA
	WAJIR SOUTH
	WAJIR NORTH
	WAJIR EAST
	WAJIR WEST
	MANDERA CENTRAL
	MANDERA EAST
	MANDERA WEST

Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision Statement: A centre of excellence in Statistics Production and Management

Mission Statement: To effectively manage and coordinate the entire National Statistical System to enhance statistical production and utilization

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Strategy and Development
Population and Social Statistics
Macro- Economic Statistics
Production Statistics
Information Technology Statistics
Finance and Administration

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organizations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge.** All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
P.O. BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651
FAX:+254-2-315977
E-Mail:directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 21st October, 2010)		
	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Land and Water Area, Province And District, (As at 31st December, 2001)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December 2001)	3	4
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 2009:		
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts	4	5-6
Population by Area, Density and County	4(a)	7
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Constituency	4(b)	8-12
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age	5	13
Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Completed	6	14
Population, 3 Years and Above attending School by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Reached	6a	15
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centre's	7(a)	16-20
VITAL STATISTICS		
Reported Births and Deaths by Province, 1998-2009	7(b)	21
Coverage Rates for Births and Deaths by Province, 2004 – 2009	7(c)	22
Reported Births and Deaths by Province and Place of Occurrence 2004-2009	7(d)	22
Reported Deaths by Province and Place of Occurrence 2004-2009	7(d)	23
PROJECTED POPULATION		
Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010	8(a)	23
Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010	8(b)	23
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported visitor arrivals by Purpose,2001-2009	9	27
Reported visitor departures by Purpose, 2001 – 2009	10	27
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by mode of travel, 2001 – 2009	11	27
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by continent of residence and mode of travel, 2006 – 2009	12	28
Reported visitor arrivals and departures, 2004 - 2009	13	29
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence, 2005 - 2009	14(a)	30
Average length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2005 - 2009	14(b)	31
Visitor departures by purpose and country of residence[1], 2006 – 2009	15	32
Hotel rooms, beds available and occupied, 2000 - 2009	16	33
Hotel beds occupied by E. A. residents and foreign residents, 2003 - 2009	17	34-35
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by zone, 2008	18a-b)	36

Hotel Guests –nights by area and country of residence 2008	19(a-d)	37-39
Hotel bed occupancy, 2001 – 2009	20	40
Visitors to parks and game reserves, 2000 -2009	21	40
Number of visitors to parks and game reserves, 2008-2009	22	41
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 2002 – 2009	23	42
Game lodge* occupancy, 2007 - 2009	24	42
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2005 - 2009	25	47 – 48
Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2005-2009 (Current prices)	26(a)	49
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2005-2009 (Current prices)	26(b)	50
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2005 - 2009 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	27	51
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2005 - 2009 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(a)	52
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2005 - 2009 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(b)	53
Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 Constant Prices, 2005 - 2009	29	54
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2004 – 2008	30	55
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2005 – 2009	31(a)	56
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2005 – 2009	31(b)	56
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices), 2005-2009	31(c)	56
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2005 – 2009	32(a)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2005 – 2009	32(b)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2005 – 2009	33(a)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2005 – 2009	33(b)	57
Private Consumption Current Prices, 2005 – 2009	34(a)	58
Private Consumption Current Prices (Percentage shares), 2005 – 2009	34(b)	58
National Disposable Income and Saving, 2005 – 2009	35	58
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2006-2009	36	61
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2000 - 2009	37	62
Volume and balance of trade, 2000 - 2009	38(a)	63
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 2000 - 2009	38(b)	63
Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2007-2009	39	64-66
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 2002-2009	40(a)	67-68
Quantity of principal commodities, 2002-2009	40(b)	69
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 2002 - 2009	40(c)	70
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2009	41	71
Value by country of destination, 2003-2009	42	72-74
Principal Commodities to COMESA 2009	43	75
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2002-2009	44	76
Re-Exports: Section Values by Destination 2003-2009	45	77-78
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 2004 - 2009	46(a)	79 – 81
Quantity of principal articles, 2003 - 2009	46(b)	82 – 84
Value by country of origin, 2002 - 2009	47	86 – 87
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2004 - 2009	48	88 – 89
Import Duty : Amount Collected by Division,1998- 2009	49	90
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2009	50	91
Total imports: by Broad Economic Category, 2002 - 2009	51	92

Price Indices, 2001 - 2009	52	93
Quantum indices, 2002 - 2009	53	94
Domestic export prices, 2005 - 2009	54	95
Unit prices of selected imports C.I.F, 2004 - 2009	55	96
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of Establishments by Industry and Employment Groups, 2009	56(a)	98 -101
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2009	56(b)	102 -105
Businesses opening and closing, 2004-2009	57	106
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	58	108
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2003-2008	59(a)	109
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices,2003 -2008	59(b)	110
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2004 -2009	59(c)	111
Agricultural Value Added, 2004-2009	59(d)	111
Principal Crops: production for sale, 2002 -2009	60	112
Principal Crops: average price to producer, 2002-2009	61	112
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 2002-2009	62	112
Dairy production, 1999-2009	63	113
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,1999 – 2009	64	114
Value of Agricultural inputs, 2002-2009	65	115
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2002-2009	66	115
Irrigation schemes 2002/03 - 2008/2009	67	116
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 2003-2009	68	117
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2003-2009	69	117
Income of societies and Unions by Type, 2002-2009	70(a)	118
Total Share Capital , 2002 - 2009	70(b)	119
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Status of Forests in Kenya, Category of forest cover type	71(a)	120
Forest plantation area Stocking , 2005-2009	71(b)	120
Plantation Area ,2005- 2009	72	120
Recorded Sale of Forest Products ,2005-2009	73	120
Quantity and Value of Fish Landed 2005 -2009	74	121
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
MANUFACTURING		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2005-2009	75	123
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2005-2009	76	124
All firms and establishments,2005-2009, large scale and manufacturing sector	77a77(d)	125-128
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 2001-2009	78(a-b)	129
Production of important foodstuffs, 2003-2009	79	130
Production of certain industrial commodities, 2003-2009	80	130

	Table No	Page No
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2005-2009	81(a-e)	131
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2003-2009	82	132
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2008	83(a)	133
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2009	83(b)	133
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2008	84(a)	134
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2009	84(b)	134
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2004-2009	85	135
Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2004-2009	86	136-137
National Housing Corporation		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 2005 - 2009	87(a)	138
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 2001 - 2009	87(b)	138
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 2001 - 2009	87(c)	138
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 2001 - 2009	88	139
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 2001 - 2009	89	139
Cement production and consumption, 2003 - 2009	90	140
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 2002/03 - 2008/2009	91	140
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2006 - 2009	92(a)	141
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2006 - 2009	92(b)	142
Buildings - Cost Index, 2006 - 2009	92(c)	143
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2006 - 2009	92(d)	144
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2006 - 2009	92(e)	145-146
Mining		
Mineral production: quantity, 2005 - 2009	93(a)	148
Mineral production: value of sales, 2005 - 2009	93(b)	148
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 2001 - 2009	94	149
Generation by type of Power and imports, 2001 - 2009	95	149
Sales by area, 2001 - 2009	96	149
Sales by type of user, 20001 -2009 and by type of user and area, 2008/09	97	150
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 2001 - 2009	98	151
Lubricant sales, 2001 - 2009	99	152
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 2001 - 2009	100	152
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 2004 - 2009	101	154
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities 2003 - 2008	102	155
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2005-2009	103	156
Foreign exchange rates, 2002 - 2009	104	157
Principal interest rates, 2004 - 2009	105	158
Commercial Banks: Assets 2004-2009	106(a)	159
Commercial Banks: Liabilities 2004-2009	106(b)	169
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 1999-2009	106(c)	160
Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2004 - 2009	106(d)	160
Money and quasi-money supply 2004 - 2009	107	161
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2004 - 2009	108	161

Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2002 - 2009	109(a)	162
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 1999 - 2008	109(b)	163
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December,1999 – 2009	110	163
Insurance		
Life insurance-Assets, 2001 - 2009	111(a)	164
Life insurance-Liabilities, 2001 - 2009	111(b)	164
Consolidated Non-life insurance-Assets, 2001 - 2009	112(a)	165
Consolidated Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 2001 - 2009	112(b)	165
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 2001 - 2009	113(a)	166
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 2001 - 2009	113(b)	166
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 2001 - 2009	114(a)	167
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 2001 - 2009	114(b)	167
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 2000 - 2009	114(c)	168
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 2002 - 2009	115	169
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2009	116	170
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1995 - 2009	117	171
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Value of Output, 2000 - 2009	118	174
Earnings from road traffic, 2000 - 2009	119	174
Earnings from rail traffic, 2000/2001 - 2009/2010	120	174
Railways		
Kilometers of lines open to traffic, 2000 - 2009	121	175
Revenue , 2000 - 2009	122	175
Expenditure, 2000 - 2009	123	175
Railway Traffic, 2000 - 2009	124	176
Capital expenditure, 2000 - 2009	125	176
Stocks for transport equipment, 2000 - 2009	126	176
Road Transport		
Vehicles with current Licenses, 2000-2009	127	177
New Registration, 2000-2009	128	177
Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2000-2009	129	177
Traffic accidents, 2000-2009	130	178
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Value 2000-2009	132 (a)	179
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Quantity 2000 -2009	131 (b)	179
Roads Network 2005 - 2009	132	180
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2008/09 -2009/2010	133	180
Shipping		
Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2000-2009	134	181
Port cargo Traffic 2000-2009	135	181
Principal Commodities shipped 2000-2009	136	182
Air Transport		
Traffic handled at main airports, 2000-2009	137	183
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 2000-2009: Arrivals	138	184
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 2000-2009: Departures	139	185
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 2000-2009	140	186
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 2000-2009	141	186
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers, 2000-2009	142	187
Postal Services: Articles Handled, 2000-2009	143	187
Postal: Money Orders, 2000-2009	144	188
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation, 2000-2009	145	188
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 2001 – 2009	146	190
Teacher trainees and pupils enrolled by type of schools and colleges, 2001 – 2009	147	190
Teachers in service by type of schools, 2001 – 2009	148	190
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 2004-2009	149	191 – 192
Secondary school students enrolled by form and gender, 2006-2009	150	193
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 2004-2009	151	193
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2008-2009	152	194
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2004-2009	153	195
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 2002/03-2007/2008	154	196
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 2002/03-2008/2009	155	196
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 2002/03-2008/2009	156	197
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010	157	197
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2003/04-2009/2010	158	198- 199
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2002/03-2009/2010	1159(a)	200
Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010	159(b)	200
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010	159(c)	201
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010	159(d)	202
Student enrolment in Public Universities 2001/02-2009/2010	160(a)	203
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 2000/01-2009/2010	160(b)	203
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Medical personnel, 2005 - 2009	161	205
Out-patient morbidity statistics by Province, 2004 -2007	162(a-d)	206-208
Out-patient morbidity statistics in over five years by Province-2009	162 (e)(1)	209
Out-patient morbidity statistics in under five years by Province-2009	162(e)(2)	210
Morbidity statistics in over five years by Province-2009	162(f)(1)	211
Morbidity statistics in under five years by Province-2009	162(f)(2)	212
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2003/04-2007/08	163	214
Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2003/04- 2007/08	164	215
Statement of Government operations 2005/06-2007/08	165	216
Excise Revenue By Commodity, 2005 – 2009	166	216
Recurrent Account: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2005/06- 2009/10	167(a)	217
Current Expenditure: Economic Analysis of Expenditure 2005/06- 2009/10	167(b)	218
Capital Revenue: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06- 2009/10	168(a)	219
Capital Expenditure : Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2005/06- 2009/10	168(b)	219
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2005/06- 2009/10	169	220
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2005/06- 2009/10	170	221
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2007/08- 2009/10	171	222
Classification of Expense by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2007/08 Actuals	172(a)	223
Capital Expenditure by Functiuns of Government (COFOG), 2007/08 Actuals	172(b)	224
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2004/05 - 2008/09	173	225
Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2005-2009	174	226
Analysis of Public Funded Debt (Local Issues) at Book Value by Holders	175	227
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2005 – 2009	176	227
Local Authorities		
Municipal Councils: Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2005/06 - 2009/10	177	228

	Table No	Page No
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2005/06 - 2009/10	178(a)	229
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10	178(b)	229
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10	179(a)	230-231
Municipal Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10	179(b)	232-233
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on main services, 2005/06 - 2009/10	180(a)	234
Municipal Councils: Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2005/06 - 2009/10	180(b)	234
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on main services by Province, 2008/09 - 2009/10	181(a-b)	235
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 2005 – 2009	182(a-b)	237
Wage employment by industry, 2005 – 2009	183	238-241
Wage employment by industry, 2005 – 2009	184	242-244
Wage employment by province , 2005 – 2009	185	245
Wage employment by province and main towns, 2005 - 2009	186	246-247
Wage employment by industry and selected towns, 2008 - 2009	187(a-b)	248-249
Earnings by sector, 2005 – 2009	188	250
Earnings by industry, 2005 – 2009	189	251-254
Earnings in the public sector by industry 2005 - 2009	190	255-257
Earnings by province , 2005 – 2009	191	258
Earnings by province and main towns , 2005 - 2009	192	259-260
Earnings by industry and selected towns 2007-2009	193	261-263
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income(monthly) groups 2006-2009	194	264
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income(monthly) groups, 2009	195(a-b)	265-268
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income (monthly) groups -2006-2009	196	269
Distribution of wage employment by selected towns and income (monthly) groups, -2008	197(a-b)	270-271
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2009(Municipalities)	198(a)	272
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2009 (Townships)	198(b)	272
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2004-2009	199	273
National Social Security Fund, 2003/04 – 2008/09	200	273
Trade test passes, 2004 – 2009	201	274-276
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI	202(a)	277
Weighting System for Kenya CPI	202(b)	277
Item weights in the CPI basket	203	278-281
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	204 a	282
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER	204 b	283
Consumer Price Index –NAIROBI COMBINED	204 c	284
Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN AREAS	204 d	285
Consumer Price Index-KENYA	205	286
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2000 - 2009	206	287
JUSTICE		
Prison population, 2001 - 2009	207	288
Penal code cases, 2004 - 2009	208	288
Break down of crimes by provinces, 2003 - 2009	209	288-295
Convicted prisoners by type of offences , 2004 – 2009	210	297
Number of offenders serving probation sentence by gender and type of offence, 2004 -2009	211	298

	Table No	Page No
Number of offenders serving community service order by gender and offence, 2005 – 2009	212	299
Number of offenders serving community aftercare rehabilitation by gender and offence, 2004 – 2009	213	300
Convicted prison population by age and gender, 2004 – 2009	214	301
Cases disposed of by various magistrates' courts, 2004 – 2009	215	302
Persons reported to police to have committed offences against morality and other offences against persons by gender, 2005 – 2009	216	303
Number of persons reported to police to have committed offences by gender, 2004 – 2009*	217	304
Number of registered voters by province and gender, 2003 – 2008	218	305
Applications sent from the stations to headquarters by provinces, 2004 – 2008	219	305
Applications processed at the headquarters and received in the stations as identity cards by province, 2004 - 2008	220	306
Identity cards collected by the owners from the stations by province, 2004-2008	221	306
Identity cards uncollected by the owners from the stations by province, 2004-2008	222	307

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THIS SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY:

THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.28 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO.14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO.16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO. 3) ACTS NO.18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO.40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT)(NO.2) ACTS NO.45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACTS NO.10F OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.13 OF 1977,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.17OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.12 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.6 OF 1992,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.9 OF 1997,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 1999 and
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.3 OF 2008,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMMENDMENT) ACT NO.11 OF 2008,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA PROMULGATED ON 27TH AUGUST, 2010.

As per the old Constitution as saved under Section 3 of the Sixth Schedule of the New Constitution, Parliament consists of president and the national assembly.

(a) The President:

Is the Head of State and Commander-in -Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the of the constitution. (Act.No.28 of 1964, however provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.6 of 1992 provided that the candidates for President who is elected as a member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for president and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

The constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No.3 of 2008 provides for a Prime Minister and two Deputy Prime Ministers of the Government of Kenya.

b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No.4 Act 40 of 1996 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio- The Speaker and the Attorney –General..... 2

Elected Members..... 210

Nominated members..... 12

The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the elected members of the National Assembly

The Cabinet

Consists of the President, The Vice President, Prime Minister, two Deputy Prime Ministers and other Ministers.

The Prime Minister.....1

Is appointed by the President from amongst the elected Members of the National Assembly who is the Parliamentary leader of:

i. The political party that has the largest number of Members in the Assembly or
ii. A coalition of political parties, pursuant to the National Accord and Reconciliation Act, 2008.

Deputy Prime Minister.....2
(Each member of the coalition nominates one person from the elected Members to be appointed a Deputy Prime Minister)

Ministers.....39
Are appointed by the President from amongst the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers.....51
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members.....12
Are appointed by the President among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-Officio Members.....2
Are not entitled to vote (except that the speaker has a casting vote)

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (As at 21st October, 2010)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-Officio Members of the National Assembly	1
The Attorney General (Ex-Officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	210
Nominated Members	12
TOTAL	224

NOTE:
In the New Constitution promulgated on 27th August 2010, Parliament will now comprise of two Houses, the Senate and the National Assembly with a membership of 418. In addition, Cabinet Secretaries will be appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President will no longer be Members of Parliament. Some provisions of Chapters 8 and 9 relating to the Executive and the Legislature are suspended as provided in Section 2 of the Sixth Schedule.

LAND AND WATER AREA, PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

Table 2 (as at 31st December 2001) (Sq Km)

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4.779	109	4.888
Kwale	8.295	65	8.360
Lamu	6.167	308	6.475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17.128	16	17.144
Tana River	38.446	-	38.446
Malindi	7.751		7.751
Total	**82.796**	**563**	**83.359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44.952	-	44.952
Wajir	55.501	-	55.501
Mandera	26.744	-	26.744
Total	**127.197**	**-**	**127.197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6.281	5	6.286
Kitui	20.402	-	20.402
Embu	729	-	729
Isiolo	25.698	-	25.698
Marsabit	61.296	4.126	65.422
Makueni	7.966	-	7.966
Mbeere	2.093	-	2.093
Meru Central	2.982	-	2.982
Moyale	9.390	-	9.390
Mwingi	10.030	-	10.030
Meru North	3.942	-	3.942
Tharaka	1.570	-	1.570
Nithi (Meru South)	1.093	-	1.093
Total	**153.472**	**4.131**	**157.603**
Cental Province			
Nveri	3.356	-	3.356
Murang'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1.478	-	1.478
Kiambu	1.324	3	1.327
Nyandarua	3.304	-	3.304
Thika	1.960	-	1.960
Maragua	868	-	868
Total	**13.220**	**3**	**13.223**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	**696**	**-**	**696**
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15.098	-	15.098
Kajiado	21.903	142	22.045
Nakuru	7.242	283	7.525
Nandi	2.899	-	2.899
Kericho	2.111	-	2.111
Koibatek	2.306	-	2.306
Marakwet	1.588	-	1.588
Keivo	1.439	-	1.439
Bomet	1.882	-	1.882
Baringo	8.646	163	8.809
Turkana	68.388	2.279	70.667
Samburu	21.127	-	21.127
Trans Mara	2.846	-	2.846
Trans-Nzoia	2.487	-	2.487
Uasin Gishu	3.328	-	3.328
West Pokot	9.064	-	9.064
Bureti	955	-	955
Laikipia	9.229	-	9.229
Total	**182.538**	**2.867**	**185.405**
Nyanza Province			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1.486
Siaya	1.520	1.005	2.525
Homa Bay	1.160	2.064	3.224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2.005	-	2.005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1.055	-	1.055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1.168	-	1.168
Total	**12.546**	**3.636**	**16.182**
Western Province			
Kakamega	1.395	-	1.395
Bungoma	2.069	-	2.069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	563	-	563
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1.124	137	1.261
Total	**8.263**	**137**	**8.400**
Total	**580.728**	**11.230**	**591.958**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.

(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)	Mountains	Height (Metres)	National Parks	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria**	3.755	Mount Kenya	5.199	Tsavo****	21.343
Turkana	6.405	Mount Elgon	4.310	Aberdares	766
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3.999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Cherangani	3.370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3.098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
				Amboseli	392
Total	10.749			Sibiloi	1.570
				Hells Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kisite Marina	28
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Sawa Swamp	2
				Chyulu	471
				Mombasa	10
				Malindi Marine	6
				Nidere Island	4
				Total	27.198

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement & Physical Planning, and Ministry of Agriculture

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5 and 52sq.Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****Includes Tsavo East and West.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**19,192,458**	**19,417,639**	**38,610,097**	**8,767,954**	**581,313.2**	**66**
NAIROBI	**1,605,230**	**1,533,139**	**3,138,369**	**985,016**	**695.1**	**4,515**
NAIROBI WEST	352,227	332,538	684,765	212,295	261.8	2,616
NAIROBI EAST	582,554	561,862	1,144,416	369,866	226.7	5,048
NAIROBI NORTH	545,701	516,385	1,062,086	327,428	109.3	9,721
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
CENTRAL	**2,152,983**	**2,230,760**	**4,383,743**	**1,224,742**	**13,163.7**	**333**
NYANDARUA NORTH	151,511	157,040	308,551	76,597	1,762.1	175
NYANDARUA SOUTH	140,644	147,073	287,717	67,282	1,483.1	194
NYERI NORTH	160,121	164,538	324,659	95,608	2,286.9	142
NYERI SOUTH	179,604	189,295	368,899	106,095	1,050.3	351
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANG'A NORTH	166,522	179,761	346,283	97,701	934.7	370
MURANG'A SOUTH	210,355	222,346	432,701	114,578	1,025.2	422
KIAMBU EAST(KIAMBAA)	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KIKUYU	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
KIAMBU WEST	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
THIKA EAST	38,778	38,295	77,073	20,441	413.0	187
THIKA WEST	109,914	108,630	218,544	72,051	327.1	668
RUIRU	120,550	120,457	241,007	75,184	292.0	825
GATANGA	55,796	57,298	113,094	30,211	312.4	362
GATUNDU	103,722	111,069	214,791	55,716	478.4	449
COAST	**1,656,679**	**1,668,628**	**3,325,307**	**731,199**	**82,892.8**	**40**
MOMBASA	268,038	255,145	523,183	140,535	126.2	4,144
KILINDINI	218,886	197,301	416,187	128,165	92.6	4,493
KWALE	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
KILIFI	218,486	237,811	456,297	83,742	3,925.4	116
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
MALINDI	196,681	203,833	400,514	73,330	7,792.2	51
TANA RIVER	71,153	72,258	143,411	28,624	22,822.9	6
TANA DELTA	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA	110,315	106,677	216,992	54,732	13,582.2	16
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
EASTERN	**2,783,347**	**2,884,776**	**5,668,123**	**1,284,838**	**153,403.9**	**37**
MARSABIT	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
CHALBI	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
ISIOLO	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
GARBATULLA	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
MERU CENTRAL	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
IMENTI NORTH	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
IMENTI SOUTH	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
MERU SOUTH	62,177	65,930	128,107	33,259	624.0	205
MAARA	53,387	53,738	107,125	28,151	465.3	230
IGEMBE	238,958	243,798	482,756	99,290	2,819.0	171
TIGANIA	141,177	152,049	293,226	62,620	1,124.9	261
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
EMBU	146,043	150,949	296,992	80,138	725.5	409
MBEERE	108,260	110,960	219,220	51,545	2,092.5	105
KITUI	214,254	233,359	447,613	94,780	7,616.0	59
MUTOMO	86,170	93,978	180,148	32,896	12,834.7	14
MWINGI	115,671	129,310	244 981	50,967	5,224.3	47
KYUSO	65,187	74,780	139,967	26,848	4,821.4	29
MACHAKOS	223,521	219,409	442,930	117,873	1,975.5	224
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
YATTA	132,444	141,075	273,519	60,212	2,460.1	111
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
MAKUENI	122,443	130,873	253,316	52,004	1,710.2	148
MBOONI	84,788	93,044	177,832	37,302	894.6	199
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
NZAUI	100,410	104,265	204,675	44,193	1,418.6	144
NORTH EASTERN	**1,258,648**	**1,052,109**	**2,310,757**	**312,661**	**126,852.3**	**18**
GARISSA	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA*	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR EAST*	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
MANDERA CENTRAL*	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST*	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
MANDERA WEST*	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
NYANZA	**2,617,734**	**2,824,977**	**5,442,711**	**1,188,287**	**12,612.9**	**432**
SIAYA	257,711	292,513	550,224	130,705	1,534.0	359
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU EAST	235,676	237,973	473,649	115,502	559.2	847
KISUMU WEST	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	170,270	180,083	350,353	78,225	1,168.0	300
HOMABAY	174,306	192,314	366,620	79,540	1,169.9	313
SUBA	105,181	109,282	214,463	45,320	1,062.7	202

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Anomalies observed with figures

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population by Area, Density and County

Table 4a

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per
KENYA	**19,192,458**	**19,417,639**	**38,610,097**	**8,767,954**	**581,313.2**	**66**
NAIROBI	1,605,230	1,533,139	3,138,369	985,016	695.1	4,515
MOMBASA	486,924	452,446	939,370	268,700	218.9	4,292
KWALE	315,997	333,934	649,931	122,047	8,270.2	79
KILIFI	535,526	574,209	1,109,735	199,764	12,609.7	88
TANA RIVER	119,853	120,222	240,075	47,414	38,436.9	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA TAVETA	145,334	139,323	284,657	71,090	17,084.0	17
GARISSA	334,939	288,121	623,060	98,590	44,175.0	14
WAJIR	363,766	298,175	661,941	88,574	56,685.8	12
MANDERA	559,943	465,813	1,025,756	125,497	25,991.5	39
MARSABIT	151,112	140,054	291,166	56,941	70,961.2	4
ISIOLO	73,694	69,600	143,294	31,326	25,336.1	6
MERU	670,656	685,645	1,356,301	319,616	6,936.2	196
THARAKA	178,451	186,879	365,330	88,803	2,638.8	138
EMBU	254,303	261,909	516,212	131,683	2,818.0	183
KITUI	481,282	531,427	1,012,709	205,491	30,496.5	33
MACHAKOS	543,139	555,445	1,098,584	264,500	6,208.2	177
MAKUENI	430,710	453,817	884,527	186,478	8,008.8	110
NYANDARUA	292,155	304,113	596,268	143,879	3,245.3	184
NYERI	339,725	353,833	693,558	201,703	3,337.1	208
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANGA	457,864	484,717	942,581	255,696	2,558.8	368
KIAMBU	802,609	820,673	1,623,282	469,244	2,543.4	638
TURKANA	445,069	410,330	855,399	123,191	68,680.3	12
WEST POKOT	254,827	257,863	512,690	93,777	9,169.4	56
SAMBURU	112,007	111,940	223,947	47,354	21,022.2	11
TRANS-NZOIA	407,172	411,585	818,757	170,117	2,495.5	328
UASIN GISHU	448,994	445,185	894,179	202,291	3,345.2	267
ELGEYO MARAKWET	183,738	186,260	369,998	77,555	3,029.8	122
NANDI	376,488	376,477	752,965	154,073	2,884.2	261
BARINGO	279,081	276,480	555,561	110,649	11,015.3	50
LAIKIPIA	198,625	200,602	399,227	103,114	9,461.9	42
NAKURU	804,582	798,743	1,603,325	409,836	7,495.1	214
NAROK	429,026	421,894	850,920	169,220	17,933.1	47
KAJIADO	345,146	342,166	687,312	173,464	21,901.0	31
BOMET	359,727	364,459	724,186	142,361	2,471.3	293
KERICHO	381,980	376,359	758,339	160,134	2,479.0	306
KAKAMEGA	800,989	859,662	1,660,651	355,679	3,051.2	544
VIHIGA	262,716	291,906	554,622	123,347	530.9	1,045
BUNGOMA	795,595	835,339	1,630,934	321,628	3,592.8	454
BUSIA	232,075	256,000	488,075	103,421	1,134.4	430
SIAYA	398,652	443,652	842,304	199,034	2,530.4	333
KISUMU	474,760	494,149	968,909	226,719	2,085.9	465
HOMA BAY	462,454	501,340	963,794	206,255	3,183.3	303
MIGORI	444,356	472,814	917,170	180,211	2,596.4	353
KISII	550,464	601,818	1,152,282	245,029	1,317.5	875
NYAMIRA	287,048	311,204	598,252	131,039	899.3	665

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population by Area and Density by Province and Constituency

Table 4b

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**19,192,458**	**19,417,639**	**38,610,097**	**8,767,954**	**581,313.2**	**66**
NAIROBI	**1,605,230**	**1,533,139**	**3,138,369**	**985,016**	**695.1**	**4,515**
MAKADARA	114,457	104,184	218,641	72,924	23.1	9,485
KAMUKUNJI	136,920	124,935	261,855	75,555	12.1	21,605
STAREHE	142,097	132,510	274,607	87,519	10.7	25,640
LANG'ATA	185,836	169,352	355,188	108,477	223.2	1,592
DAGORETTI	166,391	163,186	329,577	103,818	38.6	8,534
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
KASARANI	266,684	258,940	525,624	164,354	86.4	6,082
EMBAKASI	468,097	457,678	925,775	296,942	203.6	4,546
CENTRAL	**2,152,983**	**2,230,760**	**4,383,743**	**1,224,742**	**13,163.7**	**333**
KINANGOP	94,331	98,048	192,379	45,141	939.4	205
KIPIPIRI	46,313	49,025	95,338	22,141	543.7	175
OL KALOU	106,282	109,643	215,925	52,980	1,108.5	195
NDARAGWA	45,229	47,397	92,626	23,617	653.6	142
TETU	37,773	40,547	78,320	21,623	217.6	360
KIENI	88,270	87,542	175,812	51,304	1,440.4	122
MATHIRA	71,851	76,996	148,847	44,304	846.5	176
OTHAYA	41,696	45,678	87,374	24,017	174.5	501
MUKURWE-INI	40,382	43,550	83,932	24,043	178.6	470
NYERI TOWN	59,753	59,520	119,273	36,412	479.6	249
MWEA	95,898	94,614	190,512	55,841	542.6	351
GICHUGU	61,129	63,543	124,672	36,088	229.3	544
NDIA	48,323	51,192	99,515	29,491	210.8	472
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	55,280	58,075	113,355	32,800	496.4	228
KANGEMA	36,906	40,082	76,988	21,814	173.6	443
MATHIOYA	42,126	46,093	88,219	24,755	351.3	251
KIHARU	87,490	93,586	181,076	51,132	409.8	442
KIGUMO	59,807	63,959	123,766	33,150	242.1	511
MARAGWA	74,712	77,560	152,272	40,194	547.2	278
KANDARA	75,836	80,827	156,663	41,234	235.9	664
GATANGA	80,987	82,610	163,597	43,417	599.0	273
GATUNDU SOUTH	54,995	59,185	114,180	29,911	192.4	593
GATUNDU NORTH	48,727	51,884	100,611	25,805	286.0	352
JUJA	244,051	242,070	486,121	154,470	745.5	652
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
KIAMBAA	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KABETE	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
LIMURU	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
COAST	**1,656,679**	**1,668,628**	**3,325,307**	**731,199**	**82,892.8**	**40**
CHANGAMWE	147,991	134,288	282,279	86,528	54.1	5,214
KISAUNI	209,293	196,637	405,930	112,331	114.5	3,545
LIKONI	92,672	83,754	176,426	53,447	43.2	4,083
MVITA	36,968	37,767	74,735	16,394	7.0	10,672

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
MATUGA	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
BAHARI	157,736	165,873	323,609	64,199	986.8	328
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
GANZE	60,750	71,938	132,688	19,543	2,938.6	45
MALINDI	123,689	125,666	249,355	50,009	5,374.3	46
MAGARINI	72,992	78,167	151,159	23,321	2,417.9	63
GARSEN	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
GALOLE	29,467	31,399	60,866	12,137	9,631.4	6
BURA	41,686	40,859	82,545	16,487	13,191.5	6
LAMU EAST	9,614	9,227	18,841	3,562	2,319.6	8
LAMU WEST	43,431	39,267	82,698	18,622	3,953.6	21
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
WUNDANYI	28,063	27,958	56,021	13,663	701.3	80
MWATATE	35,801	35,712	71,513	18,466	1,855.2	39
VOI	46,451	43,007	89,458	22,603	11,025.7	8
EASTERN	**2,783,347**	**2,884,776**	**5,668,123**	**1,284,838**	**153,403.9**	**37**
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
NORTH HORR	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
SAKU	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
ISIOLO NORTH	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6
ISIOLO SOUTH	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
IGEMBE	125,915	126,970	252,885	54,797	1,505.2	168
NTONYIRI	113,043	116,828	229,871	44,493	1,313.8	175
TIGANIA WEST	64,981	70,999	135,980	29,810	455.0	299
TIGANIA EAST	76,196	81,050	157,246	32,810	670.0	235
NORTH IMENTI	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
CENTRAL IMENTI	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
SOUTH IMENTI	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
NITHI	115,564	119,668	235,232	61,410	1,089.3	216
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
MANYATTA	76,073	78,559	154,632	42,717	434.2	356
RUNYENJES	69,970	72,390	142,360	37,421	291.3	489
GACHOKA	65,524	64,661	130,185	30,581	1,321.5	99
SIAKAGO	42,736	46,299	89,035	20,964	771.0	115
MWINGI NORTH	96,231	108,701	204,932	40,350	5,777.8	35
MWINGI SOUTH	84,627	95,389	180,016	37,465	4,268.0	42
KITUI WEST	75,852	83,515	159,367	34,123	1,865.2	85
KITUI CENTRAL	84,425	91,208	175,633	38,377	1,028.3	171
MUTITO	60,648	66,063	126,711	24,714	5,120.8	25
KITUI SOUTH	79,499	86,551	166,050	30,462	12,436.5	13
MASINGA	61,106	64,834	125,940	27,050	1,402.8	90

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
YATTA	71,338	76,241	147,579	33,162	1,057.3	140
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
KATHIANI	126,072	117,647	243,719	68,894	1,050.3	232
MACHAKOS TOWN	97,449	101,762	199,211	48,979	925.3	215
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
MBOONI	88,136	96,488	184,624	38,712	949.1	195
KILOME	43,331	44,533	87,864	19,631	641.3	137
KAITI	57,176	62,940	120,116	24,953	423.0	284
MAKUENI	118,998	124,221	243,219	50,203	2,010.1	121
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
NORTH EASTERN	**1,258,648**	**1,052,109**	**2,310,757**	**312,661**	**126,852.3**	**18**
DUJIS	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
WAJIR EAST	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
MANDERA WEST	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
MANDERA CENTRAL	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
NYANZA	**2,617,734**	**2,824,977**	**5,442,711**	**1,188,287**	**12,612.9**	**432**
UGENYA	93,682	108,624	202,306	48,105	523.3	387
ALEGO	87,502	99,741	187,243	45,398	605.8	309
GEM	76,527	84,148	160,675	37,202	405.0	397
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU TOWN EAST	130,761	133,466	264,227	67,291	145.8	1,812
KISUMU TOWN WEST	70,570	69,363	139,933	33,232	143.9	972
KISUMU RURAL	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	67,463	73,574	141,037	30,439	413.0	341
MUHORONI	73,807	71,957	145,764	33,551	667.3	218
NYAKACH	63,345	69,696	133,041	29,214	357.2	372
KASIPUL KABONDO	104,919	115,747	220,666	46,861	509.5	433
KARACHUONYO	78,048	83,997	162,045	34,534	441.2	367
RANGWE	92,355	102,053	194,408	42,417	458.5	424
NDHIWA	81,951	90,261	172,212	37,123	711.4	242
RONGO	100,987	108,473	209,460	44,769	465.5	450
MIGORI	91,874	99,374	191,248	40,093	490.0	390
URIRI	56,348	59,403	115,751	23,126	380.7	304
NYATIKE	69,209	75,416	144,625	30,423	677.7	213
MBITA	54,942	56,467	111,409	23,904	420.9	265
GWASI	50,239	52,815	103,054	21,416	641.8	161

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KURIA	125,938	130,148	256,086	41,800	582.7	439
BONCHARI	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
SOUTH MUGIRANGO	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
BOMACHOGE	96,087	104,642	200,729	41,674	221.4	907
BOBASI	90,173	99,901	190,074	39,902	240.4	791
NYARIBARI MASABA	57,653	64,417	122,070	26,132	161.9	754
NYARIBARI CHACHE	69,520	72,869	142,389	31,658	136.2	1,045
KITUTU CHACHE	105,883	117,473	223,356	49,768	226.3	987
KITUTU MASABA	94,161	104,975	199,136	43,949	252.8	788
WEST MUGIRANGO	76,022	83,651	159,673	34,265	179.0	892
N. MUGIRANGO BORAE	116,865	122,578	239,443	52,825	467.5	512
RIFT VALLEY	**5,026,462**	**4,980,343**	**10,006,805**	**2,137,136**	**183,383.2**	**55**
TURKANA NORTH	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA CENTRAL	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA SOUTH	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
KACHELIBA	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
KAPENGURIA	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
SIGOR	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU WEST	82,996	81,857	164,853	34,519	10,972.5	15
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
SABOTI	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
CHERANGANYI	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
ELDORET NORTH	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
ELDORET SOUTH	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET EAST	38,809	39,940	78,749	18,035	784.3	100
MARAKWET WEST	54,080	54,294	108,374	21,462	804.6	135
KEIYO NORTH	36,439	37,276	73,715	15,658	541.1	136
KEIYO SOUTH	54,410	54,750	109,160	22,400	899.7	121
MOSOP	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
ALDAI	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
EMGWEN	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
TINDERET	101,802	97,712	199,514	42,860	916.7	218
BARINGO EAST	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
BARINGO CENTRAL	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
MOGOTIO	30,409	30,550	60,959	12,036	1,362.8	45
ELDAMA RAVINE	52,643	52,630	105,273	22,650	954.3	110
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
LAIKIPIA EAST	88,576	86,220	174,796	47,409	5,570.6	31
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
NAKURU TOWN	156,565	152,859	309,424	91,110	297.2	1,041
KURESOI	121,336	118,149	239,485	51,085	1,191.1	201

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
MOLO	150,618	152,000	302,618	72,368	1,180.8	256
RONGAI	82,665	81,199	163,864	38,731	1,198.1	137
SUBUKIA	103,316	108,375	211,691	51,224	593.3	357
KILGORIS	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
KAJIADO SOUTH	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
BOMET	115,498	117,773	233,271	44,718	515.8	452
CHEPALUNGU	79,364	84,469	163,833	30,604	535.8	306
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
KONOIN	72,083	67,031	139,114	31,103	879.0	158
BURET	83,103	84,546	167,649	32,553	321.1	522
BELGUT	102,886	99,705	202,591	44,790	516.6	392
AINAMOI	92,122	89,387	181,509	40,481	534.0	340
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
WESTERN	**2,091,375**	**2,242,907**	**4,334,282**	**904,075**	**8,309.3**	**522**
MALAVA	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
MUMIAS	102,491	110,327	212,818	47,814	314.4	677
MATUNGU	70,528	76,035	146,563	30,871	275.8	531
LURAMBI	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
SHINYALU	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
IKOLOMANI	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
BUTERE	66,669	73,111	139,780	30,867	210.5	664
KHWISERO	48,413	54,222	102,635	23,574	145.6	705
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
SABATIA	61,439	68,239	129,678	27,742	110.8	1,170
VIHIGA	43,672	47,944	91,616	20,479	90.2	1,016
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
KIMILILI	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
WEBUYE	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
SIRISIA	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
KANDUYI	112,485	117,216	229,701	48,361	318.5	721
BUMULA	86,228	92,669	178,897	34,934	347.8	514
AMAGORO	124,047	131,824	255,871	50,804	560.6	456
NAMBALE	99,065	106,917	205,962	42,828	433.9	475
BUTULA	57,025	64,845	121,870	25,953	247.1	493
FUNYULA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUDALANGI	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
HHs: Households

Table 5

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	**19,192,458**	**19,417,639**	**38,610,097**				
0	616,843	605,094	1,221,937	40	279,503	287,743	567,246
1	535,669	522,409	1,058,078	41	120,396	111,398	231,794
2	627,496	615,292	1,242,788	42	141,166	133,262	274,428
3	602,260	596,431	1,198,691	43	104,889	105,089	209,978
4	618,171	599,641	1,217,812	44	97,640	95,083	192,723
0-4	**3,000,439**	**2,938,867**	**5,939,306**	**40-44**	**743,594**	**732,575**	**1,476,169**
5	600,714	579,082	1,179,796	45	188,301	192,067	380,368
6	590,310	577,107	1,167,417	46	119,888	116,652	236,540
7	541,370	528,350	1,069,720	47	108,445	108,866	217,311
8	561,120	553,788	1,114,908	48	110,739	116,301	227,040
9	539,155	526,720	1,065,875	49	107,903	103,583	211,486
5-9	**2,832,669**	**2,765,047**	**5,597,716**	**45-49**	**635,276**	**637,469**	**1,272,745**
10	612,711	585,911	1,198,622	50	170,470	185,523	355,993
11	418,412	424,178	842,590	51	80,645	76,227	156,872
12	567,671	532,930	1,100,601	52	89,270	81,674	170,944
13	487,708	475,577	963,285	53	69,376	67,200	136,576
14	478,811	450,946	929,757	54	68,585	67,236	135,821
10-14	**2,565,313**	**2,469,542**	**5,034,855**	**50-54**	**478,346**	**477,860**	**956,206**
15	459,517	436,317	895,834	55	99,547	100,599	200,146
16	434,776	421,622	856,398	56	70,552	66,347	136,899
17	423,615	400,013	823,628	57	80,332	77,247	157,579
18	456,815	430,878	887,693	58	50,542	48,628	99,170
19	348,930	357,060	705,990	59	58,493	59,666	118,159
15-19	**2,123,653**	**2,045,890**	**4,169,543**	**55-59**	**359,466**	**352,487**	**711,953**
20	449,030	518,139	967,169	60	112,911	124,523	237,434
21	304,475	338,394	642,869	61	51,923	49,182	101,105
22	353,807	415,489	769,296	62	47,456	41,301	88,757
23	327,503	382,716	710,219	63	42,033	39,274	81,307
24	319,290	366,260	685,550	64	40,874	44,301	85,175
20-24	**1,754,105**	**2,020,998**	**3,775,103**	**60-64**	**295,197**	**298,581**	**593,778**
25	403,688	460,708	864,396	65	56,003	63,662	119,665
26	287,628	318,801	606,429	66	30,045	36,258	66,303
27	301,149	307,594	608,743	67	39,141	38,843	77,984
28	284,397	325,692	610,089	68	27,433	29,276	56,709
29	252,254	259,315	511,569	69	30,529	39,573	70,102
25-29	**1,529,116**	**1,672,110**	**3,201,226**	**65-69**	**183,151**	**207,612**	**390,763**
30	408,767	436,575	845,342	70	65,778	82,043	147,821
31	209,824	192,856	402,680	71	22,028	24,074	46,102
32	258,945	263,059	522,004	72	26,080	24,619	50,699
33	182,163	179,514	361,677	73	24,407	23,525	47,932
34	197,336	190,467	387,803	74	22,008	24,739	46,747
30-34	**1,257,035**	**1,262,471**	**2,519,506**	**70-74**	**160,301**	**179,000**	**339,301**
35	322,130	317,533	639,663	75	29,187	34,777	63,964
36	179,097	180,115	359,212	76	17,740	18,245	35,985
37	172,970	166,333	339,303	77	18,039	19,062	37,101
38	174,949	188,033	362,982	78	16,423	19,001	35,424
39	155,215	152,257	307,472	79	18,444	27,590	46,034
35-39	**1,004,361**	**1,004,271**	**2,008,632**	**75-79**	**99,833**	**118,675**	**218,508**
				80 +	159,125	224,576	383,701
				Age NS	11,478	9,608	21,086

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
NS - Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009

Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Table 6

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary*	University	Total
3-4	Male	731,460	471,923	17,048	-	-	1,220,431
	Female	696,601	482,340	17,131	-	-	1,196,072
	Total	1,428,061	954,263	34,179	-	-	2,416,503
5-9	Male	543,016	1,233,100	1,056,526	-	-	2,832,642
	Female	495,437	1,147,153	1,122,427	-	-	2,765,017
	Total	1,038,453	2,380,253	2,178,953	-	-	5,597,659
10-14	Male	286,089	75,597	2,184,765	15,027	-	2,561,478
	Female	245,699	56,227	2,146,650	18,386	-	2,466,962
	Total	531,788	131,824	4,331,415	33,413	-	5,028,440
15-19	Male	234,730	10,355	1,307,486	556,794	-	2,109,365
	Female	209,939	8,497	1,213,044	599,171	-	2,030,651
	Total	444,669	18,852	2,520,530	1,155,965	-	4,140,016
20-24	Male	193,664	5,051	769,436	691,534	15,337	1,675,022
	Female	236,778	6,499	967,629	688,015	16,325	1,915,246
	Total	430,442	11,550	1,737,065	1,379,549	31,662	3,590,268
25-29	Male	157,065	4,378	721,183	484,533	41,838	1,408,997
	Female	214,356	5,717	824,776	464,352	30,796	1,539,997
	Total	371,421	10,095	1,545,959	948,885	72,634	2,948,994
30-34	Male	134,485	3,009	592,158	386,293	38,283	1,154,228
	Female	189,448	3,574	630,290	325,476	22,062	1,170,850
	Total	323,933	6,583	1,222,448	711,769	60,345	2,325,078
35-39	Male	111,738	1,914	446,033	328,540	36,926	925,151
	Female	175,185	2,442	491,775	256,941	18,404	944,747
	Total	286,923	4,356	937,808	585,481	55,330	1,869,898
40-44	Male	112,756	1,318	297,775	239,513	31,399	682,761
	Female	162,146	1,940	336,935	176,455	15,069	692,545
	Total	274,902	3,258	634,710	415,968	46,468	1,375,306
45-49	Male	96,032	1,350	263,097	203,926	20,873	585,278
	Female	162,850	2,351	292,345	140,244	9,121	606,911
	Total	258,882	3,701	555,442	344,170	29,994	1,192,189
50-54	Male	100,900	1,271	196,666	130,354	13,840	443,031
	Female	180,737	2,327	202,103	68,692	5,258	459,117
	Total	281,637	3,598	398,769	199,046	19,098	902,148
55-59	Male	78,410	1,139	165,809	80,220	9,318	334,896
	Female	151,885	2,081	151,809	32,132	2,819	340,726
	Total	230,295	3,220	317,618	112,352	12,137	675,622
60+	Male	347,175	8,383	395,656	98,138	12,238	861,590
	Female	695,955	10,020	272,111	29,125	3,150	1,010,361
	Total	1,043,130	18,403	667,767	127,263	15,388	1,871,951
Age NS	Male	5,333	662	3,259	1,656	241	11,151
	Female	5,215	374	2,224	1,441	155	9,409
	Total	10,548	1,036	5,483	3,097	396	20,560
All Ages	Male	3,132,853	1,819,450	8,416,897	3,216,528	220,293	16,806,021
	Female	3,822,231	1,731,542	8,671,249	2,800,430	123,159	17,148,611
	Total	6,955,084	3,550,992	17,088,146	6,016,958	343,452	33,954,632

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old sytem, abolished in 1990.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009

Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached

Table 6(a)

Province	Sex	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary**	Tertiary	University	Total
KENYA	Male	1,150,890	4,838,278	962,887	136,086	115,094	7,203,235
	Female	1,096,181	4,587,112	833,580	154,390	83,025	6,754,288
	Total	**2,247,071**	**9,425,390**	**1,796,467**	**290,476**	**198,119**	**13,957,523**
NAIROBI	Male	78,449	241,103	88,112	35,503	37,635	480,802
	Female	77,487	249,211	88,725	37,640	31,710	484,773
	Total	**155,936**	**490,314**	**176,837**	**73,143**	**69,345**	**965,575**
CENTRAL	Male	113,627	501,596	134,203	19,440	14,355	783,221
	Female	106,994	485,752	131,678	23,198	10,966	758,588
	Total	**220,621**	**987,348**	**265,881**	**42,638**	**25,321**	**1,541,809**
COAST	Male	127,660	390,540	60,443	10,028	5,320	593,991
	Female	122,720	367,522	47,958	10,806	3,621	552,627
	Total	**250,380**	**758,062**	**108,401**	**20,834**	**8,941**	**1,146,618**
EASTERN	Male	133,192	768,567	137,927	11,780	8,104	1,059,570
	Female	124,498	740,959	130,824	16,075	5,541	1,017,897
	Total	**257,690**	**1,509,526**	**268,751**	**27,855**	**13,645**	**2,077,467**
NORTH EASTERN	Male	12,782	244,365	40,770	1,857	1,861	301,635
	Female	11,601	170,176	19,363	984	570	202,694
	Total	**24,383**	**414,541**	**60,133**	**2,841**	**2,431**	**504,329**
NYANZA	Male	216,486	774,455	174,561	16,071	12,045	1,193,618
	Female	209,560	739,497	134,569	16,697	6,314	1,106,637
	Total	**426,046**	**1,513,952**	**309,130**	**32,768**	**18,359**	**2,300,255**
RIFT VALLEY	Male	330,743	1,273,579	221,293	33,294	28,772	1,887,681
	Female	309,301	1,201,773	190,123	38,519	20,289	1,760,005
	Total	**640,044**	**2,475,352**	**411,416**	**71,813**	**49,061**	**3,647,686**
WESTERN	Male	137,951	644,073	105,578	8,113	7,002	902,717
	Female	134,020	632,222	90,340	10,471	4,014	871,067
	Total	**271,971**	**1,276,295**	**195,918**	**18,584**	**11,016**	**1,773,784**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old sytem, abolished in 1990.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
TOTAL (ALL CENTRES)			5,812,847	5,732,724	11,545,571	101
NAIROBI	Nairobi East/West/North/Westlands	City	1,602,104	1,531,414	3,133,518	105
MOMBASA	Mombasa/Kilindini	City	486,208	451,923	938,131	108
KISUMU	Kisumu East/West/Nyando	City	193,878	194,433	388,311	100
NAKURU	Nakuru/Nakuru North	Municipality	155,881	152,109	307,990	102
ELDORET	Eldoret East/West/Wareng	Municipality	146,596	142,784	289,380	103
KEHANCHA	Kuria East/West	Municipality	15,143	14,966	30,109	101
RUIRU	Ruiru	Municipality	119,147	119,711	238,858	100
MALINDI	Malindi/Kilifi	Municipality	59,192	59,073	118,265	100
NAIVASHA	Naivasha	Municipality	84,857	84,285	169,142	101
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	53,659	55,909	109,568	96
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	74,294	75,747	150,041	98
THIKA	Thika West/Gatanga	Municipality	68,408	68,509	136,917	100
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	74,856	62,355	137,211	120
NYERI	Nyeri North/South	Municipality	59,562	59,791	119,353	100
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	56,807	61,889	118,696	92
MUMIAS	Mumias	Municipality	48,900	51,087	99,987	96
BOMET	Bomet/Sotik	Municipality	41,657	42,072	83,729	99
KITALE	Trans Nzoia West	Municipality	54,065	52,122	106,187	104
LIMURU	Kiambu West	Municipality	39,433	40,098	79,531	98
KERICHO	Kericho/Kipkelion	Municipality	52,283	49,525	101,808	106
KIMILILI	Bungoma North	Municipality	46,007	48,920	94,927	94
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega Central	Municipality	46,068	45,700	91,768	101
KAPSABET	Nandi Central	Municipality	43,243	43,560	86,803	99
KIAMBU	Kiambu East	Municipality	41,247	42,908	84,155	96
KISII	Kisii Central/Kisii South	Municipality	41,154	40,647	81,801	101
BUNGOMA	Bungoma South	Municipality	27,669	28,198	55,867	98
WEBUYE	Bungoma East/Lugari	Municipality	20,363	20,981	41,344	97
BUSIA	Busia/Teso South	Municipality	25,192	26,789	51,981	94
RUNYENJES	Embu	Municipality	9,525	10,023	19,548	95
MIGORI	Migori	Municipality	25,634	27,466	53,100	93
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	29,768	30,905	60,673	96
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	28,076	30,860	58,936	91
LODWAR	Turkana Central	Municipality	23,768	24,548	48,316	97
MERU	Imenti North	Municipality	26,418	27,209	53,627	97
NYAHURURU	Laikiapia West	Municipality	17,611	18,839	36,450	93
NANYUKI	Laikiapia East	Municipality	19,501	18,697	38,198	104
MAUA	Igembe	Municipality	8,302	8,924	17,226	93
VOI	Taita	Municipality	8,575	8,577	17,152	100
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	10,819	11,767	22,586	92
CHUKA	Meru South	Municipality	21,266	22,204	43,470	96
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	9,181	10,241	19,422	90
MURANGA	Muranga North	Municipality	14,069	14,706	28,775	96
KABARNET	Baringo Central	Municipality	11,875	13,471	25,346	88
KARATINA	Nyeri North	Municipality	3,738	4,761	8,499	79
KIKUYU	Kikuyu	Town Council	114,357	118,874	233,231	96
KANGUNDO / TALA	Kangundo	Town Council	107,968	110,589	218,557	98

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 2009

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KARURI	Kiambu East	Town Council	53,735	53,981	107,716	100
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	23,839	24,987	48,826	95
GARISSA	Garissa/Tana River	Town Council	60,134	56,183	116,317	107
MOLO	Molo	Town Council	19,897	20,754	40,651	96
LITEIN	Buret	Town Council	4,486	4,617	9,103	97
MARIAKANI	Kaloleni/Kinango	Town Council	12,133	11,922	24,055	102
MANDERA	Mandera East	Town Council	46,022	41,670	87,692	110
NYAMIRA	Nyamira	Town Council	20,063	21,605	41,668	93
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	7,959	8,011	15,970	99
RONGO	Rongo	Town Council	39,328	42,738	82,066	92
AHERO	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	24,368	26,362	50,730	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi Central/East	Town Council	5,145	4,975	10,120	103
MAKUYU	Muranga South	Town Council	21,701	22,306	44,007	97
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Town Council	16,876	17,170	34,046	98
NAROK	Narok North	Town Council	19,860	18,793	38,653	106
TAVETA	Taveta	Town Council	10,048	9,817	19,865	102
OL KALOU	Nyandarua North	Town Council	32,382	33,633	66,015	96
MALABA	Teso North/South	Town Council	10,516	10,961	21,477	96
MBITA POINT	Suba	Town Council	5,883	6,106	11,989	96
MALAVA	Kakamega North	Town Council	1,959	2,111	4,070	93
SUNEKA	Kisii South	Town Council	24,395	26,423	50,818	92
OGEMBO	Gucha	Town Council	1,714	1,761	3,475	97
UKWALA	Siaya	Town Council	2,683	2,504	5,187	107
KEROKA	Kisii Central/Masaba	Town Council	19,647	22,007	41,654	89
MATUU	Yatta	Town Council	24,983	25,767	50,750	97
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	16,646	18,805	35,451	89
KIPKELION	Kipkelion	Town Council	23,188	23,572	46,760	98
LUANDA	Emuhaya	Town Council	23,734	25,612	49,346	93
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	8,711	9,161	17,872	95
NYANSIONGO	Borabu	Town Council	2,839	2,798	5,637	101
LONDIANI	Kipkelion	Town Council	21,486	21,666	43,152	99
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	20,624	21,688	42,312	95
MALAKISI	Bungoma South	Town Council	8,232	8,851	17,083	93
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	15,989	17,479	33,468	91
MARALAL	Samburu Central	Town Council	7,859	8,001	15,860	98
NAMBALE	Busia/Teso South	Town Council	2,361	2,580	4,941	92
TABAKA	Gucha South	Town Council	7,444	7,907	15,351	94
MUHORONI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	17,892	16,565	34,457	108
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	3,378	3,864	7,242	87
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	3,055	3,357	6,412	91
RUMURUTI	Laikipia west	Town Council	4,937	5,127	10,064	96
BURNT FOREST	Eldoret East/Wareng	Town Council	2,611	2,314	4,925	113
MARAGUA	Muranga South	Town Council	12,878	13,496	26,374	95
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	7,177	7,570	14,747	95
CHOGORIA	Maara	Town Council	14,229	14,186	28,415	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	9,674	10,206	19,880	95
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	5,050	5,501	10,551	92

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MTITO ANDEI	Kibwezi	Town Council	2,349	2,171	4,520	108
SOTIK	Sotik	Town Council	4,337	4,029	8,366	108
PORT VICTORIA	Bunyala	Town Council	3,101	3,460	6,561	90
OTHAYA	Nyeri South	Town Council	2,385	2,752	5,137	87
KAJIADO	Kajiado Central	Town Council	7,565	7,295	14,860	104
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	4,887	4,988	9,875	98
NGONG	Kajiado North	Other Center	54,040	53,146	107,188	102
AWASI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	44,934	48,435	93,369	93
WAJIR	Wajir East	Other Center	43,684	39,116	82,800	112
KAKUMA	Turkana North	Other Center	19,245	17,630	36,875	109
UKUNDA	Msambweni	Other Center	32,011	30,518	62,529	105
WUNDANYI	Taita	Other Center	31,400	31,004	62,404	101
KITENGELA	Kajiado North	Other Center	30,088	28,079	58,167	107
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Center	24,134	24,491	48,625	99
ISIOLO	Isiolo/Imenti North	Other Center	22,756	23,233	45,989	98
JUJA	Thika West	Other Center	20,488	19,958	40,446	103
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado North	Other Center	19,271	20,907	40,178	92
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Center	18,916	18,471	37,387	102
GILGIL	Naivasha	Other Center	18,570	16,723	35,293	111
RHAMU	Mandera Central	Other Center	15,433	10,934	26,367	141
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Center	11,750	12,233	23,983	96
ELWAK	Mandera Central	Other Center	13,125	11,243	24,368	117
NJORO	Molo	Other Center	11,332	12,219	23,551	93
MOI'S BRIDGE	Lugari/Eldoret West	Other Center	7,077	7,519	14,596	94
LOKICHOGIO	Turkana North	Other Center	9,313	8,382	17,695	111
TAKABA	Mandera West	Other Center	11,835	9,639	21,474	123
AWENDO	Homa Bay/Rongo	Other Center	9,063	8,929	17,992	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Center	9,257	9,125	18,382	101
CHWELE	Bungoma West	Other Center	3,332	3,874	7,206	86
KISERIAN	Kajiado North	Other Center	9,024	9,072	18,096	99
HOLA	Tana River	Other Center	8,470	8,867	17,337	96
USENGE	Bondo	Other Center	4,995	5,103	10,098	98
MADOGO	Tana River	Other Center	8,152	7,672	15,824	106
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Center	7,525	7,382	14,907	102
MASALANI	Ijara	Other Center	7,374	6,638	14,012	111
BUTERE	Butere	Other Center	5,998	6,782	12,780	88
MSAMBWENI	Msambweni	Other Center	5,819	6,166	11,985	94
KIMININI	Trans Nzoia West	Other Center	5,367	6,292	11,659	85
MAI MAHIU	Naivasha	Other Center	5,617	5,613	11,230	100
LOITOKTOK	Lotokitok	Other Center	5,617	5,447	11,064	103
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Center	5,259	5,321	10,580	99
MATUNDA	Eldoret West/Lugari	Other Center	4,756	5,275	10,031	90
WATAMU	Malindi	Other Center	5,167	4,863	10,030	106
GITHUNGURI	Githunguri	Other Center	4,843	5,164	10,007	94
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Center	4,926	4,939	9,865	100
MAIRO_INYA	Nyandarua North	Other Center	4,792	5,066	9,858	95
WAMBA	Samburu East	Other Center	3,135	3,091	6,226	101

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
NAMANGA	Kajiado Central	Other Center	4,684	4,382	9,066	107
SORI	Migori	Other Center	4,478	4,486	8,964	100
MAKINDU	Kibwezi	Other Center	4,061	4,560	8,621	89
ISINYA	Kajiado North	Other Center	4,765	3,905	8,670	122
HABASWEIN	Wajir South/West	Other Center	4,594	3,906	8,500	118
TIMAU	Imenti North	Other Center	4,177	4,156	8,333	101
BARAGOI	Samburu North	Other Center	3,825	4,167	7,992	92
KINANGO	Kinango	Other Center	3,895	4,063	7,958	96
CHEMELIL	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	4,331	3,557	7,888	122
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Center	3,892	3,896	7,788	100
NKUBU	Imenti South	Other Center	3,770	3,781	7,551	100
SUBUKIA	Nakuru North	Other Center	3,460	3,849	7,309	90
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Center	3,303	3,358	6,661	98
EMALI	Nzaui	Other Center	3,494	3,530	7,024	99
MAZERAS	Kaloleni	Other Center	3,259	3,627	6,886	90
SULTAN HAMUD	Nzaui/Kajiado Central	Other Center	3,427	3,209	6,636	107
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Center	3,103	3,429	6,532	90
KALOLENI	Kaloleni	Other Center	2,779	2,794	5,573	99
SINDO	Suba	Other Center	2,980	3,382	6,362	88
ARCHERS POST	Samburu East	Other Center	3,226	3,049	6,275	106
MUHURU BAY	Migori	Other Center	3,016	3,238	6,254	93
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	3,035	3,117	6,152	97
MAGARINI	Malindi	Other Center	2,936	3,115	6,051	94
NJABINI	Nyandarua South	Other Center	3,003	3,039	6,042	99
MARERENI	Malindi	Other Center	2,869	3,080	5,949	93
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok North	Other Center	2,915	2,992	5,907	97
KIBWEZI	Kibwezi	Other Center	2,892	2,979	5,871	97
NARO MORU	Nyeri North/Laikipia east	Other Center	2,965	2,840	5,805	104
DAADAB	Lagdera	Other Center	3,075	2,648	5,723	116
MWATATE	Taita	Other Center	2,761	2,812	5,573	98
GATUNDU	Gatundu	Other Center	2,580	2,970	5,550	87
BISSIL	Kajiado Central	Other Center	2,509	2,867	5,376	88
DUNDORI	Nakuru North	Other Center	2,528	2693	5,221	94
LOIYANGALANI	Laisamis	Other Center	1876	2,332	4,208	80
SOLOLO	Moyale	Other Center	2,543	2561	5,104	99
MASENO	Kisumu West	Other Center	2,597	2506	5,103	104
KINNA	Garbatulla	Other Center	2427	2,440	4,867	99
SALGAA	Nakuru	Other Center	2390	2350	4,740	102
LARE	Igembe	Other Center	2350	2264	4,614	104
KAPSOWAR	Marakwet	Other Center	2189	2303	4,492	95
MAU NAROK	Molo	Other Center	2112	2,245	4,357	94
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Center	2193	2072	4,265	106
KABUTI	Kericho	Other Center	2144	2093	4,237	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	1852	2047	3,899	90
BAHATI	Nakuru North	Other Center	1806	2027	3,833	89
GARBATULA	Garbatulla	Other Center	1931	1843	3,774	105
KIRIA_INI	Muranga North	Other Center	1118	1339	2,457	83

VITAL STATISTICS

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1998-2009

Table 7 (b)

Province	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758	53,755	20,184	52,940	20,457
Coast	33,866	21,659	28,216	15,826	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062	49,207	17,633	52,213	18,467
North Eastern	3,375	683	5,970	657	6,199	1,410	5,242	487	5,066	472	5,358	665
Eastern Province	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505	73,756	54,023	73,382	31,673	73,987	27,863	79,627	41,094
Central	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066	91,769	26,419	75,351	34,890
Western	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201	59,567	36,062	63,224	42,754
Nyanza	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212	52,963	53,842	57,093	53,911
Rift Valley	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762	109,999	31,056	109,627	36,016
Total	**298,537**	**221,543**	**405,487**	**173,049**	**449,539**	**321,748**	**556,203**	**210,221**	**496,313**	**213,531**	**495,433**	**248,254**

REPORTED BIRTHS A REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1998-2009

Table 7 (b) Cont'.

Province	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	57,999	22,234	32,363	10,011	38,411	10,233	71,884	20,648	83,005	26,423	89,323	22,737
Coast	55,613	16,943	62,259	17,358	65,982	17,378	74,285	17,332	86,112	21,566	58,808	14,055
North Eastern	5,103	677	5,338	843	8,127	624	14,873	730	23,471	902	18,007	1,203
Eastern Province	81,360	29,207	81,318	21,317	81,406	21,275	90,285	26,007	123,070	31,862	95,451	29,660
Central	91,349	25,160	80,531	25,411	89,479	26,264	92,504	28,312	127,523	34,619	94,688	24,933
Western	64,423	42,718	68,171	35,114	73,529	35,114	72,267	25,529	96,851	30,517	71,828	25,781
Nyanza	58,728	50,053	58,725	50,117	60,227	50,117	78,067	38,937	108,734	49,020	85,275	38,357
Rift Valley	119,787	33,320	110,209	33,443	123,361	33,528	132,363	34,351	162,572	47,132	151,336	33,259
Total	**534,362**	**220,312**	**498,914**	**193,614**	**540,522**	**194,533**	**626,528**	**191,846**	**811,338**	**242,041**	**664,716**	**189,985**

Source: Civil Registration Department

COVERAGE RATES FOR BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 2004-2009

TABLE 7(c.)

COVERAGE RATES FOR BIRTHS AND DEATHS FOR ALL PROVINCES 2004 - 2009

PROVINCE	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D	B	D
NAIROBI	68	90	68	88	76	90	76	75	85	75	86	75
COAST	43	48	50	47	75	48	66	47	56	42	39	33
NORTH EASTER	9	6	8	9	10	6	25	6	25	6	25	11
EASTERN	39	59	37	55	69	59	45	55	47	54	39	50
CENTRAL	70	79	33	77	67	79	75	80	73	72	64	64
WESTERN	36	59	40	62	47	59	41	44	43	49	35	38
NYANZA	26	50	27	42	31	50	31	41	38	47	31	34
RIFT VALLEY	32	49	32	46	33	49	33	46	34	44	33	37
TOTAL	322	440	295	426	407	439	391	395	402	390	350	341

Source: Civil Registration Department

B - Births, D - Deaths

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE 2004-2009

TABLE 7(d)

REPORTED BIRTHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE 2004-2009

PROVINCE	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.
NAIROBI	2,408	55,591	661	31,759	0	69,034	0	69,336	0	79,791	0	89,123
COAST	29,982	25,651	30,801	29,086	37,413	33,326	34,829	31,528	27,680	32,443	31,293	25,031
NORTH EASTER	1,576	3,474	2,229	3,129	2,068	2,176	3,322	8,131	6,263	9,764	7,009	12,601
EASTERN	24,242	46,689	27,602	52,481	28,839	48,395	36,472	63,638	29,871	66,466	30,854	58,678
CENTRAL	17,049	74,006	16,923	66,484	17,869	212,759	14,997	59,804	15,640	83,411	11,451	79,666
WESTERN	48,712	14,252	46,718	22,417	52,286	23,973	45,648	26,430	42,559	26,052	29,676	18,296
NYANZA	70,425	110,124	26,830	31,824	31,251	32,410	33,401	35,454	36,645	48,017	32,466	44,406
RIFT VALLEY	45,523	73,640	47,272	87,658	50,999	75,069	50,970	74,644	52,297	78,514	58,390	92,716
TOTAL	**239,917**	**403,427**	**199,036**	**324,838**	**220,725**	**497,142**	**219,639**	**368,965**	**210,955**	**424,458**	**201,139**	**420,517**

Source: Civil Registration Department

TABLE 7(d) (Cont.)

REPORTED DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE 2004-2009

PROVINCE	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.	HOME	H/INST.
NAIROBI	0	22,250	0	22,500	0	24,428	0	20,481	0	21,250	0	22,728
COAST	9,495	8,522	8,048	8,568	8,721	10,117	7,617	8,118	6,861	7,487	7,713	5,952
NORTH EASTER	306	437	1,488	325	479	338	318	418	338	329	553	342
EASTERN	15,704	13,335	18,068	12,781	15,295	12,958	15,075	13,270	14,191	13,136	15,855	11,693
CENTRAL	15,001	17,065	13,437	13,551	14,159	13,438	11,993	12,569	13,150	13,628	9,893	9,712
WESTERN	29,033	7,421	27,289	7,409	23,845	7,231	18,681	6,634	19,009	6,029	13,158	4,523
NYANZA	35,493	14,672	28,809	12,981	30,046	15,045	23,297	12,936	27,486	16,745	20,256	14,593
RIFT VALLEY	11,146	18,660	14,823	17,295	15,307	18,505	13,433	15,927	14,903	20,076	15,271	18,536
TOTAL	**116,178**	**102,362**	**111,962**	**95,410**	**107,852**	**102,060**	**90,414**	**90,353**	**95,938**	**98,680**	**82,699**	**88,079**

Source: Civil Registration Department

Table 8 (a): Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010

	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Without HIV						
Male	58.8	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2
Female	66.5	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1
With HIV						
Male	58.7	59.6	56.2	51	51.4	55.7
Female	66.2	65.9	63	56.4	55.5	61

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 8 (b): Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
HIV Rate	9.80	9.29	8.68	8.02	7.35	6.70	6.09	5.54	5.06	4.64	4.30	4.01

Table 8 (b) Cont'd: Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	2010
HIV Rate	3.79

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

The following definitions have been used in compiling Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the classification in Tables 17- 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru

		Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri District (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9	NORTH	North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE, 2001-2009

Table 9 — Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	820,865	819,124	866,102	1,132,000	1,269,200	1,313,549	1,520,837	1,045,440	1,241,871
Visitors in Transit	152,633	163,252	219,000	162,200	79,800	137,165	130,929	61,998	98,354
Other Visitors	20,140	18,904	61,000	66,500	130,000	149,827	165,191	95,786	150,223
Total	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**	**1,600,541**	**1,816,957**	**1,203,224**	**1,490,448**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE , 2001-2009

Table 10 — Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Holiday/Business Visitor	835,194	838,108	770,700	1,112,000	1,228,723	1,297,481	1,464,313	1,000,571	1,234,173
Visitors in Transit	134,026	153,614	198,400	147,900	71,601	116,823	124,571	65,224	97,446
Other Visitors	21,594	21,716	53,800	60,300	160,703	164,074	183,185	77,302	136,614
Total	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**	**1,772,069**	**1,143,097**	**1,468,233**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY MODE OF TRAVEL, 2001-2009

Table 11 — Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Arrivals									
Air	626,879	539,242	547,314	764,058	841,981	964,296	1,118,022	764,408	962,420
Sea	1,892	6,126	403	4,168	4,682	11,680	15,697	9,621	28,037
Other	364,867	455,912	598,385	592,474	632,337	624,565	683,238	429,195	499,991
Total Arrivals	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**	**1,600,541**	**1,816,957**	**1,203,224**	**1,490,448**
Departures									
Air	613,202	556,937	493,957	717,976	862,311	940,788	1,028,680	717,759	930,312
Sea	1,616	3,642	5,494	3,739	6,114	9,827	13,893	2,606	16,761
Other	375,996	452,859	523,449	598,485	592,602	627,763	729,496	422,732	521,160
Total Departures	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**	**1,772,069**	**1,143,097**	**1,468,233**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY CONTINENT OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL, 2006 - 2009

Table 12

Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Africa								
Air	100,665	114,431	75,778	91,234	94,340	105,955	82,226	97,342
Sea	808	862	571	1,124	994	1,108	860	1,645
Other	79,398	89,470	59,249	65,234	76,326	100,198	77,759	83,247
Total	**180,871**	**204,763**	**135,598**	**157,592**	**171,660**	**207,261**	**160,845**	**182,234**
America								
Air	77,835	96,618	63,982	78,653	76,757	93,241	65,205	72,349
Sea	705	1,788	1,184	2,365	697	811	567	1,045
Other	35,140	35,740	23,668	29,765	44,515	60,814	42,528	56,237
Total	**113,680**	**134,146**	**88,834**	**110,783**	**121,969**	**154,866**	**108,300**	**129,631**
Asia								
Air	94,100	106,515	70,536	75,985	92,797	90,828	68,395	79,321
Sea	830	1,072	710	1,478	917	928	699	1,324
Other	58,408	60,259	39,905	44,560	58,585	60,031	45,204	5,648
Total	**153,338**	**167,846**	**111,151**	**122,023**	**152,299**	**151,787**	**114,298**	**86,293**
Europe								
Air	652,013	754,740	499,806	678,090	641,704	704,053	457,344	653,951
Sea	8,556	11,254	7,453	22,083	6,746	10,368	5,597	12,024
Other	423,055	470,860	311,812	339,864	418,183	475,374	256,617	348,459
Total	**1,083,624**	**1,236,854**	**819,071**	**1,040,037**	**1,066,633**	**1,189,795**	**719,558**	**1,014,434**
Other								
Air	39,684	45,718	30,275	38,458	35,190	34,603	20,296	27,349
Sea	780	721	477	987	473	678	398	723
Other	28,564	26,909	17,820	20,568	30,154	33,079	19,402	27,569
Total	**69,028**	**73,348**	**48,572**	**60,013**	**65,817**	**68,360**	**40,096**	**55,641**
Totals								
Air	964,297	1,118,022	740,377	962,420	940,788	1,028,680	693,466	930,312
Sea	11,679	15,697	10,395	28,037	9,827	13,893	8,121	16,761
Other	624,565	683,238	452,454	499,991	627,763	729,496	441,510	521,160
Grand Total	**1,600,541**	**1,816,957**	**1,203,224**	**1,490,448**	**1,578,378**	**1,772,069**	**1,143,097**	**1,468,233**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2004 - 2009

Table 13

Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
Year/ Quarter	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2004	162,200	1,132,000	66,500	**1,360,700**	147,900	1,112,000	60,300	**1,320,200**
2005	79,840	1,269,195	129,965	**1,479,000**	71,600	1,228,700	160,700	**1,461,000**
2006	137,165	1,313,549	149,826	**1,600,540**	116,823	1,297,481	164,074	**1,578,378**
2007	130,929	1,520,837	165,191	**1,816,957**	124,571	1,464,313	183,185	**1,772,069**
2008	61,998	1,045,440	95,786	**1,203,224**	65,224	1,000,571	77,302	**1,143,097**
2009*	98,354	1,241,871	150,223	**1,490,448**	97,446	1,234,173	136,614	**1,468,233**
2004								
1st Qr.	47,300	260,500	9,700	**317,500**	30,700	258,300	13,000	**302,000**
2nd Qr.	28,800	227,800	20,400	**277,000**	31,700	226,600	15,400	**273,700**
3rd Qr.	46,900	310,100	12,800	**369,800**	46,100	302,800	13,500	**362,400**
4th Qr.	39,200	333,600	23,600	**396,400**	39,400	324,300	18,400	**382,100**
2005								
1st Qr.	22,200	316,435	37,564	**376,199**	18,000	309,700	40,500	**368,200**
2nd Qr.	17,906	255,232	30,348	**303,486**	15,500	265,500	34,700	**315,700**
3rd Qr.	24,238	345,206	41,049	**410,493**	19,500	334,100	43,700	**397,300**
4th Qr.	15,496	352,322	21,004	**388,822**	18,600	319,400	41,800	**379,800**
2006								
1st Qr.	36,023	337,545	48,158	**421,726**	29,874	341,961	46,228	**418,063**
2nd Qr.	28,441	264,620	23,411	**316,472**	18,311	280,845	31,437	**330,593**
3rd Qr.	38,495	348,603	46,588	**433,686**	27,481	334,784	45,773	**408,038**
4th Qr.	34,206	362,781	31,669	**428,656**	41,157	339,891	40,636	**421,684**
2007								
1st Qr.	41,197	374,222	59,221	**474,640**	35,431	379,676	58,875	**473,982**
2nd Qr.	31,303	314,679	37,889	**383,871**	20,775	319,311	32,580	**372,666**
3rd Qr.	28,198	445,277	37,767	**511,242**	32,977	416,436	48,062	**497,475**
4th Qr.	30,231	386,659	30,314	**447,204**	35,388	348,890	43,668	**427,946**
2008								
1st Qr.	5,803	222,029	6,904	**234,736**	10,102	229,040	11,902	**251,044**
2nd Qr.	13,517	224,184	20,225	**257,926**	14,109	213,339	21,614	**249,062**
3rd Qr.	20,831	276,808	43,965	**341,604**	17,727	283,435	15,524	**316,686**
4th Qr.	21,847	322,419	24,692	**368,958**	23,286	274,757	28,262	**326,305**
2009*								
1st Qr.	21,824	292,768	37,777	**352,369**	22,897	296,043	40,064	**359,004**
2nd Qr.	23,797	258,030	34,556	**316,383**	17,236	261,925	23,312	**302,473**
3rd Qr.	29,297	341,186	50,198	**420,681**	31,999	322,103	44,023	**398,125**
4th Qr.	23,436	349,887	27,692	**401,015**	25,314	354,102	29,215	**408,631**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2005 - 2009

Table 14 (a)

Thousands of Days

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
2005	5,536.3	4,978.1	5,166.6	13,383.8	2,454.4	142.8	2,184.7	909.2	2,382.6	3,314.6	3,574.7	1,193.3	1,051.7	1,370.2	15,981.0
2006	7,145.9	5,359.7	4,662.7	14,186.8	2,724.4	257.0	2,492.5	1,139.7	2,490.4	3,445.5	3,844.5	1,297.4	1,090.2	1,368.1	17,168.3
2007	8,028.6	6,016.2	4,819.4	15,754.4	2,803.6	281.3	2,928.7	948.7	2,730.9	4,027.7	4,014.0	1,481.7	1,334.6	1,437.9	18,839.1
2008	4,747.1	3,532.7	2,760.0	9,721.9	1,182.8	135.1	1,754.6	496.8	1,545.6	2,399.4	2,318.3	883.2	814.0	827.8	11,039.7
2009*	5,512.6	4,943.6	5,160.1	13,563.0	1,845.5	208.0	2,123.0	859.9	2,312.7	3,262.6	3,468.4	1,176.3	1,027.0	1,386.6	15,616.5
2005															
1st Qr.	1,685.7	1,424.4	1,423.7	4,053.4	363.7	37.1	793.3	383.5	973.3	1,014.3	1,163.8	386.8	426.4	510.0	5,651.4
2nd Qr.	1,047.8	931.0	1,007.4	2,592.5	538.0	36.9	391.3	134.9	416.4	435.8	683.0	223.5	155.2	147.4	2,587.5
3rd Qr.	1,301.8	1,256.1	1,251.1	3,279.3	489.7	36.0	422.3	147.8	445.7	919.3	730.5	239.3	196.1	250.7	3,351.7
4th Qr.	1,501.0	1,366.6	1,484.4	3,458.6	1,063.0	32.8	577.8	243.0	547.2	945.2	997.4	343.7	274.0	462.1	4,390.4
2006															
1st Qr.	2,181.2	1,558.7	1,343.0	4,310.7	712.2	60.0	646.4	345.0	676.6	919.0	1,168.3	418.5	401.7	507.4	5,082.9
2nd Qr.	1,282.9	1,033.5	920.9	2,491.9	678.7	66.7	542.7	205.5	517.8	537.1	785.1	244.2	157.3	247.6	3,237.3
3rd Qr.	1,693.9	1,283.4	1,143.6	3,317.8	738.7	64.4	673.8	288.4	647.1	992.4	801.7	240.1	226.6	250.8	4,120.9
4th Qr.	1,987.9	1,484.1	1,255.2	4,066.4	594.8	65.9	629.6	300.8	648.9	997.0	1,089.4	394.6	304.6	362.3	4,727.2
2007															
1st Qr.	2,472.7	1,753.2	1,356.6	4,935.7	697.1	65.6	776.5	262.3	738.9	1,107.3	1,190.7	486.1	510.6	528.0	5,582.5
2nd Qr.	1,454.3	1,162.5	930.2	2,791.9	658.4	73.0	651.8	146.6	558.9	643.8	800.3	283.7	200.7	254.5	3,547.0
3rd Qr.	1,920.3	1,443.5	1,155.2	3,719.2	736.3	70.4	809.5	209.7	721.0	1,182.6	827.6	278.9	289.1	257.8	4,519.0
4th Qr.	2,181.3	1,657.0	1,377.4	4,307.6	711.8	72.3	690.9	330.1	712.1	1,094.0	1,195.4	433.0	334.2	397.6	5,187.2
2008															
1st Qr.	1,479.0	1,027.4	765.0	3,084.5	158.5	28.4	455.0	139.7	474.3	658.9	664.8	284.9	299.2	294.6	3,271.4
2nd Qr.	872.3	681.2	525.1	1,760.0	285.8	32.8	382.0	85.9	307.5	387.3	468.1	181.1	117.6	149.1	2,078.6
3rd Qr.	1,141.4	845.9	662.8	2,282.3	331.5	36.3	474.4	102.9	379.9	703.0	485.0	163.5	190.3	151.1	2,650.1
4th Qr.	1,254.4	978.2	807.1	2,595.1	407.0	37.6	443.2	168.3	383.9	650.2	700.4	253.7	206.9	233.0	3,039.6
2009*															
1st Qr.	1,674.2	1,419.4	1,426.1	4,127.2	352.7	38.1	790.1	376.2	961.5	1,012.2	1,159.7	373.2	422.9	501.2	5,597.0
2nd Qr.	1,043.9	928.0	1,001.2	2,634.4	518.0	66.2	384.2	122.4	401.2	415.9	651.9	212.6	145.9	149.2	2,483.3
3rd Qr.	1,297.3	1,235.2	1,259.2	3,245.4	486.7	68.9	403.1	135.9	428.4	910.7	711.2	245.3	181.2	241.1	3,256.9
4th Qr.	1,497.2	1,361.2	1,473.6	3,556.0	488.1	34.8	545.6	225.4	521.6	923.8	945.6	345.2	277.0	495.1	4,279.3

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2005 - 2009

Table 14(b)

Days

	Year/ Quarter	Purpose: Holiday	Purpose: Business	Purpose: Transit	Country of Residence: East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
YEAR	2005	11.0	6.0	2.0	11.2	8.3	7.4	10.4	5.1	5.7	9.5	14.7	12.3
	2006	13.2	12.4	2.2	14.0	10.3	9.2	13.0	6.4	7.1	10.1	12.8	12.1
	2007	14.0	16.1	2.5	15.2	4.3	13.3	20.7	20.0	7.6	7.0	7.2	11.9
	2008	13.1	14.5	2.2	13.2	3.7	11.6	18.1	17.5	6.6	6.1	6.2	10.4
	2009*	15.8	16.9	2.3	15.1	4.3	12.3	20.2	19.0	7.8	6.9	7.9	11.7
2005	1st Qr.	12.0	7.0	2.0	21.3	9.3	10.5	9.6	14.4	13.1	8.5	13.1	11.2
	2nd Qr.	6.2	4.0	1.9	16.1	13.7	8.9	11.3	10.1	10.9	10.1	9.3	9.7
	3rd Qr.	14.0	6.0	2.2	16.7	14.9	15.7	16.7	12.6	15.2	14.9	11.3	13.5
	4th Qr.	11.8	7.0	2.0	21.7	9.7	14.8	17.4	13.7	16.4	15.7	12.3	14.7
2006	1st Qr.	15.1	10.2	2.0	22.4	10.3	10.4	11.1	10.9	8.3	10.2	11.9	12.8
	2nd Qr.	10.7	14.2	3.6	15.7	10.7	6.5	9.8	9.5	6.2	9.2	9.7	9.8
	3rd Qr.	12.5	12.3	2.3	18.6	9.4	9.0	14.9	10.7	6.3	9.8	13.8	11.4
	4th Qr.	14.3	12.8	1.0	22.0	10.9	10.8	16.4	12.5	7.8	11.4	15.6	14.2
2007	1st Qr.	17.2	14.8	2.3	15.7	5.3	14.9	22.4	24.1	9.8	10.3	10.7	14.2
	2nd Qr.	12.2	20.2	3.8	13.2	3.0	11.3	13.0	16.2	5.7	4.1	5.2	8.9
	3rd Qr.	15.8	16.8	2.9	16.4	4.2	14.6	23.9	16.7	5.6	5.8	5.2	11.6
	4th Qr.	10.6	12.4	0.9	15.3	4.6	12.5	23.5	23.0	9.3	7.9	7.5	12.9
2008	1st Qr.	15.7	13.6	1.8	14.4	4.9	13.7	20.6	22.1	8.8	9.8	9.8	13.0
	2nd Qr.	9.9	15.4	3.0	12.4	2.9	10.9	15.2	15.8	5.3	4.1	5.3	9.0
	3rd Qr.	12.6	14.5	2.3	12.8	3.4	10.8	18.6	14.9	5.7	4.5	4.2	9.4
	4th Qr.	14.3	14.3	1.5	13.0	3.4	10.8	19.0	17.0	6.7	5.9	5.4	10.2
2009*	1st Qr.	19.8	16.9	2.2	15.6	5.4	14.5	20.2	24.5	9.5	11.0	11.4	14.0
	2nd Qr.	13.9	22.3	3.6	13.1	3.1	12.4	11.0	14.6	5.5	3.2	5.0	8.5
	3rd Qr.	17.3	17.1	2.8	16.5	4.3	11.9	25.3	15.9	6.1	5.6	6.2	11.5
	4th Qr.	12.3	11.3	0.7	15.1	4.4	10.2	24.1	21.0	9.9	7.7	8.9	12.7

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE[1], 2006 - 2009

Table 15

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2006	2007	2008	2009*
United Kingdom	212.2	258.1	185.8	204.2	18.0	15.7	12.3	11.5	41.8	39.8	18.6	30.3	272.0	313.6	216.7	246.0
Germany	196.3	210.7	115.0	121.0	18.3	14.4	7.4	8.4	34.3	38.1	14.9	20.3	248.9	263.2	137.3	149.7
Italy	99.8	115.6	64.0	85.7	8.0	6.1	4.5	3.7	22.1	24.8	11.7	22.7	129.9	146.5	80.2	112.1
France	58.8	66.9	36.5	38.9	4.4	3.5	1.9	3.0	13.0	14.3	4.7	9.3	76.2	84.7	43.1	51.2
Switzerland	46.5	49.0	32.5	36.4	5.1	4.6	2.1	3.4	8.7	7.0	3.1	3.3	60.3	60.6	37.7	43.1
Scandinavia	29.7	31.4	26.8	33.3	3.4	4.2	1.6	3.4	6.4	7.7	2.5	4.8	39.5	43.3	30.9	41.5
Other Europe	106.4	122.4	84.7	103.9	8.9	9.7	3.7	6.6	22.4	23.2	8.1	14.2	137.7	155.3	96.5	124.7
Total Europe	**749.7**	**854.1**	**545.2**	**623.4**	**66.1**	**58.2**	**33.5**	**40.0**	**148.7**	**154.9**	**63.6**	**104.9**	**964.5**	**1,067.2**	**642.3**	**768.3**
U.S.A.	69.3	88.8	71.7	107.1	6.1	8.4	5.5	6.4	16.5	19.6	12.2	13.7	91.9	116.8	89.4	127.2
Canada	15.8	19.3	15.4	23.0	2.4	3.8	1.7	2.5	3.9	4.4	1.8	2.6	22.1	27.5	18.9	28.1
Total North America	**85.1**	**108.1**	**87.1**	**130.1**	**8.5**	**12.2**	**7.2**	**8.9**	**20.4**	**24.0**	**14.0**	**16.3**	**114.0**	**144.3**	**108.3**	**155.3**
India	23.5	24.5	28.7	29.3	5.9	6.1	2.1	3.4	6.3	6.6	4.5	5.5	35.7	37.2	35.3	38.2
Japan	14.3	15.5	9.6	13.5	1.4	1.2	0.8	1.2	5.8	5.3	3.8	4.0	21.5	22.0	14.2	18.7
Israel	10.3	12.0	10.4	7.4	1.9	2.4	0.5	1.2	3.6	3.1	1.7	2.1	15.8	17.5	12.6	10.7
Other Asia	38.1	44.5	46.9	47.3	6.4	6.3	1.7	4.2	10.1	7.9	3.7	7.0	54.6	58.7	52.3	58.5
Total Asia	**86.2**	**96.5**	**95.5**	**97.5**	**15.6**	**16.0**	**5.1**	**10.0**	**25.8**	**22.9**	**13.7**	**18.6**	**127.6**	**135.4**	**114.3**	**126.1**
Uganda	15.6	14.6	16.6	32.6	1.3	2.1	3.0	4.3	2.9	4.2	3.2	5.8	19.8	20.9	22.8	42.7
Tanzania	18.5	17.9	17.7	33.7	3.6	4.7	2.6	5.9	3.7	5.1	2.9	6.5	25.8	27.7	23.2	46.1
Other Africa	78.9	91.4	95.1	111.7	16.5	23.4	10.2	22.7	12.9	14.1	9.6	11.9	108.3	128.9	114.9	146.3
Total Africa	**113.0**	**123.9**	**129.3**	**178.0**	**21.4**	**30.2**	**15.8**	**32.9**	**19.5**	**23.4**	**15.7**	**24.2**	**153.9**	**177.5**	**160.8**	**235.1**
Australia and New Zealand	19.1	22.8	17.0	17.7	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.9	3.3	4.1	1.1	3.3	24.0	28.7	19.2	22.9
All Other Countries	30.8	26.7	17.6	18.4	5.6	6.3	2.5	3.7	4.8	3.1	0.8	1.8	41.2	36.1	20.9	23.9
All Visitors	**1,077.9**	**1,232.1**	**891.7**	**1,065.1**	**118.8**	**124.7**	**65.2**	**97.4**	**219.5**	**232.4**	**108.9**	**169.1**	**1,425.2**	**1,588.8**	**1,065.8**	**1,331.6**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

[1]Excludes visitor whose purpose of visit is "other"

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 2000 - 2009

Table 16

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					All Hotels
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai-land	Nyanza - Basin	Western	Central	North-Eastern	
2000											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,967
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	46	42	49	44	43	39	31	44	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	9,382
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	41	22	35	19	53	18	31	20	39
2001											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,131	279	2,121	279	42	124	260	284	199	36	4,755
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	38	50	38	68	66	34	30	35	60	46
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,928	438	4,093	334	87	130	416	443	283	72	8,328
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35	32	46	41	65	59	26	22	29	58	40
2002											
Room Available ('000 nights)	978	109	2,303	148	38	154	245	234	161	46	4,416
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	41	54	51	63	52	36	35	37	52	50
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,584	188	4,731	224	75	294	388	356	257	86	8,183
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	35	46	48	60	46	27	27	31	48	42
2003											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,073	215	1,648	67	87	167	337	313	367	62	4,336
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	48	44	45	43	46	33	27	31	55	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,770	361	3,299	123	171	315	504	478	557	190	7,766
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32	34	39	28	35	41	25	20	26	23	34
2004											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,238	385	2,156	63	86	283	416	341	539	61	5,568
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	42	52	35	50	58	35	27	20	44	47
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,146	651	4,347	112	155	534	649	508	811	118	10,031
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	30	43	26	34	51	26	20	31	42	38
2005											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,182	287	2,529	70	99	304	454	425	642	71	6,063
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	43	52	51	48	66	36	28	37	60	49
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,115	513	4,523	126	178	544	812	760	1,148	126	10,845
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	35	50	34	42	49	45	26	11	64	41
2006											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,181	408	3,048	174	140	414	598	540	619	82	7,202
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	46	59	45	35	62	30	26	36	54	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,048	634	6,077	320	304	786	962	775	933	167	13,004
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	41	53	34	26	59	24	22	32	50	46
2007											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,233	555	3,308	208	339	481	569	706	806	84	8,289
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	39	58	50	36	59	34	27	35	58	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,093	896	6,659	369	566	918	833	977	1,231	169	14,712
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	34	57	42	37	57	30	24	32	51	47
2008											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,170	496	3,545	213	255	457	629	658	711	14	8,148
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	45	28	40	27	31	24	30	35	24	32
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,008	753	7,000	362	437	853	869	918	1,017	18	14,233
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36	30	23	33	26	27	21	24	26	19	26
2009*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,625	1,071	3,455	477	446	575	678	1,070	893	47	10,335
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	33	48	27	30	32	26	27	30	15	39
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,516	1620	6,856	547	752	1,042	912	1,491	1,301	88	17,125
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	31	44	28	28	30	23	21	27	15	36

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2003 - 2009

Table 17

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
2003	430.0	142.0	37.0	87.0	1,061.0	208.6	10.0	27.2	43.0	18.3	103.0	28.0	13.0	115.3	25.0	72.5	41.0	102.8	36.0	5.0	1,799.0	806.7	2,605.7
2004	595.7	198.0	135.7	58.8	1,410.5	473.1	8.4	21.0	21.5	31.4	214.6	57.7	19.0	148.7	12.4	88.4	97.7	150.1	42.9	5.9	2,558.3	1,233.2	3,791.4
2005	642.2	196.0	55.9	118.4	1,899.6	361.4	9.2	31.4	50.1	24.3	339.6	32.1	26.3	170.4	20.5	103.2	96.8	169.0	75.0	5.5	3,215.0	1,210.8	4,425.8
2006	741.8	205.0	76.2	181.0	2,814.9	413.9	22.2	86.4	144.4	38.4	411.3	49.7	22.9	162.2	27.7	140.0	102.2	198.1	78.6	5.1	4,442.2	1,479.8	5,922.1
2007	823.5	204.9	88.7	216.0	3,084.7	683.4	53.8	99.6	156.2	54.3	466.8	53.0	35.9	210.7	33.3	201.1	140.0	248.9	81.6	4.6	4,962.7	1,976.5	6,939.2
2008	515.8	200.6	54.7	169.8	1,118.8	524.8	29.2	88.9	44.5	49.4	178.1	53.7	20.0	165.5	38.1	186.6	42.2	212.8	5.1	1.1	2,046.2	1,653.2	3,698.9
2009*	865.3	298.8	136.3	361.8	562.6	46.4	106.1	106.1	95.0	115.9	252.3	60.5	25.6	187.6	40.9	278.1	70.3	277.3	10.9	2.4	3,897.0	2,251.0	6,148.0
2003-																							
1st Qr.	111.8	36.9	9.6	22.6	275.9	54.2	2.6	7.1	11.2	4.8	26.8	7.3	3.4	30.0	6.5	18.9	10.7	26.7	9.4	1.3	467.7	209.7	677.5
2nd Qr.	86.0	28.4	7.4	17.4	212.2	41.7	2.0	5.4	8.6	3.7	20.6	5.6	2.6	23.1	5.0	14.5	8.2	20.6	7.2	1.0	359.8	161.3	521.1
3rd Qr.	115.0	34.1	8.9	20.9	254.6	50.1	2.4	6.5	10.3	4.4	24.7	6.7	3.1	27.7	6.0	17.4	9.8	24.7	8.6	1.2	443.6	193.6	637.2
4th Qr.	117.2	42.6	11.1	26.1	318.3	62.6	3.0	8.2	12.9	5.4	30.9	8.4	3.9	34.6	7.5	21.8	12.3	30.8	10.8	1.5	527.9	241.9	769.8
2004-																							
1st Qr.	132.1	46.6	15.3	34.1	442.7	89.0	3.1	6.9	7.2	7.2	45.2	12.7	3.7	36.6	3.0	19.0	17.3	37.3	7.5	1.1	677.3	290.5	967.8
2nd Qr.	134.4	39.9	12.7	32.3	198.2	109.9	0.9	4.2	12.1	0.2	34.6	13.4	4.3	38.9	2.1	26.4	20.5	38.6	9.0	1.6	428.7	305.3	734.1
3rd Qr.	169.5	48.0	16.2	34.0	368.9	139.5	1.6	3.9	6.1	8.1	75.4	16.9	5.9	38.0	4.1	21.6	34.2	34.4	16.9	1.4	698.8	345.9	1,044.7
4th Qr.	161.3	61.9	14.6	35.2	397.6	134.7	2.7	6.1	4.6	7.3	59.5	14.6	5.1	35.2	3.2	21.4	28.8	39.7	9.5	1.8	686.9	358.1	1,044.9
2005-																							
1st Qr.	164.2	46.0	16.5	35.1	752.9	104.2	3.2	16.5	14.7	3.4	106.2	10.1	6.1	48.3	5.2	29.6	27.7	52.3	18.5	2.3	1,115.4	347.8	1,463.2
2nd Qr.	142.5	47.2	13.7	31.6	261.9	91.2	3.2	9.6	5.5	6.9	63.7	8.7	7.6	43.2	3.8	25.0	18.3	48.5	13.9	1.2	534.1	313.1	847.2
3rd Qr.	181.9	51.4	13.9	26.3	415.5	101.4	1.9	3.2	16.1	7.9	92.4	7.8	7.1	41.5	5.8	24.7	31.4	40.5	24.0	0.6	789.9	305.2	1,095.1
4th Qr.	153.6	50.5	11.7	25.5	469.4	64.6	0.9	2.2	13.8	6.2	77.2	5.5	5.5	37.3	5.6	23.9	19.3	27.7	18.5	1.4	775.6	244.7	1,020.3

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2002 - 2008

Table 17(cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
2006-																							
1st Qr.	174.6	51.7	17.3	42.7	916.7	75.1	5.2	19.1	39.8	7.1	104.8	8.5	6.2	42.8	8.2	32.8	28.2	50.5	18.8	1.5	1,319.9	331.8	1,651.8
2nd Qr.	166.6	51.3	17.1	47.1	392.4	110.4	4.9	23.6	23.9	10.3	67.9	12.9	6.2	44.5	5.8	36.3	22.6	54.8	12.3	1.1	719.6	392.3	1,112.0
3rd Qr.	213.2	56.0	20.6	49.9	752.8	114.7	5.8	25.5	42.7	10.6	131.1	15.0	7.0	47.8	8.3	36.7	31.7	49.1	29.6	1.3	1,242.9	406.5	1,649.4
4th Qr.	187.4	46.0	21.3	41.3	753.0	113.7	6.3	18.2	37.9	10.5	107.5	13.3	3.6	27.1	5.4	34.2	19.6	43.7	17.9	1.3	1,159.8	349.2	1,509.0
2007																							
1st Qr.	211.4	49.2	24.1	52.1	1,019.8	97.9	8.6	30.4	35.9	10.1	124.0	12.7	9.9	51.6	6.3	49.5	34.5	60.7	18.9	1.0	1,493.4	415.1	1,908.6
2nd Qr.	182.0	51.2	18.8	53.5	563.5	323.6	9.9	23.3	26.2	14.4	72.8	14.4	6.3	52.5	8.3	49.8	27.3	70.1	15.9	1.4	930.9	654.2	1,585.2
3rd Qr.	240.9	55.1	29.0	59.9	783.8	131.7	24.0	23.7	51.7	17.1	157.9	12.6	12.3	54.2	11.8	46.9	55.7	64.3	28.5	1.1	1,395.6	466.6	1,862.2
4th Qr.	189.3	49.4	14.9	50.4	717.6	130.2	11.3	22.3	42.4	12.6	112.1	13.3	7.4	52.5	7.0	54.9	22.5	53.9	18.3	1.1	1,142.7	440.6	1,583.3
2008																							
1st Qr.	79.7	38.1	12.0	37.7	311.8	94.8	6.2	20.3	10.0	13.2	29.3	10.7	3.1	27.2	3.7	41.3	7.8	38.6	-	-	463.6	321.8	785.4
2nd Qr.	123.1	51.6	17.0	44.3	115.8	122.5	6.1	19.3	5.3	14.0	23.7	13.6	6.1	55.3	7.6	47.6	3.9	62.1	-	-	308.4	430.4	738.8
3rd Qr.	168.7	56.6	17.2	49.7	335.5	159.3	10.1	26.7	21.0	14.3	76.8	18.9	6.6	47.7	10.5	58.1	17.2	54.9	2.3	0.3	666.1	486.4	1,152.4
4th Qr.	144.2	54.4	8.5	38.2	355.7	148.3	6.8	22.6	8.1	7.9	48.3	10.5	4.2	35.3	16.3	39.5	13.3	57.2	2.7	0.4	608.0	414.3	1,022.4
2009*																							
1st Qr.	259.8	80.8	32.0	89.7	1,083.6	162.9	13.2	35.9	26.2	49.3	106.3	22.8	6.9	65.1	13.3	84.3	30.9	113.5	6.8	0.9	1,579.0	705.0	2,284.0
2nd Qr.	225.3	81.2	27.3	94.3	317.2	87.9	11.8	29.5	28.7	19.4	47.0	19.8	6.6	57.4	8.2	73.5	11.8	85.5	2.9	0.9	686.9	549.6	1,236.4
3rd Qr.	200.1	69.8	44.3	97.0	476.2	162.7	10.8	20.2	27.4	23.3	65.6	10.8	4.7	39.8	15.5	77.4	15.6	42.3	0.8	0.4	861.0	543.5	1,404.5
4th Qr.	180.1	67.1	32.6	80.8	477.0	149.1	10.7	20.4	12.7	23.9	33.4	7.3	7.5	25.3	3.9	42.9	11.8	36.0	0.4	0.1	770.1	452.9	1,223.1

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2008

TOURISM
Table 18 (a)

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS Available	ROOMS Occupied	BEDS Available	BEDS OCCUPIED BY: Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
'000 Bed-Nights										
TOURIST:										
High Class	22	1,170.3	594.8	2,008.4	513.9	34.9	165.7	1.7	35.7	50.8
Other	54	496.3	252.6	752.6	53.7	13.8	156.1	2.0	29.6	32.6
Total	**76**	**1,666.5**	**798.8**	**2,760.9**	**566.6**	**48.6**	**321.8**	**3.7**	**34.1**	**45.4**
COAST BEACH	147	3,545.2	976.6	6,999.6	1,143.7	20.4	504.5	8.1	23.5	27.5
MOMBASA ISLAND	18	212.5	85.9	361.7	118.1	8.7	80.2	3.9	32.7	40.4
COAST HINTERLAND:										
East	15	88.8	30.9	134.5	35.4	0.1	25.2	0.0	26.4	34.8
West	20	166.4	39.6	312.8	58.5	0.1	33.7	0.0	18.7	23.3
Total	**201**	**4,013**	**1,131**	**7,799**	**1,856**	**29**	**644**	**12**	**103**	**126**
MAASAILAND:										
East	14	140.9	41.3	273.3	71.2	0.3	11.4	0.0	17.9	23.5
West	35	315.9	100.8	579.3	160.5	0.2	41.7	0.0	22.8	27.4
Total	**49**	**456.8**	**142.1**	**852.6**	**231.7**	**0.5**	**53.1**	**0.0**	**21.9**	**26.7**
NYANZA BASIN	90	628.7	150.5	898.7	165.4	3.4	162.1	5.9	21.3	23.9
WESTERN	77	668.0	197.0	918.1	224.6	3.4	170.3	22.9	24.7	30.3
CENTRAL	123	715.6	237.7	1,016.9	255.1	0.9	162.7	7.9	25.9	34.6
NORTH KENYA	13	9.1	3.1	17.9	5.7	0.1	0.7	0.0	32.0	34.5
Grand Total	**629.0**	**8,147.6**	**2,618.5**	**14,233.6**	**3,098.9**	**86.1**	**1,514.2**	**52.3**	**25.6**	**32.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* For definitions see the first page of this chapter

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2009

TOURISM
Table 18 (b)

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS Available	ROOMS Occupied	BEDS Available	BEDS OCCUPIED BY: Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
'000 Bed-Nights										
TOURIST:										
High Class	24	1,624.6	860.6	2,515.5	1,164.1	851.7	53.4	245.4	3.6	46.3	54.2
Other	54	1,070.6	351.1	1,620.1	498.1	136.5	92.9	306.9	0.8	30.7	32.8
Total	**78**	**2,695**	**1,232**	**4,138**	**1,662**	**988**	**106**	**552**	**4**	**77**	**87**
COAST BEACH	142	3,454.7	1,642.5	6,656.3	3,011.4	2,348.4	33.6	623.8	5.6	43.9	47.5
MOMBASA ISLAND	15	477.0	128.4	546.5	152.5	44.8	13.4	92.7	1.7	27.9	26.9
COAST HINTERLAND:										
East	21	178.1	82.8	257.3	78.6	7.1	0.1	71.1	0.3	30.6	35.3
West	23	267.5	71.1	486.1	132.3	108.5	0.5	23.3	0.0	26.7	29.6
Total	**44**	**445**	**134**	**732**	**211**	**116**	**1**	**94**	**6**	**57**	**62**
MAASAILAND:										
East	16	151.7	39.3	244.5	47.0	8.5	1.2	36.1	1.1	19.2	25.5
West	36	317.2	97.9	569.0	171.3	242.5	0.7	27.4	0.1	30.1	30.6
Total	**52**	**469**	**137**	**814**	**218**	**251**	**2**	**59**	**1**	**49**	**57**
NYANZA BASIN	90	677.9	178.1	912.4	213.2	24.4	5.3	182.2	1.2	23.4	26.3
WESTERN	77	1,070.2	268.8	1,718.8	315.0	33.7	6.4	271.7	7.2	18.6	27.0
CENTRAL	123	999.0	269.1	1,300.6	347.5	71.1	4.5	272.8	8.2	25.7	35.9
NORTH KENYA	13	49.6	7.2	88.4	13.3	10.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	15.0	15.4
Grand Total	**638**	**19,335**	**4,817**	**37,135**	**8,148**	**3,897**	**172**	**2,151**	**30**	**36**	**39**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM
Table 19(a)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2006

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI '000 Bednights	NAIROBI per cent	COASTAL '000 Bednights	COASTAL per cent	OTHER* '000 Bednights	OTHER* per cent	TOTAL '000 Bednights	TOTAL per cent
Kenya	310.7	25.8	480.2	14.4	583.9	42.3	1,374.8	23.2
Uganda	33.7	2.8	9.8	0.3	5.8	0.4	49.3	0.8
Tanzania	41.7	3.5	10.2	0.3	4.0	0.3	55.9	0.9
East & Central	65.3	5.4	3.7	0.1	2.6	0.2	71.6	1.2
West Africa	33.0	2.7	1.6	0.0	1.4	0.1	36.0	0.6
North Africa	21.2	1.8	1.1	0.0	3.3	0.2	25.6	0.4
South Africa	45.5	3.8	18.0	0.5	4.3	0.3	67.8	1.1
Other Africa	32.9	2.7	20.0	0.6	3.7	0.3	56.6	1.0
United Kingdom	104.1	8.6	732.8	22.0	192.5	13.9	1,029.4	17.4
Germany	25.0	2.1	799.8	24.0	92.4	6.7	917.2	15.5
Scandinavia	36.9	3.1	38.2	1.1	39.7	2.9	114.8	1.9
France	31.5	2.6	209.8	6.3	79.1	5.7	320.4	5.4
Switzerland	10.0	0.8	160.8	4.8	21.1	1.5	191.9	3.2
Italy	14.7	1.2	414.4	12.4	50.1	3.6	479.3	8.1
Other Europe	74.8	6.2	319.2	9.6	93.2	6.7	487.1	8.2
U.S.A.	117.1	9.7	23.6	0.7	101.5	7.4	242.2	4.1
Canada	25.1	2.1	7.3	0.2	16.1	1.2	48.5	0.8
Other America	11.7	1.0	4.2	0.1	8.4	0.6	24.3	0.4
Japan	16.4	1.4	2.1	0.1	18.5	1.3	37.0	0.6
India	29.3	2.4	8.9	0.3	12.6	0.9	50.8	0.9
Middle East	26.7	2.2	2.6	0.1	4.3	0.3	33.5	0.6
China	19.5	1.6	1.2	0.0	4.3	0.3	25.0	0.4
Other Asia	20.3	1.7	3.2	0.1	11.8	0.9	35.3	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	18.8	1.6	11.6	0.3	15.1	1.1	45.5	0.8
All Other Countries	32.6	2.7	38.5	1.2	7.7	0.6	78.8	1.3
Permanent Occupants	5.7	0.5	14.3	0.4	3.5	0.3	23.5	0.4
Total	**1,204.15**	**100.0**	**3,337.05**	**100.0**	**1,380.89**	**100.0**	**5,922.09**	**100.0**

*Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2007

Table 19 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	356.3	26.8	753.2	19.2	760.3	45.1	1,869.8	26.9
Uganda	28.5	2.1	15.7	0.4	8.0	0.5	52.2	0.8
Tanzania	36.1	2.7	14.1	0.4	4.4	0.3	54.7	0.8
East & Central	51.3	3.9	13.4	0.3	2.7	0.2	67.3	1.0
West Africa	30.8	2.3	3.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	35.6	0.5
North Africa	40.9	3.1	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.1	43.9	0.6
South Africa	44.2	3.3	24.3	0.6	5.1	0.3	73.6	1.1
Other Africa	40.5	3.0	27.3	0.7	3.9	0.2	71.8	1.0
United Kingdom	101.8	7.6	912.9	23.3	208.4	12.4	1,223.1	17.6
Germany	31.0	2.3	799.9	20.4	95.2	5.6	926.1	13.3
Scandinavia	22.9	1.7	61.2	1.6	45.8	2.7	129.8	1.9
France	26.7	2.0	186.8	4.8	90.8	5.4	304.3	4.4
Switzerland	9.6	0.7	150.5	3.8	14.1	0.8	174.2	2.5
Italy	13.4	1.0	488.5	12.5	34.5	2.0	536.5	7.7
Other Europe	104.2	7.8	316.1	8.1	123.3	7.3	543.7	7.8
U.S.A.	115.4	8.7	31.9	0.8	123.6	7.3	270.9	3.9
Canada	26.4	2.0	14.7	0.4	22.9	1.4	64.0	0.9
Other America	16.9	1.3	5.3	0.1	12.0	0.7	34.2	0.5
Japan	14.5	1.1	2.6	0.1	28.7	1.7	45.7	0.7
India	32.9	2.5	9.6	0.2	18.1	1.1	60.5	0.9
Middle East	26.6	2.0	5.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	38.0	0.5
China	25.8	1.9	2.2	0.1	15.3	0.9	43.2	0.6
Other Asia	22.9	1.7	7.2	0.2	11.6	0.7	41.7	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	20.7	1.6	20.0	0.5	16.1	1.0	56.9	0.8
All Other Countries	89.5	6.7	42.7	1.1	20.3	1.2	152.5	2.2
Permanent Occupants	1.4	0.1	11.2	0.3	12.3	0.7	25.0	0.4
Total	**1,331.1**	**100.0**	**3,921.6**	**100.0**	**1,686.7**	**100.0**	**6,939.4**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2008

Table 19 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	321.8	34.2	584.7	33.2	660.2	66.3	1,566.7	42.4
Uganda	23.5	2.5	14.6	0.8	5.1	0.5	43.2	1.2
Tanzania	25.2	2.7	14.5	0.8	3.4	0.3	43.0	1.2
East & Central	32.8	3.5	7.2	0.4	1.5	0.2	41.5	1.1
West Africa	22.8	2.4	2.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	26.2	0.7
North Africa	15.4	1.6	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.1	17.0	0.5
South Africa	34.0	3.6	15.5	0.9	3.0	0.3	52.6	1.4
Other Africa	39.0	4.1	17.3	1.0	3.5	0.4	59.8	1.6
United Kingdom	63.0	6.7	358.9	20.4	64.7	6.5	486.6	13.2
Germany	17.8	1.9	290.8	16.5	30.9	3.1	339.5	9.2
Scandinavia	16.6	1.8	19.8	1.1	12.3	1.2	48.7	1.3
France	15.8	1.7	30.5	1.7	17.5	1.8	63.8	1.7

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2008

Table 19 c (cont'd)

Switzerland	6.7	0.7	54.6	3.1	5.5	0.6	66.8	1.8
Italy	6.4	0.7	140.0	7.9	11.9	1.2	158.3	4.3
Other Europe	38.5	4.1	92.3	5.2	29.2	2.9	160.0	4.3
U.S.A.	73.9	7.9	24.2	1.4	50.0	5.0	148.0	4.0
Canada	18.1	1.9	7.3	0.4	6.8	0.7	32.2	0.9
Other America	8.3	0.9	3.5	0.2	4.9	0.5	16.7	0.5
Japan	8.1	0.9	1.4	0.1	8.8	0.9	18.3	0.5
India	28.1	3.0	13.1	0.7	10.0	1.0	51.2	1.4
Middle East	11.2	1.2	5.5	0.3	3.4	0.3	20.0	0.5
China	10.6	1.1	2.4	0.1	7.7	0.8	20.7	0.6
Other Asia	14.7	1.6	6.0	0.3	5.7	0.6	26.4	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	14.0	1.5	20.9	1.2	7.4	0.7	42.3	1.1
All Other Countries	70.8	7.5	21.3	1.2	4.9	0.5	97.0	2.6
Permanent Occupants	3.7	0.4	12.1	0.7	36.6	3.7	52.3	1.4
Total	**940.7**	**100.0**	**1,761.8**	**100.0**	**996.4**	**100.0**	**3,698.9**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM

ITS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2009

Table 19 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	552.4	33.2	716.5	22.6	882.0	62.3	2,150.9	34.5
Uganda	62.8	3.8	26.6	0.8	13.6	1.0	103.0	1.6
Tanzania	45.5	2.7	20.4	0.6	5.1	0.4	71.0	1.1
East & Central	65.8	4.0	15.9	0.5	5.5	0.4	87.2	1.4
West Africa	37.5	2.3	5.8	0.2	2.1	0.1	45.4	0.7
North Africa	21.7	1.3	2.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	25.4	0.4
South Africa	58.5	3.5	23.1	0.7	6.2	0.4	87.8	1.4
Other Africa	37.9	2.3	20.3	0.6	7.7	0.5	65.9	1.1
United Kingdom	118.9	7.2	693.7	21.9	97.0	6.8	909.6	14.6
Germany	40.8	2.5	587.5	18.6	57.3	4.0	685.6	11.0
Scandinavia	32.0	1.9	43.3	1.4	21.9	1.5	97.2	1.6
France	39.0	2.3	139.3	4.4	53.5	3.8	231.8	3.7
Switzerland	15.8	1.0	104.1	3.3	7.7	0.5	127.6	2.0
Italy	13.2	0.8	342.7	10.8	27.3	1.9	383.2	6.1
Other Europe	67.9	4.1	238.6	7.5	56.5	4.0	363.0	5.8
U.S.A.	130.3	7.8	41.3	1.3	62.2	4.4	233.8	3.7
Canada	36.0	2.2	12.1	0.4	10.4	0.7	58.5	0.9
Other America	14.4	0.9	10.5	0.3	8.4	0.6	33.3	0.5
Japan	17.9	1.1	4.1	0.1	15.7	1.1	37.7	0.6
India	42.0	2.5	27.0	0.9	14.3	1.0	83.3	1.3
Middle East	27.4	1.6	7.1	0.2	3.0	0.2	37.5	0.6
China	18.0	1.1	4.6	0.1	10.6	0.7	33.2	0.5
Other Asia	25.1	1.5	10.1	0.3	5.7	0.4	40.9	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	22.9	1.4	22.4	0.7	9.6	0.7	54.9	0.9
All Other Countries	114.4	6.9	37.2	1.2	13.7	1.0	165.3	2.6
Permanent Occupants	4.3	0.3	7.2	0.2	18.2	1.3	29.7	0.5
Total	**1,662.4**	**100.0**	**3,163.8**	**100.0**	**1,416.5**	**100.0**	**6,242.7**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 2001 - 2009

Table 20

'000

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Permanent Occupants	21.1	12.9	9.7	32.7	44.9	23.5	25.0	52.4	29.7
Kenya Residents	740.2	656.1	738.7	1,190.3	1,129.6	1,374.8	1,869.8	1,566.6	2,150.9
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	73.1	53.8	56.6	86.5	81.1	105.1	106.9	86.3	174.1
Other Foreign Residents	2,520.5	2,714.0	1,800.9	2,482.0	3,220.7	4,418.7	4,937.8	1,993.8	3,888.1
Total Beds Occupants	**3,354.9**	**3,436.9**	**2,605.9**	**3,791.5**	**4,476.3**	**5,921.7**	**6,939.2**	**3,699.0**	**6,242.8**
Total Beds Available	**9,327.8**	**8,182.7**	**7,785.7**	**10,030.7**	**10,845.6**	**13,003.5**	**14,711.6**	**14,233.8**	**17,125.3**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40.3	42.0	33.6	37.8	41.3	45.5	47.2	26.0	36.5

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2000 -2009

Table 21

Numbers

Game Park/Reserve	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Nairobi National Park	130,289	101,558	90,447	71,294	92,500	99,927	101,751	93,010	91,841	102,692
Nairobi Safari Walk	..	113,500	114,421	66,290	88,000	127,486	170,780	205,846	202,082	258,541
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	266,095	151,082	254,457	205,341	239,400	257,847	227,920	264,789	284,490	450,381
Amboseli National Park	93,524	91,456	91,903	54,654	101,600	126,152	153,193	156,430	84,680	132,956
Tsavo West National Park	78,615	78,672	76,348	62,623	92,700	105,700	130,864	134,793	71,240	102,728
Tsavo East National Park	124,897	132,670	152,758	119,246	158,500	160,077	223,330	237,059	110,871	203,795
Aberdare	44,927	40,518	41,469	30,284	44,000	48,300	54,535	50,426	26,240	36,718
Lake Nakuru National Park	193,286	209,401	229,808	216,700	257,000	344,683	327,005	346,795	137,683	189,256
Maasai Mara	193,509	207,205	231,100	233,000	240,000	285,200	316,500	311,753	59,565	157,937
Haller's Park - Bamburi	92,613	87,192	86,971	99,949	101,200	100,884	126,404	140,855	135,150	137,334
Malindi Marine	35,698	26,509	29,818	22,762	27,500	32,765	38,284	40,298	29,738	43,385
Lake Bogoria	56,099	59,554	18,678	64,694	64,700	65,700	68,740	64,947	50,756	79,456
Meru National Park	5,009	7,847	8,225	5,693	6,400	8,900	12,560	12,777	15,900	15,191
Shimba Hills	20,519	18,265	14,434	16,200	18,700	17,300	23,675	22,534	13,527	19,360
Mount Kenya	11,536	26,306	27,944	25,489	27,700	39,500	43,810	39,646	21,728	24,969
Samburu	8,197	6,331	5,977	6,000	6,200	7,322	8,207	24,931	1,710	18,896
Kisite Marine	37,905	45,671	47,077	35,882	51,700	59,333	66,382	59,740	28,069	39,956
Mombasa Marine	36,487	29,066	30,513	31,372	32,300	36,176	33,189	39,153	26,592	27,872
Watamu Marine	28,381	30,437	29,348	21,109	28,400	32,438	40,845	32,193	17,394	16,542
Hell's Gate	74,036	72,950	60,946	75,096	38,900	35,600	61,704	91,220	80,048	87,411
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	90,422	96,918	117,681	69,583	63,300	87,900	84,284	72,203	79,813	174,579
Other**	22,873	31,061	23,812	42,653	39,800	34,000	(47.6)	53,737	64,753	65,274
Total	**1,844,917**	**1,664,149**	**1,784,135**	**1,575,914**	**1,820,500**	**2,132,900**	**2,363,695**	**2,495,135**	**1,633,870**	**2,385,229**

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2008-2009

Table 22

NUMBERS

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2008	2009*	2008	2009*	2008	2009*	2008	2009*	2008	2009*	2008	2009*
Nairobi National Park	52,736	56,382	17,901	25,263	14,310	19,343	6,285	0	609	1,704	91,841	102,692
Nairobi Safari Walk	85,147	206,556	10,465	11,455	48,393	36,782	52,870	0	5,207	3,748	202,082	258,541
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	92,083	375,090	10,626	17,876	56,413	52,322	118,787	0	6,581	5,093	284,490	450,381
Amboseli National Park	14,433	21,354	41,019	68,840	26,955	42,762	2,273	0	0	0	84,680	132,956
Tsavo West National Park	13,319	25,893	25,914	37,102	26,582	39,733	5,425	0	0	0	71,240	102,728
Tsavo East National Park	20,842	33,870	55,658	112,242	32,658	57,683	1,713	0	0	0	110,871	203,795
Aberdare	5,067	5,900	11,134	20,071	7,239	10,747	2,800	0	0	0	26,240	36,718
Lake Nakuru National Park	54,722	61,202	63,073	105,801	16,384	22,253	3,504	0	0	0	137,683	189,256
Maasai Mara	22,898	74,128	27,876	71,462	7,242	9,783	1,549	2,564	0	0	59,565	157,937
Haller's Park - Bamburi	74,685	75,489	19,456	20,156	27,707	27,758	13,302	13,931	0	0	135,150	137,334
Malindi Marine	10,865	20,491	10,667	18,127	8,206	4,760	0	7	0	0	29,738	43,385
Lake Bogoria	14,284	25,879	1,268	2,005	34,634	50,585	570	987	0	0	50,756	79,456
Meru National Park	6,468	5,002	1,242	1,777	7,411	7,016	179	1,218	600	178	15,900	15,191
Shimba Hills	6,545	10,474	3,452	6,074	3,224	2,812	0	0	306	0	13,527	19,360
Mount Kenya	7,519	6,809	10,003	13,068	2,374	3,579	0	102	1,832	1,411	21,728	24,969
Samburu	3,847	3,879	7,608	7,823	5,658	7,194	0	0	0	0	17,113	18,896
Kisite Marine	8,909	10,079	15,668	24,795	3,478	5,018	0	0	14	64	28,069	39,956
Mombasa Marine	10,325	10,391	9,875	12,016	6,312	5,465	80	0	0	0	26,592	27,872
Watamu Marine Park	5,804	3,838	8,961	9,943	2,629	2,761	0	0	0	0	17,394	16,542
Hell's Gate	26,785	28,702	6,832	12,453	33,988	33,148	1,456	1,346	10,987	11,762	80,048	87,411
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	22,546	147,345	469	652	23,902	21,667	30,613	3,526	2,283	1,389	79,813	174,579
Others**	15,722	36,286	3,915	6,002	18,992	14,338	3,514	6,066	7,207	2,582	49,350	65,274
TOTAL	575,551	1,245,039	363,082	605,003	414,691	477,509	244,920	29,747	35,626	27,931	1,633,870	2,385,229

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2002 - 2009

Table 23

Numbers [4]

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
National Museum	202,700	275,400	223,900	242,400			164,148	232,733
Lamu Museum	800	3,400	4,600	5,800	4,512	4,640	3,334	4,188
Snake Park	76,200	84,200	97,900	105,100	127,084	145,810	12,871	69,093
Fort Jesus	140,700	122,400	126,200	127,500	147,329	145,349	115,467	167,733
Gedi	23,300	25,600	31,300	33,500	35,498	38,709	30,973	44,457
Oriogesaile	7,300	0	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,677	1,488	1,080
Kariandusi	5,700	5,500	5,700	6,200	7,573	10,891	7,926	10,855
Hyrax Hill	6,100	3,700	5,800	6,600	5,902	7,505	4,979	7,672
Jumba La Mtwana	3,100	2,700	6,000	7,000	4,874	7,122	7,007	9,784
Kisumu	45,100	70,200	78,100	79,200	83,066	89,987	75,317	89,700
Meru	14,900	16,900	17,000	18,900	16,560	18,177	14,303	19,210
Kitale	21,500	34,000	40,900	42,400	36,942	36,217	23,480	30,564
Karen Blixen	46,400	34,000	47,400	59,100	55,928	56,424	13,494	40,196
Kilifi Mwarani	1,800	400	900	1,000	721	537	793	1,822
Others**	7,470	7,900	12,200	29,200	31,455	35,555	17,591	33,993
Total	**603,070**	**686,300**	**699,000**	**765,200**	**558,744**	**598,600**	**493,171**	**763,080**

Source: The National Museum

* Provisional

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

GAME LODGE[1] OCCUPANCY, 2007 - 2009

Table 24

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY Percentage		
	E.A Residents			Foreign Residents					
	2007	2008	2009*	2007	2008	2009*	2007	2008	2009*
National Parks	51.9	51.1	64.6	269.9	123.9	228.1	36.9	52.9	60.6
Game Reserves	36.8	31.6	22.3	512.9	124.1	167.9	63.1	47.1	39.4
Total	**88.7**	**82.7**	**86.9**	**782.8**	**248.0**	**396.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Full Catering	72.0	71.9	80.7	656.3	211.4	379.2	83.6	85.7	95.2
Self Service	16.7	10.8	6.2	126.4	36.6	16.8	16.4	14.3	4.8

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

[1] Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only

* Provisional

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2001; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

---

[1] *Inter secretariat Working Group on National Accounts*

[2] *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities*

[3] *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices = Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies = Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices
+ Taxes on products
- Subsidies on products
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed assets* to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2001.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

General government comprises

- Central government
- Parastatals and statutory bodies
- Local government
- Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2005-2009

Table 25 — Current Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Agriculture and forestry					
Output at basic prices	437,832	490,548	518,275	619,371	688,061
Intermediate consumption	100,933	111,215	121,219	148,616	132,679
Gross value added at basic prices	336,899	379,334	397,057	470,755	555,382
Compensation of employees	46,629	53,336	54,925	55,615	64,092
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	290,270	325,998	342,132	415,140	491,290
Fishing					
Output at basic prices	8,417	9,423	9,503	12,601	13,214
Intermediate consumption	2,104	2,356	2,376	3,150	3,304
Gross value added at basic prices	6,313	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,911
Compensation of employees	842	942	950	1,260	1,321
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	5,471	6,125	6,177	8,190	8,589
Mining and quarrying					
Output at basic prices	12,898	14,631	20,233	22,989	21,009
Intermediate consumption	6,095	6,747	7,329	8,059	8,584
Gross value added at basic prices	6,803	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,426
Compensation of employees	3,798	4,289	5,831	6,543	5,900
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	3,005	3,595	7,073	8,387	6,525
Manufacturing					
Output at basic prices	500,215	560,089	626,652	703,073	738,829
Intermediate consumption	351,053	393,312	436,155	499,075	521,996
Gross value added at basic prices	149,162	166,777	190,497	203,999	216,833
Compensation of employees	50,734	57,827	59,789	62,141	74,767
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	98,428	108,950	130,708	141,857	142,066
Electricity and water					
Output at basic prices	43,644	50,534	55,434	70,527	84,448
Intermediate consumption	14,879	22,057	29,261	25,535	30,412
Gross value added at basic prices	28,766	28,477	26,173	44,992	54,037
Compensation of employees	9,617	11,003	12,421	14,680	16,123
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	19,148	17,474	13,751	30,312	37,914
Construction					
Output at basic prices	144,491	166,186	191,576	223,176	269,325
Intermediate consumption	88,370	102,260	122,019	142,769	170,312
Gross value added at basic prices	56,121	63,928	69,556	80,407	99,013
Compensation of employees	16,253	14,776	16,093	17,722	21,000
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	39,868	49,152	53,463	62,685	78,013
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs					
Output at basic prices	284,676	330,673	387,378	461,324	497,624
Intermediate consumption	154,203	179,099	209,770	249,869	269,556
Gross value added at basic prices	130,474	151,574	177,609	211,455	228,069
Compensation of employees	83,383	98,242	102,868	107,318	134,764
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	47,091	53,332	74,741	104,137	93,305
Hotels and restaurants					
Output at basic prices	59,521	74,509	91,047	75,119	122,970
Intermediate consumption	40,164	50,301	61,435	51,374	83,549
Gross value added at basic prices	19,357	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421
Compensation of employees	9,670	12,185	14,977	12,092	20,191
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	9,687	12,022	14,635	11,653	19,230
Transport and communication					
Output at basic prices	332,233	409,308	470,157	527,794	541,568
Intermediate consumption	186,709	237,316	276,064	310,835	317,761
Gross value added at basic prices	145,524	171,993	194,093	216,959	223,807
Compensation of employees	65,236	79,661	88,306	96,551	102,521
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	80,288	92,331	105,787	120,409	121,286
Financial intermediation					
Output at basic prices	78,346	99,954	139,381	147,654	190,610
Intermediate consumption	28,482	35,832	51,364	49,848	60,700
Gross value added at basic prices	49,864	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910
Compensation of employees	25,785	33,324	40,538	45,759	54,977
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	24,079	30,798	47,479	52,047	74,933

Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2005-2009

Table 25 (cont'd)

Industry	Current Prices - KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Finance, real estate and business services					
Output at basic prices	96,289	107,519	117,558	131,398	142,675
Intermediate consumption	17,274	19,375	21,285	24,075	26,034
Gross value added at basic prices	79,015	88,145	96,273	107,323	116,641
Compensation of employees	21,329	23,307	25,371	29,189	31,554
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	57,686	64,837	70,902	78,134	85,088
Public administration and defence					
Output at basic prices	107,106	133,353	160,124	165,379	173,734
Intermediate consumption	42,929	46,379	53,261	59,269	70,549
Gross value added at basic prices	64,178	86,973	106,862	106,110	103,184
Compensation of employees	46,157	67,291	85,275	82,048	76,333
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	18,021	19,682	21,587	24,062	26,851
Education					
Output at basic prices	131,058	142,232	157,875	164,954	175,567
Intermediate consumption	26,644	29,285	34,140	32,465	40,252
Gross value added at basic prices	104,413	112,947	123,734	132,489	135,315
Compensation of employees	90,487	97,253	106,443	113,967	115,607
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,543	2,777	3,046	3,395	3,789
Health and social work					
Output at basic prices	51,426	57,701	64,098	74,533	91,447
Intermediate consumption	14,367	16,633	18,708	22,888	29,782
Gross value added at basic prices	37,059	41,068	45,391	51,645	61,665
Compensation of employees	25,874	29,108	32,499	37,126	42,373
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	11,184	11,960	12,892	14,519	19,292
Other community, social and personal services					
Output at basic prices	87,126	95,847	104,246	117,941	134,438
Intermediate consumption	27,932	30,828	33,863	38,126	43,334
Gross value added at basic prices	59,194	65,019	70,384	79,814	91,104
Compensation of employees	59,194	65,019	70,384	79,814	91,104
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	33,103	36,038	39,115	44,189	49,817
Less: Financial services indirectly measured					
Intermediate consumption	11,514	15,376	20,074	18,231	28,232
Gross value added at basic prices	(11,514)	(15,376)	(20,074)	(18,231)	(28,232)
All industries at basic prices					
Output at basic prices	2,375,278	2,742,509	3,113,537	3,517,834	3,885,519
Intermediate consumption	1,113,653	1,298,371	1,498,323	1,684,187	1,837,034
Gross value added at basic prices	1,261,625	1,444,139	1,615,214	1,833,646	2,048,485
Other taxes on production	2,932	3,722	4,354	5,436	6,399
Less: Subsidies	(335)	(233)	(40)	(36)	(39)
Compensation of employees	521,883	611,525	677,555	717,656	802,810
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	737,145	829,125	933,344	1,110,590	1,239,315
Total economy					
Output at basic prices	2,375,278	2,742,509	3,113,537	3,517,834	3,885,519
Taxes on products	154,197	178,453	213,574	243,787	225,200
Intermediate consumption	1,113,653	1,298,371	1,498,323	1,684,187	1,837,034
GDP at market prices	1,415,823	1,622,591	1,828,788	2,077,433	2,273,685
Taxes on production and imports	157,130	182,175	217,929	249,223	231,599
Less: Subsidies	(335)	(233)	(40)	(36)	(39)
Compensation of employees	521,883	611,525	677,555	717,656	802,810
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	737,145	829,125	933,344	1,110,590	1,239,315

* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2005-2009

Table 26(a)

Industry	Current Prices-KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Agriculture and forestry	336,899	379,334	397,057	470,755	555,382
Growing of crops and horticulture	242,246	274,780	289,595	345,841	399,452
Farming of animals	73,549	80,931	82,868	99,699	127,723
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	5,771	7,465	8,573	8,764	9,607
Forestry and logging	15,333	16,157	16,021	16,452	18,600
Fishing	6,313	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,911
Mining and quarrying	6,803	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,426
Manufacturing	149,162	166,777	190,497	203,999	216,833
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	43,298	49,038	57,865	61,194	71,338
All other manufacturing	105,864	117,739	132,632	142,804	145,495
Electricity and water supply	28,766	28,477	26,173	44,992	54,037
Electricity supply	18,733	16,847	13,906	31,860	38,288
Water supply	10,033	11,630	12,267	13,131	15,749
Construction	56,121	63,928	69,556	80,407	99,013
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	130,474	151,574	177,609	211,455	228,069
Hotels and restaurants	19,357	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421
Transport and communication	145,524	171,993	194,093	216,959	223,807
Transport and storage	109,282	128,742	139,128	158,746	159,538
Post and telecommunications	36,242	43,251	54,964	58,213	64,269
Financial intermediation	49,864	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910
Real estate, renting and business services	79,015	88,145	96,273	107,323	116,641
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	39,348	44,836	49,120	53,338	58,291
Renting and business services	39,667	43,309	47,153	53,985	58,350
Public administration and defence	64,178	86,973	106,862	106,110	103,184
Education	104,413	112,947	123,734	132,489	135,315
Health and social work	37,059	41,068	45,391	51,645	61,665
Other community, social and personal services	53,407	58,249	63,207	71,607	80,933
Private households with employed persons	5,787	6,770	7,176	8,207	10,171
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	(11,514)	(15,376)	(20,074)	(18,231)	(28,232)
All industries at basic prices	**1,261,625**	**1,444,139**	**1,615,214**	**1,833,646**	**2,048,485**
Taxes less subsidies on products	154,197	178,453	213,574	243,787	225,200
GDP at market prices	**1,415,823**	**1,622,591**	**1,828,788**	**2,077,433**	**2,273,685**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2005 - 2009

Table 26(b)

Institutional sector and industry	Current Prices-KSh Million				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	331,150	372,266	389,261	462,801	546,808
Fishing	6,313	7,068	7,127	9,450	9,911
Mining and quarrying	6,803	7,884	12,904	14,930	12,426
Manufacturing	149,162	166,777	190,497	203,999	216,833
Electricity and water supply	26,660	26,091	23,531	41,881	50,599
Construction	51,794	62,624	68,200	78,996	97,576
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	130,474	151,574	177,609	211,455	228,069
Hotels and restaurants	19,357	24,207	29,612	23,745	39,421
Transport, and communication	142,297	167,451	189,488	212,737	218,834
Financial intermediation	49,864	64,122	88,018	97,806	129,910
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	39,348	44,836	49,120	53,338	58,291
Other real estate and business services	39,470	43,166	47,002	53,939	58,316
Education	10,556	13,122	14,177	16,080	14,926
Health and social work	19,989	21,640	23,605	27,243	33,525
Other community, social and personal services	50,157	54,603	59,265	66,953	75,481
Private households with employed persons	5,787	6,770	7,178	8,207	10,171
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	(11,514)	(15,376)	(20,074)	(18,231)	(28,232)
Total value added at basic prices	**1,067,865**	**1,218,825**	**1,356,519**	**1,565,327**	**1,772,865**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	5,749	7,068	7,796	7,954	8,574
Water supply	2,105	2,386	2,642	3,110	3,438
Construction	4,327	1,303	1,355	1,411	1,436
Transport, and communication	3,227	4,541	4,606	4,222	4,973
Research and technical services	197	142	151	46	34
Public administartion and defence	64,178	86,973	106,862	106,110	103,184
Education	93,858	99,826	109,557	116,409	120,390
Health and social work	17,070	19,428	21,786	24,402	28,140
Other services	3,260	3,846	3,942	4,666	5,452
Total value added at basic prices	**193,960**	**225,313**	**258,695**	**268,319**	**275,620**
Taxes less subsidies on products	184,197	178,453	213,574	243,787	225,200
GDP at market prices	**1,415,823**	**1,622,591**	**1,828,788**	**2,077,433**	**2,273,685**

* Provisional

*Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2005-2009

Table 27

Industry	Per cent Contributions to GDP				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Agriculture and forestry	23.8	23.4	21.7	22.7	24.4
Growing of crops and horticulture	17.1	16.9	15.8	16.6	17.6
Farming of animals	5.2	5.0	4.5	4.8	5.6
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Forestry and logging	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Fishing	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5
Manufacturing	10.5	10.3	10.4	9.8	9.5
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.9	3.1
All other manufacturing	7.5	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.4
Electricity and water supply	2.0	1.8	1.4	2.2	2.4
Electricity supply	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.7
Water supply	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7
Construction	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.2	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.0
Hotels and restaurants	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.7
Transport and communication	10.3	10.6	10.6	10.4	9.8
Transport and storage	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.0
Post and telecommunications	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8
Financial intermediation	3.5	4.0	4.8	4.7	5.7
Real estate, renting and business services	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6
Renting and business services	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6
Public administration and defence	4.5	5.4	5.8	5.1	4.5
Education	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.4	6.0
Health and social work	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7
Other community, social and personal services	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.6
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	(0.8)	(0.9)	(1.1)	(0.9)	(1.2)
All industries at basic prices	**89.1**	**89.0**	**88.3**	**88.3**	**90.1**
Taxes less subsidies on products	10.9	11.0	11.7	11.7	9.9
GDP at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	75.4	75.1	74.2	75.3	78.0
General government	13.7	13.9	14.1	12.9	12.1

* Provisional

+Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2005 - 2009

Table 28(a) — Constant 2001 prices - KShs million

Industry	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Agriculture and forestry	299,798	312,926	320,423	307,356	299,449
Growing of crops and horticulture	210,951	221,731	227,649	211,302	200,690
Farming of animals	73,694	76,231	78,173	81,391	83,931
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	3,919	3,850	3,665	3,627	3,659
Forestry and logging	11,234	11,115	10,937	11,036	11,170
Fishing	5,751	6,249	6,181	5,363	5,759
Mining and quarrying	5,334	5,554	6,272	6,453	6,179
Manufacturing	115,698	122,953	130,673	135,291	138,003
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	35,112	38,317	41,666	40,928	41,754
All other manufacturing	80,586	84,636	89,007	94,363	96,249
Electricity and water supply	27,862	27,492	30,002	31,617	30,631
Electricity supply	20,462	19,873	22,221	23,579	22,370
Water supply	7,400	7,619	7,781	8,038	8,260
Construction	35,401	37,649	40,405	43,735	49,893
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	106,095	118,361	131,754	138,051	140,096
Hotels and restaurants	15,572	17,894	20,814	13,298	18,993
Transport and communication	122,317	136,306	156,845	161,699	172,096
Transport and storage	82,430	89,820	95,280	96,368	100,253
Post and telecommunications	39,887	46,486	60,566	65,331	71,843
Financial intermediation	45,030	47,170	50,306	51,659	54,043
Real estate, renting and business services	65,882	68,446	70,860	73,503	75,674
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	33,250	34,575	35,964	37,420	38,947
Renting and business services	32,632	33,871	34,896	36,083	36,728
Public administration and defence	46,460	45,722	44,791	45,080	45,804
Education	72,963	73,152	76,220	80,732	82,912
Health and social work	27,249	28,146	29,054	30,107	31,428
Other community, social and personal services	45,829	47,815	49,419	50,841	53,103
Private households with employed persons	4,011	4,091	4,173	4,256	4,342
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	(11,261)	(11,835)	(12,174)	(10,484)	(12,762)
All industries at basic prices	**1,029,991**	**1,088,092**	**1,156,019**	**1,168,557**	**1,195,645**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	730,193	775,166	835,595	861,201	896,195
Taxes less subsidies on products	145,143	161,367	180,855	189,083	197,187
GDP at market prices	**1,175,133**	**1,249,459**	**1,336,874**	**1,357,640**	**1,392,832**

* Provisional

+Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Sector 2005-2009

Table 28(b) — Constant 2001 prices - KShs million

Institutional sector and industry	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Corporations, non-profit institutions s[illegible]aholds					
Agriculture and forestry	295,811	309,034	316,837	303,803	295,852
Fishing	5,751	6,249	6,181	5,363	5,759
Mining and quarrying	5,334	5,554	6,272	6,453	6,179
Manufacturing	115,698	122,953	130,673	135,291	138,003
Electricity and water supply	26,082	25,724	28,313	29,922	28,975
Construction	30,694	32,412	34,810	37,798	43,432
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	106,095	118,361	131,754	138,051	140,096
Hotels and restaurants	15,572	17,894	20,814	13,298	18,993
Transport, and communication	117,183	130,510	150,109	155,961	165,723
Financial intermediation	45,030	47,170	50,306	51,659	54,043
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	33,250	34,575	35,964	37,420	38,947
Other real estate and business services	31,960	33,206	34,275	35,457	36,073
Education	8,389	9,494	9,480	11,285	9,709
Health and social work	16,358	17,038	17,862	18,664	19,687
Other community, social and personal services	43,082	45,114	46,900	48,304	50,477
Private households with employed persons	4,011	4,091	4,173	4,256	4,342
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	(11,261)	(11,835)	(12,174)	(10,484)	(12,762)
Total value added at basic prices	**889,039**	**947,544**	**1,012,549**	**1,022,503**	**1,043,528**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	3,986	3,892	3,587	3,553	3,597
Water supply	1,780	1,767	1,689	1,695	1,656
Construction	4,708	5,237	5,595	5,936	6,461
Transport, and communication	5,134	5,796	6,737	5,738	6,374
Research and technical services	672	666	621	626	655
Public administartion and defence	46,460	45,722	44,791	45,080	45,804
Education	64,574	63,658	66,739	69,447	73,203
Health and social work	10,890	11,109	11,191	11,443	11,741
Other services	2,747	2,701	2,520	2,536	2,626
Total value added at basic prices	**140,951**	**140,548**	**143,470**	**146,055**	**152,117**
Taxes less subsidies on products	145,143	161,367	180,855	189,083	197,187
GDP at market prices	**1,175,133**	**1,249,459**	**1,336,874**	**1,357,640**	**1,392,832**

* Provisional

+Revised

Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices 2005-2009

Table 29

Industry	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Agriculture and forestry	6.9	4.4	2.4	(4.1)	(2.6)
Growing of crops and horticulture	8.0	5.1	2.7	(7.2)	(5.0)
Farming of animals	4.8	3.4	2.5	4.1	3.1
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	(1.5)	(1.8)	(4.8)	(1.0)	0.9
Forestry and logging	2.7	(1.1)	(1.6)	0.9	1.2
Fishing	9.6	8.7	(1.1)	(13.2)	7.4
Mining and quarrying	2.7	4.1	12.9	2.9	(4.2)
Manufacturing	4.7	6.3	6.3	3.5	2.0
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	8.9	9.1	8.7	(1.8)	2.0
All other manufacturing	2.9	5.0	5.2	6.9	[illegible]
Electricity and water supply	(0.1)	(1.3)	9.1	5.4	(3.1)
Electricity supply	(2.4)	(2.9)	11.8	6.1	(5.1)
Water supply	6.9	3.0	2.1	3.3	2.8
Construction	7.5	6.3	7.3	8.2	14.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	5.6	11.6	11.3	4.8	1.5
Hotels and restaurants	13.3	14.9	16.3	(36.1)	42.8
Transport and communication	9.0	11.4	15.1	3.1	6.4
Transport and storage	5.2	9.0	7.2	0.1	4.0
Post and telecommunications	17.7	16.5	30.3	7.9	10.0
Financial intermediation	5.6	4.8	6.6	2.7	4.6
Real estate, renting and business services	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.0
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
Renting and business services	2.8	3.8	3.0	3.4	1.8
Public administration and defence	(1.3)	(1.6)	(2.0)	0.6	1.6
Education	0.7	0.3	4.2	5.9	2.7
Health and social work	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.6	4.4
Other community, social and personal services	3.0	4.3	3.4	2.9	4.4
Private households with employed persons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	4.3	5.1	2.9	(13.9)	21.7
All industries at basic prices	**5.2**	**5.6**	**6.2**	**1.1**	**2.3**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	4.6	6.2	7.8	3.1	4.1
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.0	11.2	12.1	4.5	4.3
GDP at market prices	**5.9**	**6.3**	**7.0**	**1.6**	**2.6**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income 2005-2009

Table30

	2005*	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009*
CURRENT PRICES, KSh million					
Compensation of employees	521,883.39	611,524.58	677,555.38	717,656.18	802,809.81
Consumption of fixed capital	123,575.25	128,298.79	136,587.23	150,179.58	167,352.71
Net operating surplus	613,569.49	700,825.94	796,756.95	960,410.27	1,071,962.05
Gross domestic product at factor cost	**1,259,028.14**	**1,440,649.30**	**1,610,899.56**	**1,828,246.03**	**2,042,124.57**
Taxes on production and imports	157,129.95	182,174.79	217,928.52	249,222.63	231,599.03
Subsidies	(335.26)	(233.00)	(39.83)	(35.69)	(38.61)
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,415,822.83**	**1,622,591.09**	**1,828,788.25**	**2,077,432.98**	**2,273,684.99**
Primary incomes					
Receivable from the rest of the world	5,535.61	7,168.00	10,812.00	12,190.00	13,499.98
Payable to rest of the world	(13,729.74)	(12,221.00)	(20,518.00)	(15,317.00)	(18,540.98)
Gross national income at market prices	**1,407,628.70**	**1,617,538.09**	**1,819,082.25**	**2,074,305.98**	**2,268,643.99**
Current transfers					
Receivable from the rest of the world	100,896.60	133,367.60	145,874.60	167,356.26	184,072.23
Payable to rest of the world	(5,028.52)	(3,452.00)	(2,723.00)	(6,091.23)	(6,405.17)
Gross national disposable income	**1,503,496.79**	**1,747,453.69**	**1,962,233.86**	**2,235,571.01**	**2,446,311.05**
Per capita, Kshs					
Gross domestic product at market prices	40,292.06	44,898.62	49,204.02	54,371.47	57,887.02
Gross national income at market prices	40,058.87	44,758.79	48,942.87	54,289.62	57,758.66
CONSTANT 2001 PRICES					
GDP at market prices, KShs million	1,175,133.27	1,249,458.84	1,336,873.85	1,357,640.08	1,392,831.50
Per capita, Ksh.	33,442.42	34,573.70	35,968.93	35,532.74	35,460.88
Per capita percentage change	3.00	3.40	4.00	(1.20)	(0.20)

* Provisional

+Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2005-2009

Table 31(a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Government final consumption expenditure	246,056	285,056	327,918	346,769	369,741
Private final consumption expenditure	1,067,448	1,222,686	1,383,677	1,567,780	1,824,764
Gross fixed capital formation	264,728	309,592	355,090	409,597	456,771
Changes in inventories	(25,282)	(18,383)	(6,240)	13,022	18,105
Gross domestic expenditure	1,552,950	1,798,950	2,060,445	2,337,168	2,669,381
Exports of goods and services	395,208	439,906	490,987	584,504	575,253
Imports of goods and services	523,970	613,856	691,220	879,821	861,788
Discrepancy †	(8,365)	(2,409)	(31,424)	35,583	(109,162)
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,415,823**	**1,622,591**	**1,828,788**	**2,077,433**	**2,273,685**

† Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2005-2009

Table 31(b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Government final consumption expenditure	17.4	17.6	17.9	16.7	16.3
Private final consumption expenditure	75.4	75.4	75.7	75.5	80.3
Gross fixed capital formation	18.7	19.1	19.4	19.7	20.1
Changes in inventories	(1.8)	(1.1)	(0.3)	0.6	0.8
Gross domestic expenditure	109.7	110.9	112.7	112.5	117.4
Exports of goods and services	27.9	27.1	26.8	28.1	25.3
Imports of goods and services	37.0	37.8	37.8	42.4	37.9
Discrepancy †	(0.6)	(0.1)	(1.7)	1.7	(4.8)
Gross domestic product at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

† Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

* Provisional

+Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2005-2009

Table 31(c)

Constant 2001 Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Government final consumption expenditure	175227	179143	185524	189726	200197
Private final consumption expenditure	912330	984207	1056013	1042548	1082017
Gross fixed capital formation	219512	260211	295557	323762	325705
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	(14857)	(9606)	(4537)	(364)	10080
Gross domestic expenditure	1292213	1413954	1532556	1555672	1617999
Exports of goods and services	318451	328226	350046	376243	349775
Imports of goods and services	395842	466347	517912	552301	551279
Discrepancy †	(39689)	(26374)	(27817)	(21974)	(23664)
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1175133**	**1249459**	**1336874**	**1357640**	**1392832**

† Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2005-2009

Table 32(a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Buildings and structures	123,426	142,161	163,431	190,058	231,001
Transport equipment	75,663	85,562	82,894	73,798	80,310
Other machinery and equipment	64,336	80,546	107,414	144,384	144,102
Cultivated assets	1,229	1,245	1,273	1,279	1,279
Intangible assets	73	78	78	78	78
Total	**264,728**	**309,592**	**355,090**	**409,597**	**456,771**

*Provisional

+Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2005-2009

Table 32(b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Buildings and structures	46.6	45.9	46.0	46.4	50.6
Transport equipment	28.6	27.6	23.3	18.0	17.6
Other machinery and equipment	24.3	26.0	30.2	35.3	31.5
Cultivated assets	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Intangible assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

+Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2005-2009

Table 33(a)

Constant Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Buildings and structures	93,604	98,945	106,425	115,760	133,423
Transport equipment	61,729	76,175	74,064	61,603	60,004
Other machinery and equipment	63,037	83,866	113,656	145,139	131,124
Cultivated assets	1,083	1,166	1,355	1,210	1,107
Intangible assets	59	59	56	51	48
Total	**219,512**	**260,211**	**295,557**	**323,762**	**325,705**

* Provisional

+Revised

Percentage annual changes in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2005-2009

Table 33(b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Buildings and structures	7.9	5.7	7.6	8.8	15.3
Transport equipment	109.4	23.4	(2.8)	(16.8)	(2.6)
Other machinery and equipment	15.8	33.0	35.5	27.7	(9.7)
Cultivated assets	5.8	7.7	16.2	(10.7)	(8.5)
Intangible assets	(3.8)	0.9	(5.0)	(10.3)	(5.6)
Total	**27.8**	**18.5**	**13.6**	**9.5**	**0.6**

* Provisional

+Revised

Private Consumption, 2005-2009

Table 34 (a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Food and beverages	496,673	561,519	607,367	722,425	834,821
Clothing and footwear	35,505	37,432	40,232	44,555	49,769
Housing	87,623	100,592	109,716	123,073	134,206
All other goods	124,359	144,376	174,884	191,169	209,956
All other services	387,427	451,908	536,187	577,599	693,809
Direct purchases abroad	5,284	8,016	11,296	10,150	9,306
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	(69,423)	(81,157)	(96,005)	(101,190)	(107,104)
Total	**1,067,448**	**1,222,686**	**1,383,677**	**1,567,780**	**1,824,764**

* Provisional

+Revised

Private Consumption, 2005-2009

Table 34 (b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Food and beverages	46.5	45.9	43.9	46.1	45.7
Clothing and footwear	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7
Housing	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.4
All other goods	11.7	11.8	12.6	12.2	11.5
All other services	36.3	37.0	38.8	36.8	38.0
Direct purchases abroad	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	(6.5)	(6.6)	(6.9)	(6.5)	(5.9)
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

+Revised

National Disposable Income and Saving

Table 35

Current prices - KSh millions

	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Disposable income and saving					
Gross national disposable income	**1,503,497**	**1,747,454**	**1,962,234**	**2,235,571**	**2,446,311**
Consumption of fixed capital	123,575	128,299	136,587	150,180	167,353
Net national disposable income	**1,379,922**	**1,619,155**	**1,825,647**	**2,085,391**	**2,278,958**
Final consumption expenditure					
Private	1,067,448	1,222,686	1,383,677	1,567,780	1,824,764
General government	246,056	285,056	327,918	346,769	369,741
Saving, net	66,418	111,414	114,052	170,843	84,453
Financing of capital formation					
Saving, net	66,418	111,414	114,052	170,843	84,453
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	7,807	12,142	10,558	6,535	20,178
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**74,225**	**123,556**	**124,610**	**177,378**	**104,631**
Gross fixed capital formation	264,728	309,592	355,090	409,597	456,771
Consumption of fixed capital	(123,575)	(128,299)	(136,587)	(150,180)	(167,353)
Changes in inventories	(25,282)	(18,383)	(6,240)	13,022	18,105
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	(41,646)	(39,354)	(87,653)	(95,062)	(202,893)
Total	**74,225**	**123,556**	**124,610**	**177,378**	**104,631**

* Provisional

+Revised

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

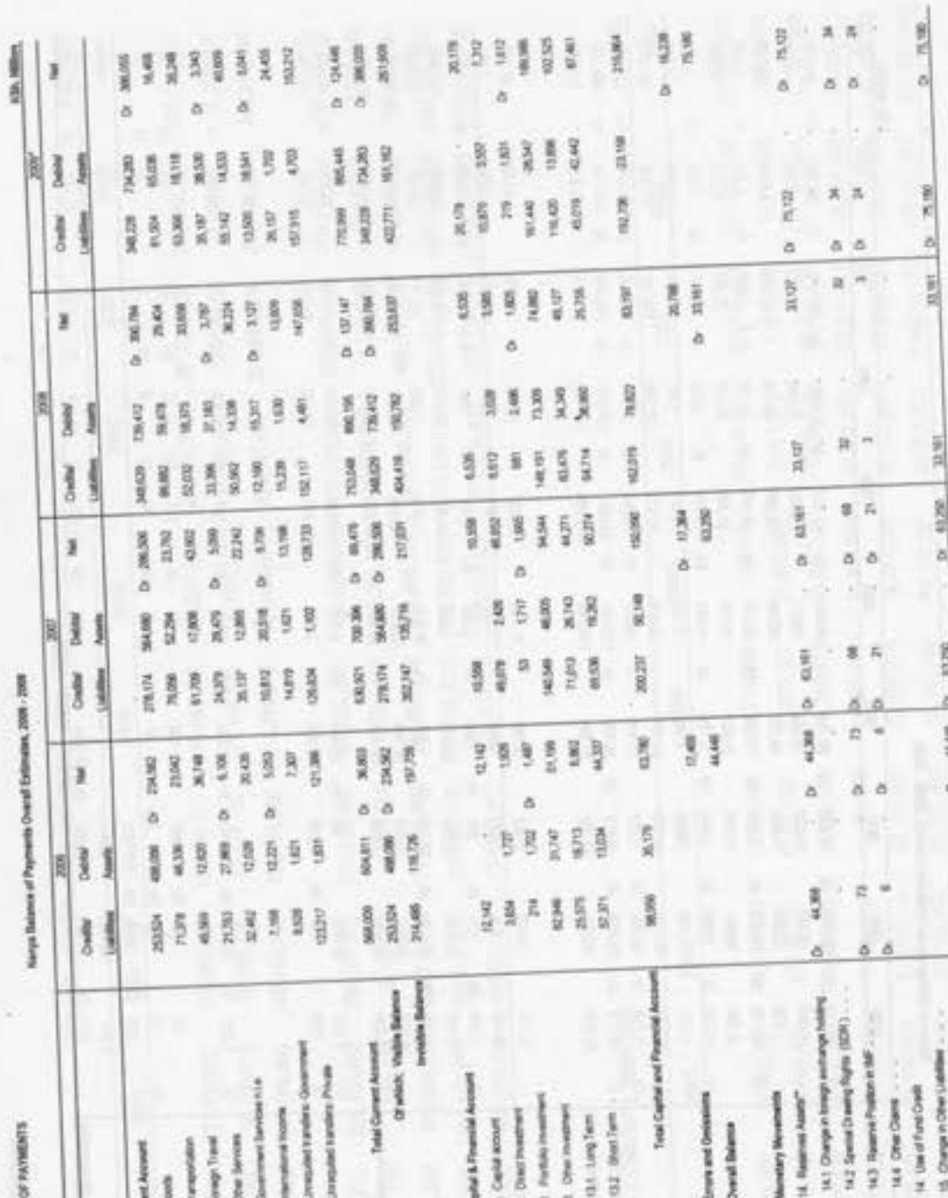
15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.



BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2000 - 2009

Table 37

KSh million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
A. **Current Account**										
1. Goods	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 127,629	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr 234,562	Dr 286,506	Dr 390,784	Dr 386,055
2. Transportation	5,303	10,333	14,003	18,082	19,971	23,439	23,042	23,762	29,404	16,468
3. Foreign Travel	11,538	13,016	11,845	16,729	29,946	34,398	35,748	43,902	33,658	35,248
4. Other Services	Dr. 12,119	Dr. 14,572	Dr. 4,863	Dr. 11,570	Dr. 16,335	Dr. 14,910	Dr 6,106	Dr 5,099	Dr 3,787	Dr 3,343
5. Government Services n.i.e.	16,206	16,081	17,679	15,661	15,294	13,209	20,435	22,242	36,224	40,609
6. International Income	Dr. 10,140	Dr. 7,048	Dr. 5,089	Dr. 6,728	Dr. 10,017	Dr. 8,194	Dr 5,053	Dr 9,706	Dr 3,127	Dr 5,041
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	8,352	1,713	2,476	4,706	7,722	6,813	7,307	13,198	13,609	24,455
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	61,788	61,514	47,178	61,384	71,615	87,833	121,386	128,733	147,656	153,212
Total Current Account	Dr. 15,189	Dr. 40,795	Dr. 4,727	11,100	Dr. 10,851	Dr. 19,064	Dr 36,803	Dr 69,476	Dr 137,147	Dr 124,446
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 127,629	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr 234,562	Dr 286,506	Dr 390,784	Dr 386,055
Invisible Balance	80,924	86,834	83,200	97,864	118,196	142,588	197,759	217,031	253,637	261,609
B. **Capital & Financial Account**										
10. Capital account	3,775	4,043	6,393	12,381	11,495	7,807	12,142	10,558	6,535	20,178
11. Direct Investment	8,448	457	1,591	6,049	3,297	871	1,926	46,652	3,585	7,312
12. Portfolio Investment	Dr. 1,096	Dr. 111	Dr. 375	Dr. 2,862	Dr. 5,250	Dr 2,302	Dr 1,487	Dr 1,665	Dr 1,805	Dr 1,612
13. Other Investment	13,197	11,331	14,911	25,270	9,421	51,494	51,199	94,544	74,882	189,986
13.1. Long Term	Dr. 13,639	Dr. 15,170	Dr. 38,732	Dr. 7,679	Dr. 24,014	5,519	6,862	44,271	49,127	102,525
13.2. Short Term	26,832	26,501	23,821	32,949	33,435	45,975	44,337	50,274	25,755	87,461
Total Capital and Financial Account	24,324	15,679	7,303	40,836	18,964	57,870	63,780	150,090	83,197	215,864
C. **Errors and Omissions**	Dr. 9,651	28,845	68	Dr. 20,554	Dr. 5,455	Dr. 17,645	17,469	Dr. 17,364	20,788	Dr. 16,238.18
D. **Overall Balance**	Dr. 516	729	Dr. 2,508	31,385	3,075	21,161	44,446	63,250	Dr. 33,161	75,179.97
E. **Monetary Movements**										
14. Reserves Assets**	Dr. 8,291	Dr. 13,133	Dr. 142	Dr. 31,236	Dr. 3,029	Dr. 21,257	Dr 44,368	Dr 63,161	33,127	Dr 75,122
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	62	42	Dr. 102	129	Dr. 70	Dr. 115	Dr 73	Dr 68	32	Dr 34
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr. 14	28	Dr. 7	45	25	Dr. 20	Dr 6	Dr 21	3	Dr 24
14.4 Other Claims	152	Dr. 1,989	Dr. 113						0	0
14. Use of Fund Credit	8,607	14,252	2,872							
15. Change in Other Liabilities	516	729	2,508	Dr. 31,385	Dr. 3,075	Dr. 21,161	Dr 44,446	Dr 63,250	33,161	Dr 75,180
Total Monetary Movements										

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

TRADE

VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 2000 - 2009

Table 38 (a)

KSh '000

Type of Trade	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Exports										
Domestic	119,763,714	121,433,882	131,394,055	136,708,767	159,048,102	209,917,966	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,570,569
Re-exports	14,763,348	26,156,013	37,889,318	46,444,780	55,744,770	50,505,105	22,812,907	12,972,513	22,286,903	21,378,425
Total	**134,527,062**	**147,589,895**	**169,283,373**	**183,153,548**	**214,792,872**	**260,423,071**	**250,993,689**	**274,657,578**	**344,946,664**	**344,948,994**
Imports										
Commercial	240,472,752	285,106,882	254,006,317	278,838,408	361,292,920	440,531,626	510,791,951	597,881,951	763,704,209	780,323,416
Government	**7,331,116**	5,001,328	3,703,726	3,005,457	3,264,283	2,561,140	10,690,853	7,234,846	6,946,974	7,773,328
Total	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,766**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**
Trade Balance	(113,276,806)	(142,518,315)	(88,426,670)	(98,690,318)	(149,764,331)	(182,669,695)	(270,489,115)	(330,459,219)	(425,704,518)	(443,147,749)
Trade Volume	382,330,931	437,698,105	426,993,417	464,997,413	579,350,075	703,515,837	772,476,493	879,774,375	1,115,597,847	1,133,045,738

Table 38(b)

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 2000-2009

Ksh '000

Type of Trade	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Exports										
Domestic	42,786,380	46,809,814	46,140,822	60,324,561	41,774,269	1,922,783	66,034,259	79,266,401	101,220,119	103,362,851
Re-exports	13,892,158	21,598,456	27,139,715	16,032,387	32,974,507	31,883,954	9,401,976	6,955,335	10,142,538	9,531,094
Total	56,678,538	68,408,270	73,280,537	76,356,948	74,748,775	33,806,737	75,436,235	86,221,736	111,362,657	112,893,945
Imports	11,322,052	11,322,049	10,422,718	13,231,005	14,593,459	15,301,654	17,565,388	28,597,441	28,264,850	24,959,573
Trade Balance	45,356,486	56,164,509	62,857,819	63,125,943	60,155,316	18,505,083	57,870,847	57,624,295	83,097,808	87,934,372
Trade Volume	68,000,590	79,730,319	83,703,255	89,587,953	89,342,235	49,108,391	93,001,623	114,819,177	139,627,507	137,853,519

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TRADE
TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

Table 39 — By Geographical Area and Country, 2007 - 2009 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2007 Exports and Re-exports	2007 Imports	2007 Trade Balance	2008 Exports and Re-exports	2008 Imports	2008 Trade Balance	2009 Exports and Re-exports	2009 Imports	2009 Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union									
Austria	122,981	1,078,805	(955,824)	284,066	1,156,916	(872,850)	378,404	847,738	(469,334)
Belgium	2,596,474	6,230,304	(3,633,830)	2,818,352	8,285,426	(5,467,074)	3,389,715	7,043,971	(3,654,256)
Denmark	232,024	1,545,619	(1,313,595)	258,494	4,774,326	(4,515,832)	258,494	4,774,326	(4,515,832)
Finland	894,302	5,027,353	(4,133,051)	1,234,948	5,345,781	(4,110,833)	1,656,663	4,297,546	(2,640,883)
France	3,952,048	16,490,821	(12,538,773)	4,843,853	16,417,696	(11,573,842)	4,250,315	15,885,075	(11,634,760)
Germany	5,951,703	22,166,495	(16,214,792)	6,160,928	26,982,628	(20,821,701)	7,351,481	22,729,415	(15,377,934)
Greece	263,345	1,289,096	(1,025,751)	283,240	213,283	69,957	199,520	215,610	(16,090)
Ireland (Eire)	807,914	3,665,370	(2,857,456)	820,077	1,490,868	(670,791)	960,497	2,112,735	(1,152,237)
Italy	2,579,519	13,223,276	(10,643,757)	2,988,643	12,583,306	(9,594,663)	2,417,165	13,888,605	(11,471,440)
Luxembourg	970	47,314	(46,344)	7,029	84,301	(77,272)	5,397	51,133	(45,736)
Netherlands	21,919,330	9,300,821	12,618,509	26,219,694	13,303,111	12,916,583	26,330,862	17,443,917	8,886,945
Portugal	521,904	278,123	243,781	699,559	629,161	70,398	289,798	642,869	(353,072)
Spain	1,632,572	4,269,648	(2,637,076)	2,160,644	3,385,412	(1,224,768)	1,507,599	4,003,035	(2,495,436)
Sweden	1,590,511	3,980,081	(2,389,570)	1,579,775	6,629,108	(5,049,333)	2,487,166	6,238,938	(3,741,772)
United Kingdom	28,789,304	29,414,463	(625,159)	37,977,068	28,082,467	9,894,600	38,496,203	36,885,348	1,610,857
Others	756,611	3,086,717	(2,330,106)	1,069,868	4,308,134	(3,238,266)	293,173	1,913,207	(1,620,034)
Total	**72,611,512**	**121,094,306**	**(48,482,794)**	**85,406,237**	**133,671,923**	**(44,265,686)**	**90,282,452**	**138,973,466**	**(48,691,014)**
Rest of Western Europe									
Norway	254,465	753,171	(498,706)	516,453	1,753,021	(1,236,568)	915,856	1,733,513	(817,657)
Switzerland	3,103,635	5,124,116	(2,020,481)	3,042,876	5,564,688	(2,521,812)	1,053,894	5,388,444	(4,334,550)
Turkey	818,626	3,396,436	(2,547,810)	818,412	6,337,301	(5,518,889)	654,547	3,428,414	(2,773,867)
Rest	57,472	65,668	(8,196)	3,343	47,459	(44,116)	49,880	149,426	(99,546)
Total	**4,234,198**	**9,339,391**	**(5,075,193)**	**4,381,083**	**13,702,469**	**(9,321,385)**	**2,674,178**	**10,699,798**	**(8,025,619)**
Total of Western Europe	**76,845,710**	**130,403,697**	**(53,557,987)**	**93,787,320**	**147,374,392**	**(53,587,071)**	**92,956,630**	**149,673,263**	**(56,716,633)**
Eastern Europe									
Czech	46,938	323,276	(276,338)	50,004	852,560	(802,556)	42,521	1,177,798	(1,135,277)
Hungary	15,013	1,989,094	(1,974,081)	20,648	1,347,023	(1,326,375)	51,346	667,554	(616,208)
Poland	536,713	263,161	273,552	871,904	330,421	541,483	966,759	1,350,648	(383,888)
Romania	50,452	664,588	(614,136)	111,942	2,006,877	(1,894,935)	139,129	1,872,864	(1,733,736)
Russia	1,923,249	6,561,037	(4,637,788)	3,415,239	11,507,461	(8,092,222)	3,615,856	4,886,976	(1,271,119)
Rest	457,464	3,466,141	(3,008,677)	306,525	6,098,482	5,791,957	2,549,320	12,248,491	(9,699,171)
Total	**2,431,165**	**10,691,766**	**(8,260,601)**	**3,833,706**	**19,612,820**	**(15,779,114)**	**7,364,931**	**22,204,331**	**(14,839,400)**
Total of Europe	**79,276,875**	**141,095,463**	**(61,818,588)**	**97,621,026**	**166,987,212**	**(69,366,185)**	**100,321,561**	**171,877,594**	**(71,556,033)**

TRADE
TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

Table 39 Cont'd — By Geographical Area and Country, 2007 - 2009 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2007 Exports and Re-exports	2007 Imports	2007 Trade Balance	2008 Exports and Re-exports	2008 Imports	2008 Trade Balance	2009 Exports and Re-exports	2009 Imports	2009 Trade Balance
America									
Canada	658,694	2,900,923	(2,242,229)	744,322	4,541,380	(3,797,057)	1,008,521	6,138,934	(5,130,413)
U.S.A	19,218,253	44,523,806	(25,305,553)	20,625,530	27,835,445	(7,209,915)	17,422,190	50,055,669	(32,633,479)
Rest of America	642,700	8,023,580	(7,380,880)	797,922	11,518,343	(10,720,422)	458,959	8,721,302	(8,262,343)
Total	20,519,647	55,448,309	(34,928,662)	22,167,774	43,895,168	(21,727,394)	18,889,670	64,915,904	(46,026,235)
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	2,423,978	152,770	2,271,208	3,486,395	78,159	3,408,236	4,597,172	92,653	4,504,519
Comoros	224,138	7,070	217,068	391,642		391,642	437,716	-	437,716
Congo, Democratic Republic	8,307,968	1,526,791	6,781,177	9,903,082	986,644	8,916,437	11,323,667	879,448	10,444,219
Djibouti	2,264,322	1,797,904	466,418	809,751	1,525,001	(715,250)	711,718	44,305	667,413
Egypt	9,110,514	11,170,046	(2,059,532)	15,500,684	10,896,911	4,603,772	11,885,062	9,599,003	2,286,059
Eritrea	295,996	708	295,288	260,179	175,005	85,175	563,285	23,511	539,774
Ethiopia	3,434,261	141,605	3,292,676	4,408,546	201,348	4,207,198	4,318,774	237,896	4,080,878
Malagasy(Madagascar)	627,347	60,662	566,685	424,452	29,271	395,181	705,457	477,999	227,458
Malawi	2,112,795	381,672	1,731,123	4,017,544	74,879	3,942,666	3,145,307	121,514	3,023,793
Mauritius	637,912	1,279,143	(641,231)	630,641	1,533,999	(703,358)	1,153,342	1,280,193	(126,852)
Rwanda	5,801,231	88,696	5,712,535	8,993,939	25,327	8,968,612	9,535,976	240,670	9,295,906
Seychelles	286,667	214,869	71,798	238,964	385,765	(146,801)	248,562	309,526	(60,964)
Sudan	11,588,751	11,277	11,577,474	14,111,286	162,979	13,948,307	12,762,795	11,638	12,751,156
Swaziland	3,554	3,297,527	(3,293,973)	1,726	5,005,077	(5,003,351)	2,823	5,042,765	(5,039,943)
Tanzania**	22,318,727	6,677,851	15,640,876	29,305,295	7,301,536	22,003,759	30,086,582	7,809,234	22,277,348
Uganda	33,560,067	5,978,919	27,581,148	42,399,593	5,221,339	37,178,254	46,239,885	4,426,263	41,813,622
Zambia	4,989,945	2,028,439	2,961,506	5,510,936	1,869,715	3,641,222	4,829,710	1,571,485	3,258,225
Zimbabwe	219,364	434,644	(215,280)	179,077	156,030	23,047	356,551	601,291	(244,740)
Total, COMESA	**63,891,421**	**21,919,590**	**41,971,831**	**82,163,143**	**21,025,914**	**61,137,229**	**83,007,339**	**17,150,328**	**65,580,891**
Rest of Africa									
Tanzania	22,318,727	6,677,851	15,640,876	29,305,295	7,301,536	22,003,759	30,086,582	7,809,234	22,277,348
Angola	290,132	829	289,303	157,650	297	157,353	123,116	6,830	116,286
Namibia	31,186	23,870	7,316	106,462	19,433	87,029	76,860	328,097	(251,237)
Somalia	8,330,298	12,103	8,318,195	12,857,227	30,161	12,827,066	11,214,883	1,694	11,213,189
South Africa	2,346,677	35,355,292	(33,008,615)	3,647,850	46,953,567	(43,305,717)	3,579,505	70,561,130	(66,981,625)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	1,456	120	1,336	3,719	11,422	(7,704)	-	-	-
Rest of Africa	27,122,759	8,048,740	19,074,019	34,846,301	10,999,993	23,846,309	34,644,124	8,814,522	25,829,202
Total	**60,441,235**	**50,118,805**	**10,322,430**	**80,924,504**	**65,316,409**	**15,608,095**	**79,725,070**	**87,521,907**	**(7,796,837)**
Total , Africa	**124,332,656**	**72,038,395**	**52,294,261**	**163,087,648**	**86,342,324**	**76,745,324**	**162,732,409**	**104,672,235**	**57,784,054**

TRADE
TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Geographical Area and Country, 2007 - 2009

Table 39 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2007			2008			2009*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	116,413	9,862,486	(9,746,073)	126,481	13,766,256	(13,639,775)	91,998	7,559,687	(7,467,689)
Iran	245,705	3,359,728	(3,114,023)	503,678	6,584,178	(6,080,502)	379,177	6,467,600	(6,088,424)
Israel	1,093,852	4,384,839	(3,290,987)	1,532,369	8,216,278	(6,683,909)	1,596,614	6,129,271	(3,532,656)
Kuwait	175,078	2,641,494	(2,666,418)	349,222	11,720,990	(11,371,768)	204,336	5,924,832	(5,720,496)
Saudi Arabia	735,394	17,595,417	(16,860,023)	1,425,562	25,833,856	(24,408,294)	1,415,262	27,522,464	(26,107,202)
United Arab Emirates	8,626,635	89,464,326	(80,837,691)	7,581,277	114,632,963	(107,051,686)	10,716,126	89,708,946	(78,992,820)
Rest. of Middle East	2,736,592	2,342,170	396,422	9,234,409	118,571,177	(109,336,768)	4,896,919	6,561,195	(1,664,275)
Total	**13,731,667**	**129,850,460**	**(116,118,793)**	**20,752,996**	**299,325,698**	**(278,572,702)**	**19,300,432**	**148,873,966**	**(129,573,534)**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	1,100,282	1,527,415	(427,133)	466,784	1,394,218	(927,454)	657,548	2,184,087	(1,526,539)
China (Mainland)	1,471,240	45,668,261	(44,197,021)	2,030,085	64,541,721	(62,511,636)	2,486,990	74,524,384	(72,037,393)
Hong Kong	1,101,599	3,630,140	(2,528,541)	1,336,705	4,308,135	(2,971,429)	1,850,944	2,925,804	(1,074,860)
India	5,823,532	56,814,844	(50,991,312)	6,772,885	90,667,450	(83,894,565)	5,136,649	83,242,556	(78,105,906)
Japan	1,301,861	41,127,703	(39,825,842)	2,341,537	44,957,116	(42,615,579)	2,227,980	48,856,991	(46,629,011)
Malaysia	279,903	2,745,834	(2,465,931)	567,161	4,658,597	(4,091,436)	323,562	5,859,820	(5,536,258)
New Zealand	71,145	326,632	(255,487)	149,756	392,847	(243,092)	135,673	2,127,391	(1,991,718)
Pakistan	13,530,966	5,006,037	8,524,949	13,955,456	5,636,021	8,319,435	15,171,563	7,752,577	7,418,987
			-			-			-
Rest of Far East and Australia	9,044,373	49,270,271	(40,225,898)	15,364,168	71,994,714	(56,630,546)	12,601,896	67,961,539	(55,359,643)
Total	**33,724,921**	**206,117,137**	**(172,392,216)**	**42,984,517**	**288,550,819**	**(245,566,301)**	**40,592,806**	**295,435,148**	**(254,842,342)**
Total , Asia	**47,456,588**	**335,967,597**	**(288,511,009)**	**63,737,513**	**587,876,517**	**(524,139,004)**	**59,893,238**	**444,309,114**	**(384,415,876)**
All Other Countries***	66,204	389,705	(323,501)	75,763	156,384	(80,621)	75,763	156,384	(80,621)
Ship Stores	3,251,359	-	3,251,359	3,032,934	603	3,032,331	2,429,111	-	2,429,111
Parcels Post & Special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**3,317,563**	**389,705**	**2,927,858**	**3,108,697**	**156,987**	**2,951,710**	**2,504,874**	**156,384**	**2,348,490**
GRAND TOTAL	**274,657,578**	**605,116,797**	**(330,459,219)**	**344,948,664**	**770,651,183**	**(425,704,518)**	**344,948,994**	**788,096,744**	**(443,147,749)**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

**Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

***Other Countries N.E.S.

TRADE
DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities, 2002- 2009

Table 40 (a)

KSh '000

Commodity	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food	77,417	118,619	52,929	126,433	80,868	73,029	83,875	250,979
Meat and meat preparations	**211,298**	**245,667**	**410,672**	**458,630**	**490,419**	**583,610**	**846,672**	**974,475**
Tinned meat and preparations	70,010	85,897	126,181	128,197	124,689	132,542	219,768	310,614
Bacon	90,565	62,873	129,892	136,581	131,671	153,635	178,528	208,786
Other	50,713	96,897	154,599	193,852	233,858	297,434	448,376	455,075
Milk and cream	137,385	114,034	181,826	337,969	612,186	1,106,840	1,040,566	1,030,929
Butter and ghee	3,339	8,248	2,665	1,892	9,788	25,429	79,185	58,360
Eggs	5,229	14,699	9,463	13,239	5,599	3,843	3,548	9,591
Fish and preparations	4,204,748	4,010,200	4,177,596	4,606,683	3,971,254	4,116,867	5,131,156	4,391,107
Maize, unmilled	1,693,300	125,471	246,059	288,676	359,647	562,873	473,138	283,498
Meal and Flour of wheat	32,155	5,996	1,313	2,998	16,703	19,468	94,610	108,852
Fruit and Vegetables	**15,471,510**	**19,660,711**	**21,544,905**	**23,097,798**	**23,157,044**	**26,913,392**	**30,958,556**	**27,711,502**
Cashew nuts	139,122	136,205	379,904	275,372	235,059	183,047	377,956	172,505
Pineapples, tinned	3,721,536	3,886,464	3,662,076	3,757,158	2,879,516	3,757,744	5,210,371	3,129,122
Beans, peas and lentils	5,050,793	5,738,434	7,434,667	9,039,344	4,784,185	4,834,908	3,348,026	3,056,150
Avocados	412,546	776,242	760,506	845,148	694,748	890,000	1,198,972	1,602,318
Other Vegetables	2,472,858	4,880,611	4,547,573	6,520,733	9,963,072	11,357,135	14,202,646	13,546,497
Other	3,674,652	4,242,755	4,760,177	2,660,043	2,854,300	5,890,558	6,620,564	6,204,910
Coffee, not roasted	6,540,768	6,286,978	6,943,942	9,060,525	9,137,744	10,424,964	10,125,590	15,309,343
Tea	34,376,418	33,004,827	36,072,362	42,372,506	47,348,595	46,783,664	63,624,819	68,765,712
Feeding stuffs for animals	25,025	38,934	13,159	30,206	76,674	117,670	114,988	117,905
Other	5,108,424	5,897,328	5,602,375	7,481,584	5,883,982	4,370,428	5,234,676	3,759,439
Beverages and Tobacco	3,545,408	3,311,687	3,177,433	5,532,560	9,159,881	10,759,714	11,808,776	13,990,543
Total	**71,259,247**	**72,504,797**	**78,477,958**	**93,411,918**	**103,017,674**	**111,976,774**	**136,805,234**	**143,171,243**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Hides and Skins, undressed	444,826	550,755	956,113	866,462	621,995	143,253	39,787	29,542
Oil seeds and oil nuts	64,441	231,549	287,954	294,647	540,999	532,509	412,420	458,107
Timber(rough or simply worked)	4,545	6,876	9,888	24,005	31,180	21,167	17,978	14,673
Wool, raw	114,128	136,366	129,691	142,750	139,164	153,664	153,664	201,372
Cotton, raw	82,558	25,329	46,967	22,085	7,396	8,353	283,534	2,094
Sisal Fibre and tow	792,147	906,685	1,119,413	1,181,996	1,248,163	673,270	1,495,263	1,290,794
Metal Scrap	115,555	165,351	361,020	525,743	763,153	1,843,275	1,745,934	757,527
Fluorspar	733,673	964,104	881,719	1,209,693	1,138,727	963,463	2,191,470	152,991
Wattle bark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	23,110	211,139	28,738	30,833	20,573	5,136	353,057	25,668
Cut flowers	10,381,781	12,866,062	17,668,454	19,336,140	19,547,149	21,094,130	30,698,291	32,573,760

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities, 2002- 2009

Table 40 (a) Cont'd

KSh '000

Commodity	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Pyrethrum extract	797,850	813,137	942,854	1,122,133	1,086,446	126,616	0	-
Petroleum products	3,924,266	70,793	1,107,553	6,827,567	6,758,843	10,345,988	7,486,855	6,696,342
Petroleum by-products	256,030	221,476	202,411	758,139	658,382	381,034	342,142	436,131
Other, not stated above	16,857,969	20,825,485	27,522,207	23,633,196	9,645,162	12,685,368	15,152,660	13,845,086
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2,277,164	2,409,583	2,504,523	2,559,492	2,452,624	3,453,039	4,851,368	5,910,024
Total	**24,381,240**	**24,846,530**	**41,468,735**	**39,013,933**	**43,407,572**	**52,431,265**	**65,223,082**	**54,089,360**
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals								
Sodium carbonate	2,127,022	2,392,097	5,359,264	5,889,122	3,975,621	5,419,145	13,184,602	8,304,751
Other carbonates	32,779	38,355	36,755	147,886	57,259	63,434	133,121	127,991
Soap	689,349	1,207,031	1,727,071	3,379,524	1,406,407	1,847,150	2,755,177	3,778,411
Fungicides	25,833	26,720	42,294	70,356	174,227	103,692	-	-
Maize (corn) starch	101,765	99,012	157,783	187,569	233,449	217,550	244,170	340,647
Glues	29,769	55,050	88,278	105,775	72,141	56,216	74,918	66,902
Wattle bark extract	127,427	20,647	40,182	68,757	64,062	34,970	4,819	30,476
Carbon dioxide	40,082	57,890	69,236	133,880	171,490	220,911	274,558	371,923
Sulphates of aluminium	51,472	9,850	16,974	46,558	60,704	12,708	101,124	194,459
Other	5,415,546	5,655,126	6,351,378	9,368,200	9,376,066	13,007,732	16,749,272	18,263,111
Leather	601,427	1,017,625	1,114,820	1,604,102	1,971,434	3,036,219	3,312,908	2,236,588
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	1,963,421	1,777,163	3,041,351	3,037,438	3,187,830	3,201,603	2,944,072	3,055,741
Wood carvings	432,990	288,339	356,671	296,688	483,553	309,954	211,791	159,588
Wood, other	415,351	360,432	421,755	494,691	610,833	763,650	705,239	752,785
Cement	1,478,811	1,976,566	1,959,406	2,858,305	3,848,869	4,611,768	7,253,252	7,766,376
Glassware	421,961	342,691	736,671	1,083,168	1,233,900	1,434,772	1,762,470	2,041,033
Paper and Paper Products	2,074,829	2,316,863	2,855,343	3,072,829	3,134,217	3,547,361	4,030,888	3,767,618
Steel doors and windows	3,671	6,212	7,470	105,580	25,335	31,934	37,609	18,391
Aluminium ware, domestic	485,777	579,956	401,669	491,358	582,902	1,033,345	1,865,967	1,780,612
Metal Containers	113,907	204,445	256,396	200,113	335,066	347,591	402,271	436,966
Machinery and transport equipment	1,747,507	1,709,509	3,039,841	3,848,090	5,783,367	7,398,897	9,544,789	11,808,020
Footwear	1,548,511	1,457,133	1,790,671	1,951,805	2,278,715	3,029,437	2,617,577	2,664,702
Printed matter	2,368,821	4,360,519	570,636	1,369,482	2,206,730	3,403,637	3,936,677	4,564,281
Other manufactured goods	12,632,056	12,340,576	18,932,512	45,012,598	39,987,810	47,855,761	58,250,380	43,416,527
Total	**34,930,085**	**38,299,808**	**49,417,429**	**45,160,484**	**81,261,986**	**93,586,300**	**120,458,385**	**124,252,648**
Miscellaneous								
Gold	823,471	1,044,973	414,228	574,795	493,867	3,654,797	537,753	2,057,208
Other miscellaneous articles	222	14,387	1,788	18,725	-	314	6,798	117
Total	**823,693**	**1,059,360**	**416,016**	**613,295**	**493,867**	**3,655,111**	**544,551**	**2,057,325**
Grand Total	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,629,573**	**322,658,733**	**323,570,569**

Source: Annual Trade Reports, Customs and Excise Department

TRADE
DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Quantity of Principal Commodities, 2002- 2007

Table 40 (b)

Commodity	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food	No	1,988,443	3,605,795	4,529,800	3,745,753	235,385,015	1,281,105,307	1,517,367,812	712,814,168
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	1,112	1,195	1,851	1,949	2,077	2,681	3,539	3,408
Milk and Cream dry	"	1,803	3,023	3,092	6,496	7,397	11,821	10,540	9,200
Butter and ghee	"	44	68	12	34	31	106	329	165
Eggs	'000	653	216	160	698	211	45	29	73
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	18,252	19,462	17,779	18,352	15,296	16,423	20,989	14,970
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	158,753	3,128	24,078	10,854	22,344	27,750	19,002	4,072
Cashew nuts	"	4,135	5,201	5,106	503	5,537	3,572	8,911	4,839
Pineapples, tinned	"	77,527	80,693	59,077	67,531	51,965	71,164	94,139	46,898
Potatoes	"	196	511	48	13	116	680	605	1,399
Beans, peas and lentils	"	17,577	28,838	1,694	4,150	3,509	38,161	13,817	19,200
Coffee, not roasted	"	48,210	57,407	48,641	46,962	45,739	55,151	41,470	59,991
Tea	"	272,707	262,175	275,307	341,171	318,896	370,245	390,003	326,497
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	705	887	423	" 445	8,304	13,851	12,943	21,108
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	7,181	13,910	18,542	15,683	11,675	2,416	841	717
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	2,590	6,164	8,663	7,436	13,010	7,752	7,660	6,216
Timber(roughly or simply worked)**	'000cu.m	21	121	257	623	776	271	393	53
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,532	1,702	921	1,457	1,373	1,973	1,328	1,842
Cotton raw	"	1,183	291	498	350	82	91	2,243	8
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	19,482	21,723	20,895	21,079	22,095	11,145	20,693	19,864
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	-	0.20	-	0.10	-
Flourspar	"		75,807	85,055	102,719	98,126	71,736	105,805	5,504
Wattle bark	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	"	279	939	164	232	480	283	371	130
Pyrethrum extract	"	81	123	133	124	122	18	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	261	12,034	23	13	480	50,297	50,516	73,775
Petroleum products**	Mn litres	340	3	44	218	193	321	155	142
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals									
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	303	331	572	12	317	437	711	513
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	3,579	560	1,616	2,558	1,032	570	46	429
Cement	'000 Tonnes	292	385	399	465	551	598	692	684
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	53	68	44	92	99	126	191	68
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	1,892	2,551	1,643	1,924	2,127	3,481	5,631	5,507
Metal containers**	"	1,256	1,800	1,288	1,462	2,348	3,761	3,632	3,310
Footwear	'000 pr	37,614	106,845	43,908	46,288	47,054	47,239	45,918	44,035
Miscellaneous									
Live animals	No	23	38	103	2,516	233,706,123	1,279,578,494	1,515,584,598	709,908,113
Gold	Gm	676,908	1,001,381	53,637	1,017,942	472,154	3,119,600	330,087	959,767

***Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports*

*Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,2002- 2009
Per Cent of Total Value

Table 40 (c)

Commodity	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Coffee, not roasted	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.0	3.1	4.7
Tea	26.2	24.1	22.7	21.8	20.7	17.9	19.8	21.3
Petroleum products	3.0	0.1	0.7	3.5	1.9	4.0	2.3	2.1
Sisal fibre and tow	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
Meat and meat preparations	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
Cement, building	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	0.7
Wattle bark and extract	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	1.6	1.7	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	2.6
Pineapples, tinned	2.8	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.0
Cotton, raw	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Cashew nuts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2
Butter and ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Horticulture	21.6	26.7	24.9	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.1	20.2
Other	34.9	35.4	37.7	40.9	44.8	45.5	41.5	45.3
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2009*

Table 41

KSh '000

Country / Commodity	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores**	Total	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	3,339,784	722,550	222,366	2,287,164	-	2,165,868	1,511,123	503,569	5,900	-	10,758,324	4,551,019	15,309,343
Tea	143,743	11,639,309	31,769	1,009,422	-	23,155	3,567	202,614	11,355,630	50	24,409,259	44,356,453	68,765,712
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	23.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	25,645	25,668
Meat and meat preparations	-	280	3,951	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,856	8,087	966,388	974,475
Petroleum products	-	1,466	-	-	1,091	-	-	-	-	309,377	311,934	6,384,408	6,696,342
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,542	29,542
Wattle bark extract	-	-	2,052	-	4,134	-	-	-	-	-	6,186	24,290	30,476
Pineapples, tinned	993,561	198,395	539,951	23,920	232,012	117,664	87,250	1,827	1,214	1,221	2,197,015	932,107	3,129,122
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	213	7,766,163	7,766,376
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,287	3,287	55,073	58,360
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,833	-	8,833	8,295,918	8,304,751
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,094	2,094
Beans, peas and Lentils	579	21,646	10,569	77	-	3,353	-	307	-	111	36,641	3,019,508	3,056,150
Wool, raw	-	72,666	-	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,013	128,359	201,372
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	3,550	7,523	24,433	6,137	-	-	-	2	-	3	41,650	416,458	458,107
Maize, unmilled	6	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	283,452	283,496
Total for above	**4,481,223**	**12,663,897**	**835,092**	**3,327,068**	**237,236**	**2,310,041**	**1,601,939**	**708,319**	**11,371,577**	**318,118**	**37,854,509**	**77,236,878**	**115,091,388**
All other Commodities	2,790,864	25,587,132	25,463,774	14,041,033	2,170,054	186,994	48,591	290,492	380,333	63,353	71,022,619	137,456,563	208,479,182
Total	**7,272,087**	**38,251,029**	**26,298,866**	**17,368,101**	**2,407,290**	**2,497,034**	**1,650,530**	**998,811**	**11,751,909**	**381,471**	**108,877,128**	**214,693,441**	**323,570,569**

*Provisional

**Ship's and Aircraft stores'

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination 2003-2009

Table 42 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Europe							
Western Europe							
European Union:							
Austria	384,159	48,810	39,506	58,478	122,463	283,751	375,135
Belgium	2,284,237	2,468,468	2,934,970	2,109,017	2,577,881	2,792,720	3,359,175
Denmark	233,742	183,580	185,944	177,631	230,567	257,295	134,581
Finland	545,951	514,365	625,657	878,492	891,602	1,234,864	1,650,530
France	3,054,330	3,580,206	5,062,296	3,831,145	3,939,833	4,807,264	4,233,100
Germany	5,276,467	4,552,891	5,248,214	4,565,296	5,901,154	6,127,638	7,272,087
Greece	319,372	252,195	257,647	254,921	263,322	283,240	199,122
Ireland	760,001	640,217	600,488	831,075	806,365	820,077	960,497
Italy	1,664,815	1,760,481	2,227,979	1,973,342	2,560,335	2,987,344	2,407,290
Luxembourg	23	1,665	33,799	31,740	970	4,576	5,397
Netherlands	14,124,407	17,088,413	18,304,165	19,602,386	21,898,078	26,071,601	26,298,866
Portugal	177,755	238,081	239,192	596,604	521,904	699,559	289,798
Spain	1,003,678	1,163,353	1,059,518	1,162,997	1,632,323	2,160,644	1,507,074
Sweden	628,760	1,070,160	1,055,088	1,100,154	1,587,902	1,578,208	2,497,034
United Kingdom	21,232,642	21,588,216	23,459,190	26,696,235	28,667,426	37,880,219	38,251,029
Others**		738,513	911,189	1,942,168	748,591	847,881	293,173
Total	**51,690,339**	**55,889,615**	**62,244,842**	**65,811,680**	**72,350,716**	**88,836,882**	**89,733,887**
Rest of Western Europe:							
Norway	291,126	244,278	335,856	351,546	253,139	516,368	915,582
Switzerland	2,008,664	1,220,341	1,676,741	2,981,305	3,102,633	1,844,783	1,048,692
Turkey	145,342	141,833	177,389	417,279	290,610	818,276	654,459
Others				57,648	57,374	1,124,195	67,884
Total	**2,445,132**	**1,606,452**	**2,189,986**	**3,807,778**	**4,203,756**	**4,303,622**	**2,686,617**
Total of Western Europe	**54,135,471**	**57,672,648**	**64,509,455**	**69,619,458**	**76,554,472**	**93,140,504**	**92,420,505**
Eastern Europe							
Czech***	12,536		11,947	30,899	43,415	50,004	42,521
Hungary***	155,274		4,052	9,872	15,013	20,648	51,346
Poland***	540,352		670,399	475,643	536,670	871,904	966,759
Romania	29,746	591	26,980	61,614	50,452	111,942	139,129
Russia	778,888	1,028,402	1,356,296	1,571,148	1,920,522	3,412,471	3,611,838
Others	142,057	913,936	870,232	395,952	457,364	1,538,879	2,646,453
Total	**1,658,853**	**1,942,929**	**2,939,906**	**2,028,714**	**2,428,338**	**6,005,848**	**7,458,046**
Total of Europe	**55,794,324**	**59,615,577**	**66,762,963**	**70,589,694**	**78,982,810**	**99,146,351**	**99,878,550**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination 2003-2009

Table 42 Cont'd — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
America							
Canada	411,193	417,439	490,943	553,864	654,837	734,626	998,811
U.S.A	2,738,568	4,182,302	11,979,975	20,253,544	18,775,637	20,556,722	17,368,101
Rest of America	482,960	1,012,547	555,523	549,639	641,343	695,923	458,953
Total	**3,632,720**	**5,612,288**	**13,026,442**	**21,357,048**	**20,071,817**	**21,987,271**	**18,825,865**
Africa							
COMESA							
Burundi	725,082	1,184,391	2,133,988	1,911,327	2,173,286	3,255,582	4,331,204
Congo, Democratic Rep	3,285,801	4,439,983	6,179,154	6,758,076	7,746,118	9,162,651	10,322,799
Ethiopia	1,534,687	1,915,126	2,137,702	3,285,204	3,173,608	4,155,683	4,005,863
Egypt	5,381,941	6,468,364	8,566,946	9,690,488	8,987,758	15,278,412	11,751,909
Malawi	743,081	1,097,008	1,369,398	1,790,721	2,085,210	3,393,258	3,030,351
Mauritius	735,977	574,005	487,660	459,318	615,132	827,372	1,148,776
Rwanda	1,938,247	2,235,028	3,232,381	4,103,540	5,381,231	7,643,770	8,796,855
Sudan	3,378,331	4,302,116	4,893,728	6,272,837	9,862,447	12,281,036	11,686,735
Uganda	12,334,100	15,694,958	23,435,989	23,159,603	30,162,864	37,830,515	40,563,471
Zambia	1,623,206	2,290,885	2,567,157	3,895,431	4,935,475	5,440,698	4,756,416
Zimbabwe	228,063	103,131	199,120	107,215	129,391	120,328	344,808
Others	1,931,600	1,469,272	2,760,186	2,600,499	3,926,038	2,145,587	2,803,496
Total	**33,840,116**	**41,774,269**	**57,963,407**	**66,034,259**	**79,178,558**	**101,534,891**	**103,542,682**
Rest of Africa:							
Tanzania	8,138,945	11,165,724	14,527,790	15,816,121	20,859,878	25,999,418	27,324,260
Somalia	2,531,416	2,550,728	4,404,978	7,032,127	7,705,584	12,145,248	9,579,744
South Africa	994,529	1,534,333	2,107,343	2,258,081	2,279,623	3,412,149	3,476,587
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	621,357	1,070,826	851,545	392,859	611	3,719	-
Rest	764,691	3,534,924	3,534,924	4,030,095	4,108,339	5,301,545	4,522,630
Total	**13,050,938**	**19,856,535**	**25,426,579**	**29,529,283**	**34,954,035**	**46,862,078**	**44,903,221**
Total for Africa	**46,891,054**	**61,630,804**	**83,389,986**	**95,563,542**	**114,132,593**	**148,396,969**	**148,445,902**
Middle East							
Bahrain	29,365	34,087	76,591	95,260	116,413	126,399	91,998
Cyprus***	15,753			63,159	85,670	51,824	103,835
Iran	73,519	125,495	350,144	445,855	244,587	503,306	378,101
Israel	1,232,890	873,073	1,477,180	899,935	1,092,689	1,510,396	1,595,702
Kuwait	55,429	20,278	31,191	26,594	175,076	349,222	203,566
Saudi Arabia	380,699	906,715	1,118,413	653,313	734,303	1,423,961	1,392,500
Yemen	2,376,011	2,133,524	1,551,699	2,127,890	2,157,661	2,795,171	3,306,624
Rest	2,321,586	2,384,432	4,380,249	5,252,152	8,721,806	8,438,770	10,206,829
Total	**6,485,252**	**6,477,604**	**8,985,466**	**9,500,998**	**13,328,205**	**15,199,049**	**17,279,156**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination 2003-2009

Table 42 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Far East and Australia							
Australia	657,389	521,289	696,425	535,638	485,821	464,034	657,547
Hong Kong	743,605	1,194,738	1,030,451	987,345	1,087,117	1,287,100	1,473,155
Japan	1,131,440	1,576,854	1,824,559	1,252,736	1,298,889	2,339,966	2,227,018
India	2,416,155	3,986,487	3,914,030	3,587,125	5,772,963	6,687,492	5,059,032
Malaysia	335,536	433,040	447,896	335,645	279,575	586,160	294,672
New Zealand	94,171	60,109	126,395	99,258	70,767	138,468	135,673
Pakistan	8,838,112	11,279,311	13,931,961	14,421,956	13,426,693	13,879,205	15,034,273
China(Mainland)	396,378	750,274	1,074,491	1,371,303	1,439,436	2,021,493	2,393,759
Rest	6,568,200	5,699,228	5,393,322	4,872,344	8,952,816	10,915,729	11,233,656
Total	**21,180,986**	**25,501,332**	**28,439,530**	**27,463,350**	**32,814,077**	**38,299,648**	**38,508,785**
Total for Asia	**27,666,238**	**31,978,935**	**37,424,996**	**36,964,348**	**46,142,282**	**53,498,697**	**55,787,941**
All other Countries	2,815,915	1,174,935	1,471,453	1,225,132	143,885	24,283	1,214
Ships Stores	108,517	183,046	487,947	2,481,018	2,211,678	490,173	381,471
Total	**2,724,432**	**1,357,981**	**1,959,400**	**3,706,150**	**2,355,563**	**514,455**	**382,685**
Total Domestic Export	**136,708,768**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,685,065**	**322,659,761**	**323,570,569**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department

*Provisional

** includes data for new EU members namely: Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

***New EU countries

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2009

Table 43

KSh '000

	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania*	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	-	-	-	-	-	305	-	-	86,274	4,900	98,844	67,929	-	-	-	278,252
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	-	626	1,357	128	146	22,306	-	-	1,213	24,949	14,120	41,992	-	-	6,779	113,617
Tea	-	-	5,922	11,355,630	37,139	1,685	-	-	195	3,610,553	15,135	4,019	14	-	67,526	15,098,817
Beer from Malt	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	27,224	109,835	-	2,310,874	-	-	4,037	2,451,988
Cigarettes	19,323	25,930	67,438	675	50,708	28,881	329,995	698,547	279,433	1,514,939	45,290	924,766	577,481	-	9,327	4,572,743
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	11,010	-	135,284	-	8	4,590	2,817	-	249,067	10,040	536,479	1,418,678	7	1,097	-	2,369,076
Natural Sodium Carbonate	-	186	19,897	8,833	-	-	-	-	3,444	-	148,985	21,677	13,628	-	86,163	303,013
Refined Petroleum Products	102,515	-	289,534	-	6	345,593	-	* 2,613	924,752	84,772	812,726	2,804,253	60,023	11	140,844	5,567,642
Residual Petroleum Products	4,703	-	49,233	-	-	392	50,194	-	30,546	13,838	63,721	186,390	8,802	24,544	1,182	433,531
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc	108,875	-	153,238	-	818	5,959	-	-	89,965	35,976	112,724	233,477	372	-	167	741,208
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	906	-	9,805	-	-	1,413	2,648	186	20,602	56,974	26,686	337,829	1,374	344	788	459,557
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and	85,789	345	865,704	-	12,249	651,993	518,288	45,333	366,546	255,929	2,122,460	1,824,083	759,701	103,505	258,294	7,870,219
Alkydes and other Olyesters	12,967	-	18,666	10	-	1,306	14,643	-	22,999	26,650	20,294	143,117	93,422	675	-	354,750
Polyvinyl Acetate	1,742	-	-	-	-	-	707	-	2,386	-	12,098	1,293	304	-	-	18,529
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	1,108		14,322	243	334	457,834	5,190	-	16,103	16,347	503,045	218,078	18,733	3,756	-	1,255,094
Paper, Paperboard etc	33,806	-	209,663	75	49,732	72,212	19,444	44,094	468,939	76,167	688,682	1,625,883	10,243	4,422	17,892	3,320,255
Textile Yarn	701	-	85,439	3,523	-	3,481	14,917	-	14,417	1,107	138,408	174,789	3,841	-	30	440,652
Fabrics, Woven or Made	3,510	-	10,207	-	-	-	288	-	628	67	103,439	21,188	3,712	13,066	119	156,245
Made-up Articles	7,240	-	276,969	2,136	75	22,263	162,208	-	105,325	150,168	483,246	304,061	100,383	14,664	228	1,608,985
Cement for Building purposes	46,805	-	100,291	-	118,730	1,068	-	-	84,187	530,250	114,462	6,763,240	-	-	-	7,758,033
Glassware	137,931	138	234,605	-	1	5,312	2,400	-	198,342	5,976	954,636	491,554	86	8	60,268	2,111,277
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	143,116	415	426,149	-	1,687	96,947	889	-	274,614	135,209	539,067	178,969	5,201	-	31,577	1,834,039
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	1,268,794	-	895,521	-	6,799	212,277	133,986	-	480,135	96,775	1,044,680	776,341	312,603	-	-	5,227,911
Storage and Transport metal Containers	17,386	-	101,636	-	-	4	5,046	2	36,517	17,401	111,792	93,662	113	10	261	383,831
Manufactures of Base Metals	19,368	-	24,024	0	629	67,977	213,686	919	80,857	44,440	540,065	602,203	10,994	156	2,707	1,613,225
Printed Matter	15,687	8,650	146,717	573	9,836	15,649	254,785	890	379,941	67,506	491,874	560,396	114,811	1,704	69,727	2,167,746
Office and Stationery supplies	50,949	-	20,614	104	-	121,106	1,383	67	43,670	8,869	100,080	362,686	1,418	9	125	711,080
All other Commodities	2,237,973	401,353	6,160,567	379,080	234,134	1,865,412	1,291,619	356,122	4,508,593	4,757,078	17,501,220	18,049,846	2,659,149	176,837	885,733	61,465,816
Total	4,331,204	437,645	10,322,799	11,751,909	523,230	4,005,863	3,030,351	1,148,776	8,796,855	11,686,735	27,324,260	40,563,471	4,756,416	344,808	1,662,791	130,687,111

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Seychelles, and Swaziland.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 2002- 2009
By Broad Economic Category

Table 44

KSh '000

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
1. Food and Beverages	**68,141,098**	**70,070,048**	**75,070,633**	**91,127,021**	**97,802,431**	**105,548,764**	**130,272,523**	**136,751,418**
11 Primary	53,357,716	55,162,978	60,061,947	70,048,420	76,330,388	78,558,063	97,994,140	107,318,540
111 For Industry	8,403,197	7,350,136	7,317,332	10,505,739	11,151,209	11,689,069	11,380,892	16,710,086
112 For Household Consumption	44,954,519	47,812,843	52,744,615	59,542,681	65,179,179	66,868,994	86,613,248	90,608,454
12 Processed	14,783,382	14,907,069	15,008,686	21,078,601	21,472,042	26,990,701	32,278,383	29,432,878
121 For Industry	2,500,880	2,629,235	1,171,572	3,670,147	3,176,938	3,542,570	4,035,653	5,151,223
122 For Household Consumption	12,282,502	12,277,834	13,837,114	17,408,454	18,295,104	23,448,131	28,242,730	24,281,654
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**32,548,234**	**34,742,952**	**39,478,327**	**51,219,583**	**53,714,373**	**66,677,623**	**92,499,371**	**87,342,355**
021 Primary	10,928,109	12,128,547	15,146,798	11,237,199	11,998,585	13,544,808	18,462,847	19,975,360
022 Processed	21,620,124	22,614,405	24,331,529	39,982,384	41,715,788	53,132,815	74,036,524	67,366,995
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**4,006,964**	**422,779**	**1,183,097**	**6,894,540**	**6,881,664**	**8,930,663**	**4,588,468**	**4,552,693**
031 Primary	2,744	2,742	5,310	6,782	14,779	11,952	11,567	9,342
32 Processed	4,004,220	420,037	1,177,787	6,887,758	6,866,884	8,918,711	4,576,901	4,543,351
321 Motor Spirit	417,955	8,898	31,462	2,334	199,214	417,101	237,771	318,448
322 Other	3,586,265	411,139	1,146,325	6,885,424	6,866,884	8,501,610	4,339,129	4,224,903
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**911,351**	**889,797**	**1,903,344**	**2,252,228**	**3,528,855**	**4,425,459**	**5,565,802**	**6,780,685**
041 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	649,304	589,544	1,253,591	1,551,179	2,932,267	3,517,549	4,787,272	5,492,354
042 Parts and Accessories	262,047	300,254	649,753	701,049	596,588	907,910	778,530	1,288,332
5. Transport Equipment	**1,049,273**	**1,034,068**	**1,716,907**	**2,205,570**	**2,762,000**	**3,475,038**	**3,672,367**	**5,828,131**
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles	57,026	81,342	147,447	75,054	68,000	114,690	69,342	100,394
52 Other	189,448	298,995	362,132	1,108,945	1,441,000	1,887,805	2,167,633	3,977,996
521 Industrial	171,100	190,506	348,788	1,060,247	1,368,000	1,814,764	2,123,634	3,943,628
522 Non-Industrial	18,348	108,489	13,344	48,698	73,000	73,040	43,999	34,367
053 Parts and Accessories	802,799	653,731	1,207,328	1,021,572	1,253,000	1,472,544	1,435,392	1,749,741
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**23,175,222**	**26,340,273**	**33,648,370**	**56,072,244**	**63,435,750**	**72,623,797**	**86,035,169**	**82,291,141**
061 Durable	326,914	373,387	380,534	539,573	628,705	2,210,899	2,559,617	3,234,339
062 Semi-Durable	5,100,751	5,081,477	6,525,457	20,512,352	22,938,751	22,278,488	24,090,945	20,238,598
063 Non-Durable	17,747,557	20,885,409	26,742,379	35,020,320	39,868,294	48,134,410	59,384,606	58,818,205
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	1,561,913	3,208,851	6,047,424	146,780	54,939	**3,722**	**26,062**	**24,147**
Total	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,685,065**	**322,659,761**	**323,570,569**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 2003-2009*

Table 45

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U***	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food	2003	1,003	30,782	67,880		431,175	5,066	621	154,651	472	**691,650**
	2004	27,678	8,779	73,965	-	193,409	16,177	1,010	643,049	337	**964,424**
	2005	1,856	16,615	45,670	317	99,152	4,912	1,598	409,795	-	**579,916**
	2006	11,313	13,661	31,164	-	111,188	1,251	-	276,685	45,545	**490,807**
	2007	1,190	72,089	7,362	474	271,556	5,997	164	426,951	105,735	**891,518**
	2008	-	57,710	6,192	1,936	253,526	17,185	-	397,558	5,486	**727,819**
	2009*	11,824	13,030	1,808	578	210,077	17,467	6	481,245	866	**736,901**
Beverages and Tobacco	2003	363,977	42,660	53,172		14,057	11,962	-	157,113	19,335	**662,476**
	2004	3,417	34,314	4,487	-	21,269	55,160		11,100	449	**130,196**
	2005	-	55,750	89,367	-	6,165	60,932	150	39,567	-	**251,930**
	2006	13,481	112,006	133,033	-	3,684	12,787	-	81,759	62,856	**419,587**
	2007	1,288	109,056	5,719	-	20,518	167,135	-	17,358	166,464	**487,538**
	2008	21,369	36,859	3,295	-	30,457	209,503	-	357,540	40,281	**699,304**
	2009*	6,268	24,083	10,089	-	27,062	307,636	-	89,861	938	**465,938**
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	2003	17,367	54,561	16,284	-	30,207	20,854	171	203,719	-	**343,163**
	2004	22,475	52,409	19,159	-	4,537	52,755	4,073	305,268	-	**460,676**
	2005	165,002	68,382	52,286	409	5,926	16,474	15,348	300,123	-	**623,951**
	2006	390,578	103,778	119,672	54	17,656	8,297	7,890	352,285	597	**1,000,806**
	2007	3,684	115,158	69,437	1,538	10,463	4,329	7,047	25,097	-	**236,753**
	2008	76,960	98,901	30,681	-	34,893	4,372	917	16,462	-	**263,386**
	2009*	26,606	62,537	21,457	-	4,754	25,823	-	23,749	-	**164,927**
Mineral Fuels	2003	637	16,337,065	3,647,383	2,397	615,546	5,756,600	62,106	7,005,621	3,647,329	**37,074,684**
	2004	9,318	19,086,932	4,764,767	8,498	885,844	8,120,485	391,811	4,943,083	6,909,354	**45,120,092**
	2005	34,463	16,315,000	3,383,829	68,305	664,057	7,964,892	47,596	5,104,360	6,217,338	**39,799,838**
	2006	1,326	1,433,676	675,514	11,697	213,074	423,896	29,579	1,459,724	6,622,700	**10,871,186**
	2007	-	90,831	8,920	554	101,985	55,863	-	4,002	522,352	**784,507**
	2008	-	601,689	62,219	-	156,515	116,599	1,180	3,238,054	2,691,132	**6,867,588**
	2009*	11	1,210,040	724,342	8,535	124,640	310,645	2,016	2,760,631	2,030,171	**7,171,030**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2003	-	5,233	3,492	1,787	37,804	57	-	260,500	-	**308,873**
	2004	-	5,270	618	1,759	42	-	-	10,267	-	**17,956**
	2005	-	11,895	883	-	692	68	-	-	-	**13,738**
	2006	-	20,692	386	-	8,998	-	-	65	1,158	**31,498**
	2007	-	17,450	10,664	305	41,914	109	-	-	2,888	**73,330**
	2008	-	9,424	3,642	-	6,813	203	-	-	57	**20,139**
	2009*	-	3,120	69,485	-	982	225	-	-	-	**73,792**
Chemicals	2003	6,725	577,865	298,848	21	121,821	83,293	3,568	194,377	2,551	**1,289,069**
	2004	9,692	712,616	386,039	66	259,677	104,481	17,540	121,441	-	**1,611,552**
	2005	4,505	1,307,198	396,497	6,695	339,429	249,000	19,294	87,460	-	**2,410,079**
	2006	3,277	1,452,592	445,778	13,114	384,571	98,168	23,982	241,603	29,282	**2,692,367**
	2007	2,866	1,511,441	486,269	17,008	484,929	203,483	20,587	65,028	87,216	**2,878,827**
	2008	20,093	2,026,128	1,430,115	10,931	795,685	969,921	40,057	667,887	13,981	**5,974,797**
	2009*	8,898	2,393,573	514,489	5,245	422,787	367,877	3,969	134,174	9,012	**3,860,024**

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 2003-2009

Table 45 Cont'd

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U***	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Manufactured goods	2003	15,888	239,066	458,654	1,344	458,475	61,308	592	559,233	-	1,794,560
	2004	78,006	283,158	629,701	337	509,288	523,956	357	404,480	823	2,410,197
	2005	4,497	257,108	441,256	329	567,570	712,214	2,558	343,181	232	2,328,944
	2006	25,857	219,665	372,385	1,563	514,602	45,947	484	972,554	3,819	2,156,856
	2007	7,928	393,730	177,318	471	340,161	318,942	7,565	277,731	10,493	1,534,339
	2008	10,120	325,308	563,855	6,895	286,122	437,655	4,869	309,821	137	1,944,583
	2009*	47,014	308,144	292,669	1,853	192,144	527,676	1,938	309,586	-	1,680,824
Machinery and Transport Equipment	2003	48,159	884,143	1,656,201	14,526	363,681	106,664	5,240	304,282	1,072	3,383,968
	2004	48,507	1,038,511	784,300	50,160	602,698	108,277	8,862	829,373	2,029	3,472,717
	2005	133,537	1,014,330	778,589	73,825	944,057	154,917	4,319	447,717	-	3,551,290
	2006	165,013	1,051,757	700,434	87,450	1,301,548	187,894	23,947	612,739	3,907	4,114,688
	2007	194,925	976,366	674,637	30,229	1,139,308	331,062	10,588	1,884,900	23,294	5,279,507
	2008	113,179	1,311,856	1,138,494	47,298	1,043,547	356,392	1,095	1,086,195	3,168	5,101,212
	2009*	197,223	1,568,196	1,081,035	54,239	1,531,045	312,719	4,891	1,217,226	1,074	5,967,648
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	2003	15,880	162,145	247,394	2,615	229,299	52,479	1,460	183,796	1,269	896,337
	2004	689,278	157,118	90,874	678	185,267	116,610	149	301,512	-	1,541,486
	2005	12,125	197,403	170,411	8,610	188,519	282,206	-	116,589	-	945,864
	2006	52,006	248,089	118,124	30,998	226,219	178,313	-	184,264	37,109	1,055,132
	2007	48,914	121,962	25,507	3,890	200,936	145,622	1,781	144,428	121,238	814,278
	2008	21,881	101,008	67,183	3,376	209,233	161,980	114	77,978	11,244	653,996
	2009*	35,940	93,690	46,947	3,045	510,641	135,889	1,768	375,994	5,580	1,209,493
Unspecified transactions	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2009*	9,611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2003	467,838	18,333,720	6,449,309	22,690	2,302,065	6,100,282	73,755	9,022,598	3,672,325	46,444,780
	2004	888,406	21,359,109	6,753,931	61,499	2,008,409	9,129,670	414,564	8,191,088	6,922,768	55,729,422
	2005	153,600	3,593,280	4,822,160	52,080	874,960	1,319,140	22,060	1,426,101	778,980	50,565,195
	2006	662,830	4,656,126	2,476,490	147,500	388,030	836,552	58,789	4,161,677	9,866,377	22,812,907
	2007	211,881	3,288,121	1,446,526	58,579	2,410,834	1,086,920	45,549	2,711,067	918,442	12,162,319
	2008	288,943	4,569,082	3,305,877	70,238	2,616,791	1,588,981	48,232	9,841,871	2,765,487	22,288,903
	2009*	343,556	5,676,414	2,762,322	73,254	3,024,111	2,005,958	14,588	5,430,502	2,047,641	21,378,425

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department
*Provisional
**Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius
***Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep.

IMPORTS
Value of Principal Articles, 2004- 2009

Table 46 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Food and Live Animals						
Milk, dry	130,700	79,817	218,178	229,198	259,717	665,907
Fish and fish preparations	307,161	447,370	431,818	559,708	398,468	494,371
Wheat, unmilled	6,754,557	7,957,088	8,019,105	9,705,759	13,936,787	13,840,540
Maize, unmilled	4,646,983	924,422	1,550,251	4,715,668	6,664,668	33,944,790
Rice	3,659,457	3,962,476	4,539,976	1,094,863	5,984,856	7,429,825
Malt	0	204,212	94,110	17,477	250,325	735,992
Fruit and vegetables	1,104,146	1,590,907	2,270,515	4,258,562	3,232,852	5,217,731
Sugar refined, beet and cane	1,753,339	2,398,309	3,492,892	6,375,853	4,933,152	5,352,243
Sugar confectionery	64,289	112,005	163,122	236,526	244,099	274,281
Chocolate and cocoa products	192,772	177,218	275,197	316,140	425,701	574,428
Tea	528,597	571,191	806,132	551,732	301,949	350,516
All other foods	4,818,059	5,416,581	5,769,696	9,122,691	11,061,329	17,369,556
Total	**23,960,059**	**23,841,597**	**27,630,992**	**37,184,177**	**47,693,904**	**86,250,180**
Beverages and Tobacco						
Wines, cider and beer	20,738	140,133	748,818	112,512	223,908	7,788
Distilled alcoholic beverages	884,893	646,560	546,250	663,792	678,294	771,305
Tobacco, unmanufactured	2,072,518	2,141,095	1,630,346	2,837,179	3,933,215	2,870,747
All other beverages and tobacco	893,032	798,097	367,126	1,045,013	1,270,480	1,519,153
Total	**3,871,180**	**3,725,884**	**3,292,541**	**4,658,496**	**6,105,897**	**5,168,994**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels						
Rubber, crude	1,095,829	1,001,575	880,322	1,062,518	910,798	1,075,521
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	4,967	767	1,447	6,750	30,862	6,902
Synthetic fibres	2,055,688	1,795,044	1,972,436	2,219,242	2,108,980	2,099,567
All other Crude materials	6,137,511	6,159,396	8,775,373	12,169,260	12,548,070	14,130,525
Total	**9,293,995**	**8,956,781**	**11,629,578**	**15,457,770**	**15,598,710**	**17,312,515**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials						
Coal and coke	1,083,769	731,607	820,773	934,578	1,491,007	1,356,343
Crude petroleum	45,953,637	51,528,604	55,015,627	49,240,806	81,452,882	54,495,454
Aviation spirit	80,104	159,281	3,703	558	2,833	3,929
Motor spirit	4,923,088	5,600,422	14,548,204	9,211,964	13,518,859	16,721,341
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	16,385,230	16,736,512	15,382,200	22,548,184	33,991,899	25,508,316
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	19,575,071	20,369,819	30,928,190	37,507,627	63,580,607	52,303,596
Lubricating oils and greases	2,114,937	3,672,791	4,550,145	6,122,042	10,679,024	13,497,086
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	332,258	136,879	34,815	114,829	323,114	609,615
All Other mineral fuels, etc	1,319,568	2,356,336	4,735,210	3,402,961	4,700,431	4,379,790
Total	**91,767,662**	**101,292,252**	**126,018,868**	**129,083,549**	**209,740,657**	**168,875,469**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats						
Animal oils and fats	61,833	12,002	20,059	16,032	28,996	17,717
Vegetable oils and fats	7,624,796	13,416,103	16,591,549	22,424,244	33,854,616	26,934,854
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	376,160	591,152	362,730	870,775	530,395	616,319
All other Animal &Vegetable oils and fats	50	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**8,062,839**	**14,019,257**	**16,974,339**	**23,311,051**	**34,414,007**	**27,568,890**
Chemicals						
Chemical elements and compounds	6,618,382	7,826,617	8,796,712	11,224,934	13,284,834	12,612,016
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc	1,499,924	1,687,087	1,923,664	2,244,668	3,010,328	3,066,470
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	11,652,255	12,536,366	15,412,974	15,948,212	20,881,702	22,994,491
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	1,049,105	1,120,835	1,334,787	1,578,888	1,753,216	1,981,849
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	860,600	948,004	975,931	1,033,200	1,333,045	2,014,085
Manufactured fertilizers	11,079,326	10,653,453	10,433,833	8,057,445	16,230,595	15,238,274
Nitrogenous	2,793,826	2,083,845	3,494,926	2,360,775	5,333,758	2,741,116
Phosphate	561,734	6,009	53,163	239,654	578,923	701,059
Other	7,723,766	8,563,599	6,885,743	5,457,016	10,317,914	11,796,099
Synthetic Plastic materials	15,420,254	18,037,270	20,321,133	23,534,898	27,932,958	26,462,018
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	3,417,188	4,167,037	4,597,192	5,054,917	5,828,348	6,199,073
All other chemicals	(53,832,920)	(65,704,654)	(87,928,371)	(92,847,892)	(167,324,687)	(120,096,313)
Total	**59,149,761**	**63,830,308**	**72,401,674**	**77,739,588**	**100,722,007**	**102,409,007**

IMPORTS
Value of Principal Articles, 2004- 2009

Table 46 (a) Cont'd — KSh '000

Articles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:						
Materials of rubber	378,966	422,102	448,832	570,599	545,589	566,253
Rubber tyres and tubes	2,908,656	3,506,263	4,135,773	5,158,707	5,699,117	6,221,297
Wood and cork products	578,680	339,266	406,779	542,844	729,233	903,967
Paper and paperboard manufactures						
Newsprint paper	1,256,565	1,046,202	1,218,183	1,966,537	2,280,347	2,173,565
Printing paper	915,550	2,038,605	2,038,601	2,931,154	3,266,235	2,918,346
Packing paper	753,130	1,059,364	1,293,395	1,305,328	2,655,475	4,049,275
Other manufactures of paper	2,342,125	2,566,848	3,538,023	3,324,909	3,988,965	4,614,963
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	1,454,506	2,097,407	2,661,046	3,551,448	4,645,898	5,272,201
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	126,530	153,995	177,601	253,643	249,614	209,073
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Silk yarn	590,144	1,075,500	1,507,833	1,144,959	1,384,358	1,173,508
Cotton piece goods						
Grey(unbleached)	46,868	380,738	150,373	33,724	43,859	18,409
Bleached	83,557	1,210,289	1,333,258	694,582	528,326	143,696
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	1,542,954	2,147,726	2,016,524	2,418,514	1,855,690	1,493,671
Jute bags and sacks	152,944	116,521	253,421	176,400	133,395	355,713
Blankets-cotton	7,642	3,753	9,017	48,173	81,160	84,771
All other types of blankets and rugs	152,953	194,023	247,348	257,075	266,731	200,946
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	139,144	265,837	5,096	377,455	356,741	369,429
Building materials of cement and asbestos	121,684	44,813	59,784	109,208	102,075	103,757
Glass and glassware	1,704,219	1,907,272	9,216,306	2,153,951	2,801,390	2,675,550
Iron and steel						
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	3,726,526	3,144,309	3,183,844	4,407,512	5,811,674	5,193,536
Universals, plates and sheets						
Uncoated	12,934,450	12,748,948	13,203,255	16,009,467	22,491,078	16,962,555
Flats, coated	342,627	507,993	325,094	364,111	383,756	1,299,628
Corrugated, coated	81,128	62,565	74,455	106,303	264,606	131,612
Tinned	1,243,663	1,439,095	1,081,674	1,241,080	1,570,439	1,206,457
Railway Track Material	18,021	16,737	118,672	31,460	33,635	22,829
Wire	293,525	414,756	446,495	734,030	1,119,408	733,606
Tubes and fittings	459,997	957,981	1,001,737	1,220,179	1,667,776	3,148,210
Other in basis metal form	2,157,432	1,973,186	1,905,267	3,479,756	2,172,604	5,087,636
Non-ferrous metals						
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	1,256,487	1,621,402	2,056,669	2,188,065	2,437,279	1,946,386
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	1,274,471	1,173,238	1,814,787	2,592,733	1,837,487	2,546,632
Zinc and zinc alloys	1,372	2,012	4,941	2,241	4,491	459
Other	2,163,587	2,603,757	5,074,818	5,970,492	4,769,096	3,909,006
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	476,165	590,901	619,835	836,237	957,794	1,165,724
Hand tools:						
Mechanics and other	295,540	269,180	830,148	745,409	374,612	363,358
Agricultural	223,796	216,436	292,649	324,443	291,294	292,282
Domestic utensils of base metals	399,731	538,751	392,212	544,204	749,133	723,854
Locksmiths ware	334,353	299,463	1,315,023	1,938,664	1,040,786	666,690
Metal containers	603,590	761,124	883,236	1,175,222	1,986,840	1,213,539
Wire products	349,246	436,663	372,017	1,178,253	994,212	973,365
All other manufactured goods	9,103,678	19,418,807	12,653,058	24,241,932	28,383,600	27,649,943
Total	52,612,906	69,934,830	78,367,097	96,421,005	110,955,799	108,775,694
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:						
Electric power machinery and switchgear	4,591,342	4,751,968	6,947,524	11,793,871	21,407,502	25,600,077
Insulated wire and cable	114,188	49,838	1,037,030	650,247	1,235,383	1,515,912
Wireless sets, domestic	220,451	254,667	323,148	435,679	314,480	235,632
TV sets	653,423	729,440	1,103,605	1,505,595	2,359,708	1,748,720

IMPORTS
Value of Principal Articles, 2004- 2009

Table 46 (a) Cont'd — KSh '000

Articles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:						
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	7,259,567	6,187,395	10,765,370	11,051,158	14,565,168	16,683,015
Batteries-motor vehicle	150,937	139,619	159,090	227,008	349,333	186,892
Batteries-not motor vehicle	189,543	184,763	699,323	249,223	670,088	954,978
Other, not stated above	9,646,388	8,868,164	12,420,151	22,061,361	30,433,780	36,199,277
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	153,713	215,495	176,943	175,020	1,301,979	264,208
Aircraft engines, complete	21,128	1,881,889	2,175,274	2,440,278	7,133,825	5,570,579
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	39,134	130,475	70,469	86,874	63,683	72,949
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts						
Tractors	1,431,452	1,493,241	1,173,921	1,796,387	2,109,104	1,980,172
Other	1,324,087	779,750	1,086,993	1,308,355	1,215,591	1,598,191
Office machines	5,235,770	6,649,973	8,956,360	9,665,905	10,400,450	12,153,357
Metal working	1,003,435	1,053,859	1,437,917	1,474,224	2,747,248	3,015,174
Textile and leather	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food processing	1,574,394	1,962,628	1,576,971	3,237,001	2,712,565	1,922,567
Construction and mining	1,724,882	2,485,599	4,950,868	7,256,614	6,797,617	9,283,593
Other machinery, not stated above	7,747,463	9,658,604	11,811,481	15,928,833	16,738,115	19,814,151
Transport equipment:						
Railway locomotives	23	5	-	15	-	-
Passenger motor cars, complete	11,090,039	11,987,015	15,536,812	20,015,562	21,597,785	22,856,175
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	4,791,955	5,526,471	8,916,068	11,269,594	12,522,742	14,498,911
Chassis with engines mounted						
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	3,215	6,352	44,773	82,438	67,588	114,652
For bicycles, not motorized	650,584	312,818	455,792	440,568	272,748	202,356
All other road vehicles and parts	3,755,056	3,835,355	4,661,743	18,532,609	20,099,894	20,662,118
Aircraft, complete	1,007,250	11,033,636	39,160,679	2,369,951	1,795,349	1,111,236
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	83,382,217	120,720,633	117,832,840	167,304,677	191,694,956	214,743,156
Total	88,798,322	135,908,795	162,155,826	188,730,244	213,930,536	236,833,518
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings						
Fittings	247,362	441,341	530,586	435,410	643,210	551,886
Furniture and fixtures	1,187,853	1,297,725	1,559,603	2,008,199	2,578,193	2,295,534
Clothing	1,277,607	1,967,618	3,336,898	4,320,654	3,549,749	4,401,960
Footwear	674,551	899,553	825,404	1,393,253	1,682,902	1,921,551
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	3,196,500	2,915,502	4,604,357	6,164,364	4,933,613	6,746,611
Newspapers and periodicals	149,732	113,356	130,183	154,576	161,570	122,666
Books and pamphlets	2,082,065	1,780,472	1,426,896	1,340,282	1,202,228	1,392,382
Other, not stated above	18,059,875	11,119,179	10,379,114	17,898,550	17,724,304	18,500,982
Total	26,877,546	20,554,748	22,793,043	32,375,006	31,273,541	34,541,191
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)						
Other	162,931	764,361	159,024	4,075	216,127	361,286
Total	162,931	764,361	159,024	4,075	216,127	361,286
TOTAL IMPORTS	364,557,203	443,092,786	521,482,804	605,116,797	770,651,184	788,096,744

Provisional

IMPORTS
Quantity of Principal Articles, 2004 2009

Table 46 (b)

Articles	Units	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Food							
Milk, dry	Tonnes	452	420	1,335	1,460	1,087	3,157
Fish and fish preparation	"	13,609	21,067	27,121	23,916	17,692	11,548
Wheat, unmilled	"	404,068	621,839	650,445	564,300	538,498	781,717
Maize, unmilled	"	241,757	49,621	73,017	259,428	243,656	1,508,414
Rice, not in husk	"	223,190	228,206	259,154	100,405	265,203	296,292
Malt	"	0	7,513	3,214	378	5,119	14,138
Fruit and Vegetables**	"	24,270	64,425	63,041	185,635	127,984	154,691
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	"	75,372	94,638	120,445	203,924	158,853	143,186
Sugar confectionery	"	321	890	1,532	1,637	1,937	2,285
Chocolate products	"	834	839	1,449	1,378	1,577	1,547
Tea	"	8,422	10,605	12,084	8,655	3,929	4,102
Beverages and Tobacco:							
Wines	'000 litres	4,045	3,511	4,009	4,065	3,842	4,053
Beer	"	2,337	2,223	2,207	2,065	4,085	2,224
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	"	1,136	1,058	1,058	1,350	1,341	1,247
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	8,415	16,579	12,415	22,001	25,771	19,009
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels							
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	11,045	8,511	6,609	7,490	4,715	6,846
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	62	4	20	622	666	82
Synthetic fibres	"	19,242	15,563	15,282	17,066	14,534	12,067
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials							
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	155	128	171	156	159	138
Crude petroleum	"	2,044	1,774	1,643	1,599	1,773	1,628
Motor spirit	Million Lts	196	169	248	259	290	493
Aviation spirit	"	2	3	0	0	0	0
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	712	545	445	630	614	742
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils**	"	919	704	1,013	1,098	1,157	1,549
Lubricating oils**	"	60	108	177	153	189	348
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	20	8	2	5	6	16
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats							
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	1,051	91	67	54	84	60
Vegetable oils and fats	"	178,028	386,546	469,348	435,419	436,337	505,906
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	4,648	12,467	5,589	13,363	5,982	8,853
Chemicals							
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc**	Tonnes	10,301	10,416	10,937	13,107	15,434	16,135
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	10,154	11,949	13,165	11,508	10,044	12,304
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	"	286	436	796	374	489	546
Manufactured fertilizers -							
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	167,566	105,600	177,404	117,853	129,057	110,915
Phosphatic	"	27,950	117	2,986	10,306	14,716	16,474
Other	"	326,486	330,013	299,023	216,827	331,932	321,595
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	175,433	170,703	193,985	219,818	222,761	266,965
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	"	8,394	8,984	9,735	10,215	9,972	11,056
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material							
Materials of rubber**	Tonnes	2,037	2,333	2,152	2,974	2,056	2,192
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	295	1,580	686	874	936	790

IMPORTS
Quantity of Principal Articles, 2004 2009

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles							
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material	**Units**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
Bicycle tyres	"	2,780	1,337	1,551	1,343	1,319	748
Plywood	'000sq m	2,209	2,034	3,637	2,937	2,948	3,239
Paper and paper board							
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	28,140	21,580	35,805	41,650	42,202	42,760
Printing paper	"	13,823	16,456	21,813	31,173	33,646	37,218
Packing paper	"	21,390	24,491	29,686	28,417	47,703	75,822
Other	"	41,091	38,974	46,719	51,742	176,725	66,632
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board**	"	9,471	13,555	16,212	21,215	21,539	28,039
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	"	632	825	884	1,404	1,060	1,103
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	"	6,492	7,853	10,919	8,025	9,857	8,442
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq m	7,474	6,045	22,076	22,389	21,654	12,608
Grey(unbleached)	"	362	1,444	1,014	209	464	193
Bleached	"	996	1,389	4,447	2,674	1,776	350
Dyed in the piece	"	-	-	-	-	-	
Printed	"	-	-	-	-	-	
Other cotton fabrics	"	-	-	-	-	-	
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	"	27,776	17,896	16,680	22,463	16,990	14,647
Jute bags and sacks	'000	3,437	2,560	4,841	4,253	2,598	4,916
Blankets and rugs							
Cotton blankets	"	23	33	55	379	681	644
Other**	"	275	686	1,318	1,771	765	750
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	1,410	1,070	1,483	2,772	2,709	2,269
Sheet glass unworked**	'000sq m	130	9	135	390	228	16
Glassware**	Tonnes	15,302	18,982	20,054	20,765	26,844	24,999
Iron and Steel -total	"	478,692	436,494	472,569	543,501	472,404	681,873
Bar, rodr, angles, shapes and sections	"	98,619	69,160	77,741	96,791	78,639	115,040
Universal Plates and sheets							
Uncoated	"	292,389	264,388	312,716	339,930	315,598	388,890
Tinned	"	17,192	17,661	13,884	15,913	17,671	12,099
Coated, corrugated	"	1,470	916	1,173	1,580	2,652	1,946
Coated flat	Tonnes	4	31	28	5	91	1,268
Railway track material	"	150	195	1,491	433	286	213
Wire	"	4,490	6,982	7,514	11,242	12,019	10,360
Tubes, pipes and fittings	"	5,411	5,958	5,023	10,086	9,604	16,413
Other	"	58,967	71,205	53,000	67,520	35,843	135,643
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	32,374	40,948	36,921	39,258	35,732	43,658
Aluminium	"	14,350	16,106	18,404	21,577	18,525	25,568
Other	"	18,024	24,842	18,517	17,681	17,207	18,090
Metal manufactures							
Metal containers	"	3,332	4,765	2,890	5,285	7,512	3,999
Wire products	"	74,893	2,643	2,533	9,396	4,918	6,316
Nails, nutti rivets, screws etc	"	5,320	6,238	6,211	8,205	10,148	11,335
Hand tools							
Agricultural	'000	3,160	3,427	3,678	5,138	3,462	4,219
Domestic utensils of base metals**	Tonnes	6	37	48	51	45	44

IMPORTS

Quantity of Principal Articles, 2004 2009

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:							
Electrical power machinery and switchgear**	Tonnes	5,831	4,840	7,283	8,239	9,383	11,698
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles**	,000	21,856	45,863	13,444	20,272	65,361	86,712
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	293	654	1,440	968	1,498	2,070
Wireless sets domestic	'000	390	813	898	1,452	1,031	888
TV sets	'000	147	979	421	468	507	326
Machinery, other than electric							
Steam generating boilers	No	489,671	502,255	482,540	564,759	3,988,199	571,811
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	12	1,775	2,519	4,292	4,837	695
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	18,256	3,436	968	13,207	556	623
Tractors complete	,,	16,077	71,723	1,043	1,534	1,569	1,349
Metal working machinery	,,	3,114,900	645,553	615,826	592,301	882,463	1,326,049
Pumps for liquids	,,	341,722	500,597	304,279	430,251	424,440	491
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s	,,	-	-	-	-		
Other industrial machinery	,,						
Transport Equipment							
Railway Vehicles-							
Locomotives, steam	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road vehicles-							
Passenger motor cars	No	34,735	49,034	30,385	45,503	46,681	47,555
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	,,	44,835	6,774	4,991	8,235	8,161	9,330
Chassis with engines	,,	5	23	111	155	1,686	382
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	722,418	299,688	213,554	240,850	130,374	94,163
Aircraft complete	,,	39	200	49	4	5	59
Ships and boats	No	3,144	6,465	2,783	4,621	1,046	1,139
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles							
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings**	Tonnes	833	4,002	5,820	6,154	6,540	6,993
Footwear**	,000pr	2,797	6,299	7,123	9,226	12,307	11,718
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m	780	846	720	649	525	630

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

** Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 2002-2009

Table 47 KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	511,618	437,059	462,397	571,165	1,179,530	1,078,805	1,156,916	847,738
Belgium	6,944,493	6,757,394	9,689,068	8,062,704	6,799,465	6,230,304	8,187,782	7,043,971
Denmark	1,168,052	889,983	1,479,540	1,765,886	1,644,858	1,545,619	4,774,289	4,774,326
Finland	1,442,352	697,497	1,770,174	1,645,496	1,848,496	5,027,353	5,342,819	4,297,546
France	9,712,405	8,956,819	12,208,686	13,948,141	10,607,643	16,490,821	16,390,227	15,885,075
Germany	12,942,007	10,961,585	13,183,396	15,833,991	18,923,596	22,166,495	26,945,814	22,729,415
Greece	112,330	216,778	649,004	955,149	789,743	1,289,096	213,283	215,610
Ireland	4,098,229	422,506	579,979	907,538	15,755,913	3,665,370	1,482,638	2,112,735
Italy	4,145,785	5,840,068	7,154,310	7,878,209	12,110,774	13,223,276	12,538,186	13,888,605
Luxembourg	21,047	68,347	48,290	26,598	45,021	47,314	84,301	51,133
Netherlands	5,409,259	6,256,280	7,310,206	9,687,151	9,099,265	9,300,821	13,217,867	17,443,917
Portugal	116,275	1,464,064	690,641	127,803	270,008	278,123	620,106	642,869
Spain	2,958,889	2,154,122	1,988,622	2,984,710	2,707,243	4,269,648	3,384,911	4,003,035
Sweden	12,259,210	1,615,233	2,006,635	2,437,419	3,987,897	3,980,081	6,596,592	6,238,938
United Kingdom	21,137,786	19,621,242	27,300,201	25,372,377	27,041,766	29,414,463	27,976,275	36,885,346
Others****	-	-	637,464	965,399	1,925,622	3,086,714	4,282,756	1,913,207
Total	**82,979,737**	**66,358,977**	**87,158,612**	**93,169,736**	**114,736,841**	**121,094,306**	**133,194,762**	**138,973,466**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	313,183	357,812	395,457	1,730,330	531,113	753,171	1,742,407	1,733,513
Switzerland	3,193,723	3,947,791	4,000,510	4,891,098,618	6,556,885	5,124,116	5,537,375	5,537,870
Turkey	569,726	839,280	1,208,638	1,051,499	3,252,262	3,366,436	6,324,660	3,428,414
Total	**4,076,632**	**5,144,883**	**5,604,605**	**4,893,880,446**	**10,340,261**	**9,243,723**	**13,604,442**	**10,699,797**
Total of Western Europe	**87,056,369**	**71,503,860**	**92,763,217**	**4,987,050,182**	**125,077,101**	**9,309,391**	**146,799,204**	**149,673,263**
Eastern Europe:								
Bulgaria	43,078	196,488	575,636	342,971	1,827,308	183,030	259,613	1,042,313
Czech+	290,787	782,108				323,276	852,185	1,177,798
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary+	124,437	221,438	0	165,128	375,630	1,989,094	1,322,833	667,554
Poland+	20,096	69,017	0	196,372	269,846	263,161	330,421	1,350,648
Romania	36,530	1,236,990	1,361,905	51,855	1,614,706	664,588	2,006,484	1,872,864

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 2002-2009

Table 47 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Russia	597,786	2,159,206	2,537,748	2,985,104	3,001,280	6,561,037	11,507,461	4,886,976
Yugoslavia	4,170	17,756	406	709	92,430	18,496	-	-
Rest	1,651,098	4,261,739	1,775,145	1,247,096	135,534,000	687,079	3,333,822	11,206,177
Total	**1,687,628**	**5,498,728**	**5,674,800**	**8,430,301**	**135,536,006**	**10,691,766**	**19,612,820**	**22,204,331**
Total of Europe	**88,854,272**	**77,642,110**	**98,555,406**	**106,069,904**	**135,534,000**	**141,094,990**	**166,412,024**	**171,877,594**
America								
Canada	1,182,787	2,051,261	2,197,400	2,298,323	3,106,702	2,900,983	4,541,380	6,138,934
U.S.A	13,344,274	14,387,960	14,400,163	42,557,680	24,730,979	44,523,806	27,835,445	50,055,669
Rest of America	4,616,834	1,733,378	7,860,874	6,972,486	4,489,480	8,023,520	11,518,343	8,721,302
Total	**19,143,895**	**18,172,963**	**24,458,437**	**51,828,488**	**32,327,162**	**55,448,309**	**43,895,168**	**64,915,905**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	656	2,427	2,877	19,859	106,823	152,770	78,159	92,653
Congo, Democratic Republic	430,941	57,395	414,168	906,410	923,241	1,526,791	986,644	879,448
Egypt	2,865,497	4,855,417	6,426,351	6,267,749	8,212,279	11,170,046	10,896,911	9,599,003
Malawi	925,207	1,122,468	647,154	443,048	256,470	381,672	74,879	121,514
Mauritius	438,608	489,429	1,248,546	968,914	413,663	1,279,143	1,533,999	1,280,193
Rwanda	5,754	4,687	16,342	115,489	210,230	88,696	25,327	240,070
Sudan	253,962	566,306	234,191	216,852	86,089	11,277	162,979	11,638
Tanzania**	802,666	1,367,610	2,009,673	3,099,493	4,514,229	6,677,909	7,301,536	7,809,234
Uganda	664,421	1,037,601	1,010,666	1,395,853	1,001,829	5,978,919	5,221,339	4,426,263
Zambia	344,589	389,560	644,588	808,523	1,430,964	2,028,439	1,869,715	1,571,485
Zimbabwe	1,510,763	1,493,101	478,284	324,055	204,968	434,644	156,030	601,291
Others***	2,179,652	1,845,004	3,472,597	3,993,154	4,719,756	5,544,988	3,224,902	2,719,099
Total**	**10,422,717**	**13,231,005**	**16,605,437**	**18,559,398**	**22,080,541**	**35,275,294**	**35,628,985**	**32,768,796**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	2,666	9,016	89,795	18,699	13,516	12,103	30,161	1,694
South Africa	6,863,246	23,308,578	34,653,691	42,648,274	33,933,051	35,355,424	46,953,567	70,561,130
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	688,877	756,435	967,609	718,352	237,928	120	-	-
Rest	10,895,237	13,246	118,298	753,293	7,116,309	1,395,453	3,709,879	9,149,849
Total	**18,450,025**	**24,087,275**	**35,829,394**	**44,138,618**	**41,300,804**	**36,763,100**	**50,693,608**	**79,712,673**
Total of Africa	**28,872,742**	**37,318,280**	**52,434,831**	**62,698,016**	**63,613,281**	**72,038,394**	**86,322,593**	**104,672,235**

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 2002-2009

Table 47 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Middle East								
Bahrain	2,829,693	12,187,942	15,907,848	8,888,393	6,896,145	9,862,486	13,766,256	7,559,687
Cyprus+	139,913	794,456				151,185	1,431,932	96,536
Iran	241,824	2,500,592	2,072,845	645,274	573,967	3,359,728	6,578,118	6,467,600
Israel	1,502,854	1,978,504	1,990,444	2,560,310	2,860,803	4,384,839	8,181,554	5,129,271
Kuwait	1,562,242	756,393	1,002,210	2,079,264	2,962,471	2,841,494	11,720,990	5,924,802
Saudi Arabia	13,445,925	24,305,060	31,368,254	27,709,981	26,455,276	17,596,594	25,878,592	27,522,464
Rest	31,592,777	32,916,718	47,886,108	65,859,026	80,259,338	91,654,135	116,342,497	96,173,605
Total	**51,315,228**	**75,439,665**	**100,227,708**	**107,742,248**	**120,008,000**	**129,850,460**	***183,899,938***	**148,873,966**
Far East and Australia								
Australia	1,878,898	1,561,874	1,203,989	1,416,178	2,825,573	1,527,415	1,393,660	2,184,087
China(Mainland)	6,051,704	8,022,621	12,784,723	22,967,359	29,721,261	45,671,956	63,473,606	74,524,384
Hong Kong	830,266	1,070,476	1,011,144	4,684,986	4,125,591	3,630,140	4,304,788	2,925,804
India	13,809,759	14,811,377	22,629,549	24,621,259	37,780,751	56,817,426	90,531,143	83,242,556
Japan	17,242,061	18,610,842	24,138,124	23,067,318	29,406,823	41,128,502	44,839,635	48,856,991
Malaysia	1,309,128	1,440,984	1,614,833	1,763,152	2,627,159	2,746,038	4,648,808	5,859,820
New Zealand	99,526	94,171	148,359	135,394	259,492	326,632	392,286	2,127,391
Pakistan	4,019,926	599,982	3,246,620	3,315,643	4,436,193	5,006,306	5,619,800	7,752,577
Rest++	21,583,869	22,807,002	20,503,296	30,834,631	55,332,158	47,391,513	71,400,502	67,961,539
Total	**66,825,137**	**69,019,329**	**87,280,637**	**112,805,920**	**166,515,000**	**204,245,929**	**286,604,229**	**295,435,148**
Total, Middle East, Far East & Australia	**118,140,365**	**144,458,994**	**187,508,345**	**220,548,167**	**286,523,000**	**334,096,389**	***470,504,167***	**444,309,114**
Other countries n.e.s	2,698,642	4,251,518	1,571,549	1,948,000	3,717,297	2,286,880	154,215	152,465
Aircrafts & Shipstores	127	-	28,635	198	-	-	603	0
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
All other countries								
Total	**2,698,769**	**4,251,518**	**1,600,184**	**1,948,198**	**3,717,297**	**2,286,880**	**154,818**	**152,465**
State Total	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,774**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

*Provisional

** Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

*** Include Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Sudan & Swaziland

**** Includes data for new EU members namely: Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

***** Includes Tanzania

+ New EU Countries

++ Rest of Far East and Australia

DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2004 - 2009

Table 48

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals	2004	820,925	30,680	132,252	1,875,437	1,028,124	315,181	1,123,322	41,987	363,917	116,430	18,044,535	**23,892,790**
	2005	712,580	116,717	294,166	1,539,388	413,095	1,373,782	415,673	41,349	477,284	68,219	18,252,033	**23,604,286**
	2006	900,959	32,838	1,299,670	2,976,027	154,213	984,452	1,039,523	76,858	460,604	31,509	19,662,959	**27,609,611**
	2007	711,238	44,883	223,749	4,965,105	171,714	795,242	1,193,637	48,669	255,325	88,236	28,686,380	**37,184,177**
	2008	936,638	241,234	1,208,098	4,142,330	191,606	772,558	2,287,260	217,691	530,276	141,987	37,024,227	**47,693,904**
	2009*	987,670	123,655	690,834	14,432,241	324,286	1,164,575	4,856,177	115,088	369,133	246,938	62,939,583	**86,250,180**
Beverages and tobacco	2004	572,278	661	26,782	25,349	73,152	57,907	9,661	10,680	71,364	63,889	2,880,713	**3,792,436**
	2005	402,611	5	174,963	2,667	70,451	37,446	8,399	510	194,985	110,270	2,723,453	**3,725,759**
	2006	336,668	11	420,313	3,802	51,742	50,940	4,768	5,295	156,039	100,831	2,162,131	**3,292,541**
	2007	392,185	-	90,964	12,103	75,356	88,552	19,945	2,101	156,913	84,486	3,735,892	**4,658,496**
	2008	256,156	-	121,863	15,438	81,794	78,966	65,064	2,308	183,477	66,437	5,234,394	**6,105,897**
	2009*	196,171	149	10,674	11,013	81,835	126,301	202,807	826	254,353	115,183	4,169,482	**5,168,994**
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2004	1,442,359	310,344	751,981	554,532	77,971	324,844	774,777	75,366	557,776	19,653	4,395,454	**9,285,057**
	2005	939,714	379,650	602,375	779,876	47,061	291,708	741,149	106,020	956,861	9,749	4,102,619	**8,956,781**
	2006	647,395	495,718	673,049	642,332	62,151	214,365	601,048	83,780	955,031	19,304	7,015,405	**11,629,579**
	2007	814,441	655,765	787,600	1,165,624	54,984	245,558	887,553	130,414	1,015,768	81,071	9,618,991	**15,457,770**
	2008	849,543	520,071	851,741	1,258,724	68,992	235,825	1,695,672	99,369	996,276	18,746	9,003,751	**15,598,710**
	2009*	1,010,173	866,026	756,642	1,988,659	90,091	676,263	795,422	154,927	890,210	25,494	10,058,609	**17,312,515**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2004	102,974	6,908	150,178	446,684	361,449	281,663	3,570,095	142,691	400,550	80,905	86,384,295	**91,928,392**
	2005	1,726,628	82,422	216,666	196,806	561,835	450,528	3,077,712	68,039	322,479	104,429	94,438,073	**101,245,719**
	2006	643,721	39,538	115,960	3,179,476	816,921	777,166	8,441,898	610,142	383,705	1,569,490	109,440,851	**126,018,868**
	2007	678,488	27,676	124,950	81,213	1,675,288	768,459	19,683,350	135,328	554,292	52,889	106,301,617	**129,083,549**
	2008	184,960	23,306	66,901	210,580	1,844,186	1,287,381	34,097,076	123,716	2,204,647	51,006	169,646,897	**209,740,657**
	2009*	2,503,168	71,496	81,919	101,103	455,180	1,790,123	24,196,130	66,284	7,302,082	81,747	132,226,239	**168,875,469**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2004	35,995	33	44,766	267,727	26	41,391	262,878	4,901	6,396	251	7,398,434	**8,062,798**
	2005	9,093	524	19,066	161,373	13	291,783	153,259	410	2,179	-	13,374,256	**14,011,956**
	2006	18,585	518	16,532	187,268	251	144,967	49,350	2,577	983	-	16,553,308	**16,974,339**
	2007	14,569	-	14,814	280,737	147	127,949	142,529	1,545	1,208	4,264	22,723,290	**23,311,051**
	2008	22,051	622	5,386	314,059	1,213	45,540	233,214	3,194	3,393	323	33,785,014	**34,414,007**
	2009*	69,801	-	5,580	164,364	-	201,213	18,292	2,326	12,601	963	27,093,760	**27,568,890**

DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2004 - 2009

Table 48 Cont'd

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Chemicals	2004	3,529,793	408,807	2,297,536	2,803,051	2,515,436	1,393,306	4,858,205	3,387,784	2,173,845	2,198,488	33,528,117	**59,094,368**
	2005	3,844,300	448,434	2,966,563	3,046,180	5,539,754	960,563	5,275,795	3,457,549	2,849,496	2,015,911	32,543,048	**62,947,594**
	2006	3,391,634	728,319	2,810,476	3,619,312	2,539,009	1,699,907	8,488,903	2,998,552	2,465,582	2,864,094	40,795,886	**72,401,674**
	2007	3,799,403	1,760,307	3,289,901	2,417,547	3,062,115	1,466,258	9,424,059	2,354,691	2,628,909	2,554,655	44,979,743	**77,739,588**
	2008	3,527,052	1,758,688	4,165,216	4,435,995	3,539,235	1,370,309	13,726,275	2,704,556	2,993,391	3,244,536	59,259,752	**100,722,007**
	2009*	3,430,173	1,967,240	4,069,411	8,589,020	3,334,758	2,188,505	13,546,793	2,462,412	3,012,278	2,829,858	56,658,561	**102,409,007**
Manufactured goods classified by materials	2004	2,034,846	2,792,033	2,158,345	643,114	1,202,231	721,857	5,557,388	942,736	431,339	222,106	35,778,358	**52,484,353**
	2005	2,736,385	2,571,023	1,925,768	430,244	1,202,801	748,381	6,133,191	865,426	537,006	788,722	41,003,838	**58,932,784**
	2006	3,052,339	3,280,635	2,485,210	590,410	1,094,609	1,329,331	9,012,954	872,446	441,884	633,176	55,874,104	**78,367,097**
	2007	4,070,150	5,914,634	2,729,448	1,039,739	1,442,726	1,868,747	11,157,253	971,665	598,624	299,176	66,328,843	**96,421,005**
	2008	3,344,133	6,832,170	3,046,410	1,647,985	1,475,949	1,524,152	14,869,408	1,568,293	536,201	307,291	75,803,806	**110,955,799**
	2009*	2,424,851	9,351,749	2,245,626	2,029,114	1,402,910	1,302,037	13,306,383	1,026,248	577,752	176,341	74,932,685	**108,775,894**
Machinery and transport equipment	2004	9,448,916	20,361,015	7,020,978	6,989,357	4,587,054	3,624,032	4,896,251	4,101,400	2,884,787	955,437	23,821,353	**88,690,580**
	2005	9,785,630	19,048,137	8,901,985	35,418,823	5,416,238	3,327,305	6,995,952	2,950,590	3,525,166	1,348,127	38,262,875	**134,980,828**
	2006	14,464,448	24,590,054	10,513,827	12,644,926	5,223,228	6,216,603	8,403,827	1,953,018	3,375,300	1,087,891	73,662,703	**162,155,826**
	2007	15,212,020	32,323,734	13,418,046	33,024,627	8,064,174	7,053,128	13,030,593	2,199,540	3,662,836	1,640,340	59,101,206	**188,730,244**
	2008	15,811,255	35,140,475	15,922,836	14,464,650	7,015,873	6,518,595	21,443,898	3,109,934	5,326,043	1,488,379	87,688,598	**213,930,536**
	2009*	22,801,299	35,774,645	13,268,590	20,902,411	7,552,595	5,967,642	23,759,285	2,069,865	4,401,902	1,653,445	98,681,899	**236,833,518**
Miscellaneous manufactures	2004	8,979,685	227,643	544,005	794,913	2,348,046	384,942	1,576,968	978,779	418,947	342,585	10,215,232	**26,811,744**
	2005	2,982,101	374,566	664,213	785,850	684,249	375,477	1,493,917	520,048	799,281	263,376	10,026,975	**18,937,054**
	2006	3,214,992	254,673	893,777	892,967	646,998	693,869	1,737,203	196,797	871,183	255,847	13,134,735	**22,793,043**
	2007	3,726,600	401,502	1,487,024	1,537,112	1,944,316	811,785	2,278,508	386,351	430,489	319,275	19,052,045	**32,375,006**
	2008	2,944,136	443,551	1,594,167	1,345,681	2,198,848	749,979	2,249,581	456,366	529,406	245,992	18,515,843	**31,273,541**
	2009*	3,115,807	682,032	1,599,940	1,737,740	2,643,479	471,948	2,561,268	1,145,996	623,605	258,486	19,700,890	**34,541,191**
Total Imports	2004	27,123,809	24,138,124	13,126,824	14,400,163	12,193,487	7,145,123	22,629,544	9,686,324	7,308,921	3,999,745	222,805,139	**364,557,203**
	2005	23,878,733	23,021,478	15,765,767	42,485,825	13,935,497	7,857,071	24,295,048	7,999,940	9,631,738	4,708,804	289,512,864	**443,092,766**
	2006	25,927,679	29,422,304	18,928,816	24,736,521	10,609,121	12,111,601	3,781,480	6,799,465	9,100,261	6,558,142	373,507,415	**521,492,904**
	2007	28,401,284	38,494,503	21,622,258	44,074,477	16,142,704	12,688,262	54,673,129	6,131,084	9,147,622	5,458,391	369,283,085	**605,116,797**
	2008	28,082,467	44,957,116	26,982,628	27,835,445	16,417,696	12,583,306	90,667,450	9,285,428	13,303,111	5,564,688	495,971,852	**770,651,184**
	2009*	36,539,113	48,856,991	22,729,415	50,055,664	15,885,075	13,888,605	83,242,556	7,043,971	17,443,917	5,388,444	486,661,707	**786,096,744**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

*Provisional

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1998- 2009

Table 49

KSh '000

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Food and live animals	4,198,620	4,264,094	5,321,455	6,959,026	4,657,725	5,341,328
Beverages and tobacco	110,260	129,533	158,089	76,980	96,291	353,020
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	745,420	751,151	1,212,752	1,265,432	1,057,415	1,032,293
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	5,897,620	6,307,790	6,326,644	181,040	850,740	6,092,365
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	808,860	826,428	386,753	175,127	78,153	243,658
Chemicals	1,676,460	1,741,023	1,527,059	1,467,138	1,094,137	1,140,699
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,403,540	3,914,527	3,313,381	3,926,236	3,449,295	3,656,634
Machinery and transport equipment	6,679,160	6,752,446	6,910,337	7,715,829	7,211,784	7,547,197
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,283,020	1,741,762	1,724,893	2,390,740	2,270,858	3,292,938
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	-	419	37	-	13	1
Total	**24,802,960**	**26,429,173**	**26,881,399**	**24,157,548**	**20,766,411**	**28,700,132**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1998- 2009

Table 49 cont'd

KSh '000

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Food and live animals	4,334,705	5,238,312	6,067,212	5,488,274	5,290,062	6,433,595
Beverages and tobacco	165,899	128,213	162,519	195,424	203,499	226,445
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	942,288	889,925	1,346,531	1,554,255	1,818,753	2,087,371
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	508,313	551,584	548,862	524,082	694,341	660,087
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	235,166	62,538	63,699	63,633	141,683	130,568
Chemicals	1,012,911	2,183,405	1,084,090	1,067,814	1,285,044	1,446,791
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,888,462	3,564,546	4,037,319	5,693,348	5,928,313	6,667,740
Machinery and transport equipment	8,487,413	6,355,561	8,094,334	11,038,079	12,372,934	13,039,673
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,082,827	1,907,188	2,328,217	3,231,353	3,309,457	3,379,965
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	1	0	31	12	48	1
Total	**21,657,985**	**20,881,270**	**23,732,814**	**28,856,275**	**31,044,133**	**34,072,234**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

*Provisional

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) 2009*

Table 50

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other ** countries	Total
Tea	-	28	2,266	-	-	-	24,211	-	-	4,756	31,261
Animal Feeding stuffs	-	-	-	586	-	-	280,013	-	-	-	280,599
Tobacco unmanufactured	3,172	-	8,490	154,506	-	-	1,110,766	-	247,693	715,501	2,240,127
Hides and Skins	-	-	24,988	-	-	-	24,328	-	-	197,720	247,036
Oil seeds etc	68	4,300	11,448	-	-	-	877,252	-	-	-	893,067
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	-	-	11,721	-	241	-	4,164	-	-	23,848	39,975
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other inorganic chemicals etc	9,044	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	9,088
Disinfectants, insectsides, fungicides, etc	41,552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,552
Miscellaneous chemical products	48,606	-	-	-	-	49,556	41	-	-	-	98,202
Paper and Paper board	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,002	-	-	-	12,002
Blooms, Billets, slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,244	92,244
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	10,023	1,127	-	-	-	-	11,949	-	-	-	23,099
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aluminium circles etc	7,454	-	-	-	-	-	2,615	-	-	1,499	11,569
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166,826	166,826
Aircraft engines and parts	-	-	-	-	352	-	3	-	-	-	355
Agricultural Machinery	20	-	-	-	-	-	4,066	-	8,136	-	12,222
Construction and Mining Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,536	-	-	352	5,889
Automatic data Processing machines	296	71	363	28,658	-	-	1,200	-	-	1,205	31,793
Transmitter receivers	-	745	-	15,626	-	-	31	-	-	229	16,630
Transformers, electrical	11,585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,585
Passenger motor cars	-	-	-	-	1,273	-	1,300	-	328	7,104	10,006
Parts of Aircraft	24	4,753	-	-	245	-	5,624	-	-	479	11,124
Artificial resins and plastic materials	28,393	488	-	5,629	-	37	5,878	-	342	854	41,623
All other commodities	**9,438,767**	**226,384**	**62,237**	**1,075,188**	**9,527**	**4,993,172**	**2,055,241**	**1,571,485**	**344,791**	**835,992**	**20,612,784**
Total	**9,599,003**	**237,896**	**121,514**	**1,280,193**	**11,638**	**5,042,765**	**4,426,263**	**1,571,485**	**601,291**	**2,048,608**	**24,940,658**

*Provisional

** Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, DR. Congo, Djibouti, Sychelles, Eritrea and Madagasca

TOTAL IMPORTS,2002 - 2009
By Broad Economic Category

Table 51 — KSh '000

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
1. Food and Beverages	**15,549,831**	**14,982,932**	**20,862,463**	**26,420,830**	**31,984,544**	**42,126,087**	**53,613,147**	**90,436,744**
11 Primary	4,439,594	2,701,651	8,654,901	11,432,690	12,909,351	18,509,846	26,207,054	58,255,953
111 For Industry	3,380,994	1,748,023	7,151,759	9,518,135	10,268,515	14,156,739	23,142,405	53,660,958
112 For Household Consumption	1,058,600	953,628	1,503,142	1,914,556	2,640,836	4,353,107	3,064,650	4,594,995
12 Processed	11,110,237	12,281,281	12,207,562	14,988,139	19,075,193	23,616,241	27,406,092	32,180,791
121 For Industry	4,790,006	4,227,198	3,321,253	4,259,219	5,560,817	5,755,064	7,874,560	7,840,134
122 For Household Consumption	6,320,232	8,054,083	8,886,309	10,728,920	13,514,375	17,861,177	19,531,532	24,340,657
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**83,554,681**	**86,916,660**	**113,976,345**	**144,780,629**	**160,883,312**	**194,189,229**	**238,925,954**	**232,090,966**
021 Primary	6,742,110	7,341,364	6,392,880	8,537,869	10,318,390	13,877,725	15,488,654	15,160,248
022 Processed	76,812,570	79,575,295	107,583,465	136,242,760	150,564,922	180,311,504	223,437,300	216,930,718
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**47,454,885**	**66,297,104**	**91,416,115**	**100,580,621**	**124,647,001**	**126,760,146**	**206,641,387**	**165,515,481**
031 Primary	24,586,852	25,817,872	47,040,136	52,262,119	55,841,969	50,183,326	82,944,780	55,864,849
32 Processed	22,868,033	40,479,232	44,375,979	48,318,502	68,805,032	76,576,820	123,696,608	109,650,632
321 Motor Spirit	2,990,874	8,101,708	5,003,193	121,646	-	9,211,964	14,251,845	16,725,673
322 Other	19,877,159	32,377,524	39,372,786	48,196,856	68,805,032	67,364,856	109,444,762	92,924,959
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**34,703,840**	**38,708,143**	**51,554,950**	**58,362,598**	**71,755,397**	**97,257,793**	**127,871,641**	**137,287,656**
041 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	26,401,969	29,502,108	39,488,640	43,964,686	56,411,594	76,514,917	106,132,887	112,602,368
042 Parts and Accessories	8,301,872	9,206,035	12,066,310	12,397,912	15,343,802	20,742,876	21,738,754	24,685,288
5. Transport Equipment	**50,478,643**	**36,825,400**	**40,425,394**	**83,589,262**	**95,639,062**	**97,385,086**	**89,103,128**	**103,448,644**
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles	8,015,423	9,688,443	13,018,476	12,297,445	15,889,965	20,630,304	22,484,626	23,760,878
52 Other	36,541,432	22,024,790	21,046,005	58,960,694	64,056,142	58,556,030	41,587,393	57,021,733
521 Industrial	35,625,680	21,148,465	19,094,895	57,872,926	62,203,434	54,770,837	38,267,380	50,948,100
522 Non-Industrial	915,752	876,324	1,951,110	1,087,768	1,852,708	3,785,193	3,320,012	6,073,632
053 Parts and Accessories	5,921,787	5,112,167	6,360,913	12,331,124	15,692,955	18,198,753	25,031,110	22,666,033
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**18,389,591**	**23,055,221**	**26,174,917**	**30,071,633**	**36,137,039**	**45,134,131**	**53,715,091**	**57,711,552**
061 Durable	2,905,655	4,786,677	4,561,236	4,727,370	5,239,395,553	7,935,815	10,064,213	9,904,795
062 Semi-Durable	4,390,008	4,759,529	6,165,278	7,797,094	9,595,041	12,945,439	14,698,953	15,932,853
063 Non-Durable	11,093,928	13,509,015	15,448,403	17,547,169	21,302,602	24,252,876	28,951,925	31,873,904
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**7,578,573**	**15,058,406**	**20,147,019**	**1,295,340**	**436,450**	**2,264,326**	**780,834**	**1,605,701**
Total	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,100,913**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

PRICE INDICES, 2001 - 2009

Table 52 — 1982=100

	Percentage of Total Imports/Exports 2009	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Imports									
Food and Live animals	10.95	536	467	623	605	684	467	555	855
Beverages and tobacco	0.66	1,186	914	765	745	668	880	822	1,216
Crude materials ,inedible	2.20	503	641	598	578	687	684	686	774
Mineral fuels	21.44	577	664	822	1,093	1,514	1,640	1,663	1,477
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3.50	784	795	973	939	791	1,115	1,370	1,472
Chemicals	13.00	1,067	1,248	1,027	1,031	1,281	1,375	1,723	1,710
Manufactured goods	13.81	726	807	641	672	1,079	1,210	1,262	1,266
Machinery and transport equipment	30.07	1,598	1,114	977	1,040	1,400	1,368	1,431	1,421
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	4.38	719	514	662	823	642	843	965	1,161
All Imports	**100.00**	**847**	**762**	**824**	**942**	**1,215**	**1,244**	**1,339**	**1,345**
Non-oil Imports	**78.56**	**860**	**718**	**730**	**780**	**980**	**991**	**1,079**	**1,149**
Exports									
Food and live animals	37.89	545	497	562	577	692	664	785	920
Beverages and tobacco	4.22	787	209	233	314	539	814	824	829
Crude materials, inedible	14.39	948	891	764	853	1,208	1,308	1,488	1,510
Mineral fuels	4.23	589	685	719	745	797	831	1,138	915
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.75	702	256	225	311	317	433	579	711
Chemicals	10.31	531	569	448	458	697	690	936	1,053
Manufactured goods	12.35	1,182	1,276	896	1,276	1,972	1,589	1,910	2,304
Machinery and transport equipment	5.18	751	471	638	674	739	734	784	951
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	9.69	1,363	884	939	892	1,576	2,087	1,646	1,715
All Exports	**100.00**	**657**	**620**	**638**	**676**	**869**	**866**	**1,030**	**1,105**
Non-oil Exports	**95.77**	**680**	**603**	**614**	**658**	**886**	**872**	**1,010**	**1,142**
Terms of Trade									
All Items		**78**	**81**	**77**	**72**	**72**	**70**	**77**	**82**
Non-oil Items		**79**	**84**	**75**	**84**	**90**	**88**	**94**	**99**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

QUANTUM INDICES, 2002- 2009

Table 53

1982 = 100

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Imports								
Food and live animals	343	515	476	489	501	987	1,067	1,253
Beverages and Tobacco	327	314	874	882	868	933	1,308	749
Crude materials, inedible	369	316	452	451	493	657	662	651
Mineral fuels	124	150	167	139	124	118	189	171
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	349	320	158	285	409	399	479	357
Chemicals	192	184	295	313	289	290	300	307
Manufactured goods	464	667	390	417	345	379	418	409
Machinery and transport equipment	107	136	187	267	238	284	307	343
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	331	530	629	404	551	597	504	462
All Imports	**169**	**205**	**246**	**254**	**238**	**270**	**320**	**325**
Non-oil Imports	**216**	**265**	**330**	**373**	**357**	**425**	**459**	**476**
Exports								
Food and live animals	222	250	240	271	242	275	284	251
Beverages and tobacco	1,185	4,695	3,484	4,536	4,418	3,435	3,726	4,302
Crude materials, inedible	210	275	419	340	282	290	346	321
Mineral fuels	194	181	214	211	76	47	37	53
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3,524	11,133	11,679	8,543	8,325	8,568	8,797	8,815
Chemicals	360	377	572	1,189	662	882	1,068	851
Manufactured goods	178	173	348	272	200	277	285	223
Machinery and transport equipment	249	461	435	453	572	740	797	799
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	507	882	760	926	1,324	1,024	1,433	1,304
All Exports	**226**	**260**	**296**	**318**	**256**	**279**	**294**	**275**
Non-oil Exports	**237**	**290**	**328**	**358**	**317**	**361**	**393**	**347**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2004-2009

Table 54

(KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	142.75	192.93	199.78	189.03	244.17	255.19
Tea	,,	131.03	124.20	148.48	126.28	163.65	210.62
Petroleum products:							
(a) Residual oils	Litre	21.85	15.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(b) Motor spirit	,,	29.99	37.01	59.28	42.78	65.94	47.10
(c) Diesel fuels	,,	37.99	31.41	39.29	36.07	54.99	35.39
Meat and meat products	Kg.	221.89	235.28	236.16	182.92	239.26	285.96
Sisal	,,	53.57	56.07	56.49	60.41	72.26	64.98
Hides and skins, undressed	,,	51.73	55.25	52.38	59.29	47.29	41.21
Maize**	100Kg.	1,021.91	2,659.59	1,609.59	2,028.37	2,489.90	6,961.92
Soda ash	,,	936.61	1,206.45	1,254.14	1,240.08	2,557.87	1,620.05
Cement	,,	492.05	615.17	697.96	771.20	1,047.46	1,135.00
Wattle extract	Kg.	24.87	26.94	62.08	61.35	104.32	71.07
Raw cotton	,,	94.30	63.02	90.64	91.79	126.41	273.63
Tinned pineapples	,,	54.66	53.17	54.74	52.80	55.18	66.72
Raw cashew nuts	,,	35.58	58.34	42.66	51.24	42.42	35.65
Wool	,,	140.82	97.98	101.36	117.18	115.70	109.30
Pyrethrum flower	,,	175.66	132.82	42.86	18.15	950.42	198.13
Animal feeds	100Kg.	3,112.25	65.79	923.39	849.54	888.38	558.59
Non-ferrous metal scrap	,,	7,286.94	9,266.37	15,904.93	19,815.12	23,454.54	17,496.81
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	28.45	40.59	79.07	126.70	60.55	55.79
Butter and ghee	,,	213.95	55.56	320.20	239.90	240.69	353.07
Oil seeds	,,	32.93	38.85	40.71	68.69	53.84	73.70
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	38.33	38.53	40.21	81.13	44.91	654.23
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	85.43	55.81	45.61	52.23	42.35	30.13
Pyrethrum extract	,,	7,075.77	9,026.09	8,903.40	7,034.22	0.00	0.00
Horticulture	,,	112.83	40.65	43.40	143.00	171.65	192.39

**Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

* Provisional

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2004 - 2009

Table 55

K.Sh./Unit

Article	Unit of Qty.	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	"	2,257.11	2,126.05	1,591.25	2,540.32	2,252.30	4,280.64
Apples, fresh	"	5,059.23	4,217.04	3,768.55	3,753.18	4,706.69	5,773.14
Hops	kg	978.07	498.31	60.44	689.82	581.39	1,500.09
Refined sugar	100kg	2,326.25	2,533.05	2,900.00	3,126.58	3,105.48	3,737.96
Sugar and syrups	"	2,814.56	3,223.59	2,998.04	3,288.73	4,077.16	3,704.47
Milk foods for infants	"	31,784.97	34,373.52	33,430.93	24,730.70	25,564.65	46,029.14
Bakers and Household yeast	"	15,999.66	16,756.70	14,051.54	13,808.83	21,528.34	16,692.43
Brandy	Litre	510.82	587.91	-	-	-	-
Whisky	"	517.62	1,070.04	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes	Kg	5.86	5.97	2,601.95	2,336.89	1,892.51	2,674.49
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	246.28	129.15	131.33	126.96	152.62	151.02
Natural rubber	100 Kg	9,167.19	10,549.41	13,458.00	13,914.97	17,489.75	13,672.05
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	78,683.16	168,862.64	73,589.96	10,847.42	10,160.66	60,662.33
Sulphur	100 Kg	1,292.39	1,572.23	1,430.45	2,087.63	5,521.67	913.42
Petroleum crude	Tonne	22,484.69	29,047.00	33,481.01	30,800.48	45,931.97	33,475.92
Aviation spirit	Litre	53.25	58.89	69.78	147.95	135.72	67.36
Motor spirit	"	25.09	33.14	36.75	35.53	46.63	33.90
Jet fuel	"	22.67	14.77	34.25	35.47	55.25	34.23
fabricating oils	"	41.44	88.34	25.27	55.92	44.70	31.90
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg	8,846.40	8,234.72	5,416.50	5,750.85	11,911.30	4,386.17
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	15,850.73	21,029.04	21,927.99	24,883.28	44,766.50	25,721.77
Chlorine	100 Kg	4,251.23	4,289.85	7,506.92	7,000.26	10,129.51	7,421.02
Caustic soda	"	2,394.37	2,656.20	3,092.38	3,256.96	4,181.00	4,288.51
Super-phosphates	Tonne	20,819.61	-	16,996.25	23,253.83	39,093.79	35,347.29
Sulphate of ammonia	"	7,570.00	17,036.13	12,568.79	16,953.33	31,567.13	18,193.23
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	-	44,397.03	307,034.12	161,748.49	414,070.93	77,519.30
Fungicides	100 Kg	44,129.58	56,246.21	53,749.65	53,893.72	-	-
Insecticides	"	58,540.33	46,332.00	55,186.72	70,802.49	-	-
Weed killers	"	41,311.10	45,429.45	-	-	-	-
Paper and paper board	"						
(a)Newsprint paper	100Kg	4,508.40	4,494.03	4,964.99	4,721.58	5,403.44	5,083.13
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	-	11,663.12	9,546.27	9,402.82	9,707.67	7,841.32
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	3,521.01	4,466.07	4,356.90	4,699.07	5,566.65	5,340.46
(d)Cigarette paper	"	28,540.41	25,670.30	24,429.22	16,751.74	24,977.83	24,140.08
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:							
(a)Dyed	Sq. metre	118.70	247.69	399.68	325.52	375.40	448.51
(b)Printed	"	35.27	126.90	262.22	178.28	116.56	342.57
(c)Coloured	"	166.83	335.13	511.14	412.65	369.82	201.14
Tractors, agricultural	Number	89,037.28	23,933.50	1,147,669.83	1,172,109.28	1,321,828.06	1,436,752.21
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	9,314.67	7,897.12	1,386.64	6,215.78	-	-
Domestic washing machines	"	6,129.67	6,310.45	13,014.47	12,442.01	14,074.86	17,634.50

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Provisional

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2009

Table 56 (a)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY						
Coffee plantations	52	24	63	59	254	452
Tea plantations	13	5	9	5	69	101
Sugar plantations	21	-	6	9	54	90
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	15	15
Mixed farming	216	66	51	68	86	487
Ranches	97	49	61	46	55	308
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	591	51	130	63	69	904
Processing co-operatives of small farms	42	31	29	47	46	195
Agricultural services	46	18	27	21	96	208
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	79	-	79
Forestry	-	1	-	51	-	52
Logging	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	4	6	-	-	10
Inland water fishing	-	4	2	-	-	6
Total	**1,078**	**253**	**384**	**448**	**746**	**2,909**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	28	-	-	9	58	95
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	4	3	7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	41	3	17	3	27	91
Total	**69**	**3**	**17**	**16**	**88**	**193**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1	-	-	6	4	11
Manufacture of dairy products	5	5	10	23	27	70
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2	-	-	9	9	20
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	12	12
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	1	34	35
Grain mill products	83	24	11	13	42	173
Manufacture of bakery products	14	7	8	33	90	152
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	9	40	49
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	1	-	-	22	23
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	69	24	99	53	140	385
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	1	2	41	1	45
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	8	48	56
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	-	1	8	27	39
Cotton ginneries	-	1	9	-	-	10
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	3	56	59
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except	-	-	-	-	60	60
Knitting mills	4	3	1	1	26	35
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	9	8	17
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	51	51
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	316	62	44	71	63	556
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	3	-	3
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	9	20	29	20	-	78
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	43	9	71	72	75	270
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	9	-	9
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	1	-	48	1	50
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of	178	43	36	63	48	368
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	21	21

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2009

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	19	3	15	9	47	93
Printing, publishing and allied industries	107	51	98	114	77	447
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	3	6	20	17	50
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	6	6	7	19
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	1	-	-	45	46
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	20	35	55
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	21	11	7	19	21	79
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	10	3	7	38	9	67
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	20	4	11	12	16	63
Manufacture of plastic products	10	3	14	23	55	105
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	6	11	17
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	24	24
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	5	9	30	9	22	75
Basic metal industries	3	2	2	7	26	40
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	10	-	21	6	10	47
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	11	7	4	7	11	40
Manufacture of structural metal products	16	12	7	14	26	75
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	70	19	36	30	47	202
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	62	20	82
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	10	12	12	12	22	68
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	17	17	51	85
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	8	18	8	22	18	74
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	4	3	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	6	-	-	6	6	18
Other manufacturing industries	174	45	63	48	58	388
Total	**1,231**	**404**	**685**	**1,014**	**1,626**	**4,960**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	15	18	29	39	23	124
Water works and supply	1	90	-	-	92	183
Total	**21**	**111**	**35**	**46**	**112**	**325**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	52	56	27	14	16	165
Plumbers	38	3	12	3	8	64
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	15	15
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	60	44	19	12	5	140
Borehole drilling	-	-	7	3	3	13
Construction of buildings	321	126	108	86	55	696
All other construction	150	28	103	95	93	469
Total	**621**	**257**	**276**	**213**	**195**	**1,562**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2009

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	36	33	38	31	37	175
Non-electric machinery and appliances	160	89	79	51	27	406
Electrical machinery and appliances	147	48	46	11	23	275
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	145	69	37	18	7	276
Agricultural produce	189	31	95	78	32	425
Oil and petrol	41	53	75	50	30	249
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2	55	27	17	89	190
Building materials, hardware and timber	112	38	30	23	10	213
Domestic hardware	29	3	-	-	-	32
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	3	34	61	29	1	128
chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	58	44	20	34	15	171
General wholesale	350	49	51	145	221	816
Wholesale n.e.c.	169	70	60	18	20	337
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	4	8	297	118	117	544
Butcheries	4	4	1	78	79	166
Oil and petrol	52	61	280	161	17	571
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	542	216	122	27	9	916
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	406	95	59	50	4	614
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	200	69	42	26	4	341
General Retail Trade	958	146	173	65	39	1,381
Retail n.e.c.	1,372	249	197	77	52	1,947
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	246	384	187	274	43	1,134
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	296	112	214	273	291	1,186
Total	**5,521**	**1,960**	**2,191**	**1,654**	**1,167**	**12,493**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	2	5	7
Railway transport	88	32	11	11	10	152
Urban, sub-urban and						
inter-urban highway passenger transport	37	14	34	-	-	85
Other passenger land transport	67	41	18	19	22	167
Freight transport by road	68	81	58	25	16	248
Pipeline transport	-	-	11	3	3	17
Supporting services to land transport	-	15	1	1	14	31
Ocean and coastal water transport-	-	2	3	5	3	13
Inland water transport	-	3	2	3	4	12
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	20	20	40
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	86	86	172
Supporting services to air transport	1	13	13	13	19	59
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	1	83	-	84
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	121	60	76	50	31	338
Storage and warehousing	26	6	19	2	11	64
Communications	159	89	136	63	42	489
K.P. & T. administrative services	25	49	32	16	13	135
Total	**592**	**405**	**415**	**402**	**299**	**2,113**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2009

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
Business Services						
Monetary institutions	16	17	94	146	100	373
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	442	43	120	54	37	696
Financial services	53	11	6	125	5	200
Holding companies	11	26	12	11	25	85
Insurance companies	66	32	17	26	47	188
Other insurance	-	-	157	157	-	314
Property companies	522	29	10	19	10	590
House and estate agents	95	15	6	6	-	122
Legal services	7	8	2	214	-	231
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	92	52	77	95	59	375
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	9	21	30
Engineering, architectural and technical services	194	67	38	17	22	338
Advertising services	-	1	-	30	30	61
Business services, except machinery and equipment						
rental and leasing n.e.c.	365	103	86	57	139	750
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	8	-	-	8	8	24
Total	**1,871**	**404**	**625**	**974**	**503**	**4,377**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES						
Government services	20	1	30	185	1,227	1,463
Law and order	14	36	18	144	254	466
Defence	2	5	2	19	35	63
Other public administration	19	50	24	192	340	625
Education services	253	774	574	1,926	3,147	6,674
Research and scientific institutes	24	17	40	15	3	99
Medical, dental and other health services	95	52	81	121	541	890
Veterinary services	7	2	1	1	3	14
Welfare institutions	77	1	65	1	31	175
Business, professional and labour associations	84	16	48	27	22	197
Religious organisatons	454	101	39	41	16	651
Social and related community services n.e.c.	108	33	41	30	20	232
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	22	9	13	7	19	70
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens						
and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	1	43	-	44
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	8	5	13
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1	2	61	44	29	137
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	6	5	5	6	3	25
Electrical repair shops	119	7	6	-	-	132
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	237	109	45	36	55	482
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	12	15	6	6	5	44
Other repair shops n.e.c.	114	7	-	-	-	121
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and						
dyeing plants	2	-	1	60	91	154
Domestic services	3	3	2	-	-	8
Barber and beauty shops	46	50	-	-	-	96
Photographic studios including commercial photography	57	16	1	-	8	82
Hunting and tourist guide services	1	6	21	21	-	49
Personal services n.e.c.	1	2	-	27	27	57
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	1	51	101	153
Total	**1,778**	**1,319**	**1,126**	**3,011**	**5,982**	**13,216**
Activities not adequately defined	1,670	95	283	746	462	3,256
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**14,452**	**5,211**	**6,037**	**8,524**	**11,180**	**45,404**

* Excluding private households establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2009

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	428	102	3,049	7,212	58,240	69,458
Tea plantations	300	866	3,065	3,398	78,252	86,181
Sugar plantations	201	-	879	2,351	26,517	30,152
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	13,990	13,990
Mixed farming	2,059	2,649	4,016	10,917	23,005	44,705
Ranches	517	1,243	3,099	4,671	9,312	19,360
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	3,204	1,220	6,258	5,966	10,916	30,768
Processing co-operatives of small farms	138	271	541	2,283	4,208	7,579
Agricultural services	211	368	1,166	1,812	13,807	17,576
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	3,647	-	3,647
Forestry	-	-	-	15,415	-	15,415
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,015	1,015
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	47	188	-	-	235
Inland water fishing	-	111	148	-	-	259
Total	**7,131**	**6,889**	**22,515**	**56,748**	**239,925**	**340,340**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	20	-	-	196	2,106	2,343
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	1,065	1,323	2,388
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	69	21	238	83	1,258	1,737
Total	**92**	**22**	**251**	**1,335**	**4,677**	**6,468**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,180	2,411	4,591
Manufacture of dairy products	34	74	340	1,586	3,395	5,463
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	43	-	-	2,588	4,304	6,977
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	1,158	1,158
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	2,522	2,522
Grain mill products	360	429	356	785	4,513	6,805
Manufacture of bakery products	-	33	56	500	2,422	3,020
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	1,938	13,979	15,918
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	896	896
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	417	525	4,737	4,976	22,009	33,081
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,181	-	1,181
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	612	6,005	6,617
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	25	335	1,818	2,181
Cotton ginneries	-	-	577	-	-	577
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	846	25,949	26,794
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	6,055	6,055
Knitting mills	27	135	90	179	7,666	8,127
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	946	1,400	2,346
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	885	885
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	1,312	912	1,382	4,463	6,598	15,977
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	218	-	218
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	513	513
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	32	77	844	958	1,909
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	77	91	1,445	2,891	5,226	9,808
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	38	-	38
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	107	-	107
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	265	253	407	1,556	1,934	4,679
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,030	4,030

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2009

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	45	35	365	438	3,813	4,742
Printing, publishing and allied industries	147	360	1,371	3,168	3,630	8,822
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	6	31	105	835	1,116	2,098
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	41	83	161	285
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	1,930	1,930
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	863	2 520	3,383
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	85	235	256	1,627	2,999	5,286
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	28	30	142	1,553	612	2,393
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	264	264
Manufacture of rubber products	91	77	388	932	2,074	3,653
Manufacture of plastic products	28	52	500	1,569	6,422	8,598
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	231	231
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	429	1,302	1,731
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	1,021	1,021
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,489	4,489
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	115	762	458	1,864	3,212
Basic metal industries	26	53	105	753	4,660	5,624
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	29	-	352	209	577	1,207
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	49	93	106	372	972	1,641
Manufacture of structural metal products	34	159	185	745	2,305	3,462
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	285	307	1,167	1,942	5,069	9,054
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	1,047	563	1,610
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	31	154	309	614	1,877	3,015
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	476	476
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	117	234	1,170	1,522
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	28	189	170	916	1,389	2,721
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2815	2815
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	53	66	119
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	13	-	-	152	254	432
Other manufacturing industries	377	381	1,045	1,701	3,073	6,955
Total	**3,851**	**4,761**	**17,005**	**49,501**	**186,281**	**265,252**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	123	513	1,648	4,430	4,170	11,006
Water works and supply	-	1,124	-	-	7,498	8,622
Total	**120**	**1,659**	**1,609**	**4,326**	**11,795**	**19,628**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	108	700	661	713	1,360	3,651
Plumbers	116	40	331	164	731	1,498
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	1,905	1,905
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	47	254	220	277	192	1,037
Borehole drilling	-	-	151	130	217	497
Construction of buildings	1,455	3,936	6,851	10,751	11,522	35,971
All other construction	1,070	1,025	7,812	14,408	23,504	48,888
Total	**2,769**	**5,828**	**15,982**	**26,437**	**39,660**	**93,447**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2009

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	104	215	828	1,789	4,087	7,126
Non-electric machinery and appliances	527	1,062	1,888	2,439	2,151	8,593
Electrical machinery and appliances	341	385	735	367	1,280	3,449
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	787	1,164	1,235	1,235	848	6,055
Agricultural produce	1,839	1,052	7,062	11,564	7,760	31,117
Oil and petrol	58	303	833	1,141	1,189	3,580
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	80	81	101	887	1,149
Building materials, hardware and timber	382	466	725	1,138	862	3,955
Domestic hardware	424	155	-	-	-	1,002
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	384	1,559	1,533	-	3,476
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	198	596	581	2,077	1,530	5,179
General wholesale	308	224	477	2,888	7,459	11,665
Wholesale n.e.c.	281	369	704	396	823	2,855
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	1,202	960	1,599	3,760
Butcheries	-	-	-	864	1,439	2,303
Oil and petrol	70	346	4,212	5,134	933	10,764
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	733	1,104	1,270	576	248	4,665
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	1,091	812	1,063	1,894	129	6,082
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	499	463	565	765	182	2,975
General Retail Trade	4,253	1,912	6,033	4,047	3,437	23,933
Retail n.e.c.	2,120	1,214	2,208	1,586	1,993	11,241
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	364	2,342	2,141	7,671	1,883	14,764
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,178	943	4,402	13,069	24,972	45,742
Total	**15,556**	**15,633**	**39,564**	**63,111**	**66,009**	**215,429**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	19	81	100
Railway transport	352	383	263	529	799	2,677
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	770	1,438	7,028	-	-	10,006
Other passenger land transport	539	1,429	1,218	2,430	5,245	11,399
Freight transport by road	286	2,155	3,082	2,660	2,837	11,305
Pipeline transport	-	-	639	348	583	1,569
Supporting services to land transport	-	37	-	-	164	201
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	334	413	747
Inland water transport	-	19	26	78	172	294
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	3,775	6,296	10,070
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	1,973	3,287	5,260
Supporting services to air transport	-	264	530	1,058	2,583	4,435
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	2,787	-	2,787
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	196	305	877	1,191	1,440	4,206
Storage and warehousing	423	264	1,479	-	3,143	5,733
Communications	4,644	7,964	24,999	22,224	25,942	90,416
K.P. & T. administrative services	57	329	431	431	583	1,889
Total	**7,250**	**14,764**	**40,679**	**39,542**	**53,611**	**163,094**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2009

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	54	181	2,231	6,906	7,994	17,421
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	724	326	1,819	1,616	1,916	7,126
Financial services	19	-	-	1,421	-	1,459
Holding companies	4	29	25	51	190	304
Insurance companies	286	504	504	1,748	5,154	8,480
Other insurance	-	-	1,116	2,231	-	3,348
Property companies	664	169	124	473	415	2,511
House and estate agents	265	129	100	242	-	1,002
Legal services	-	-	-	2,966	-	2,966
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	71	305	877	2,235	2,363	5,924
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	657	2,554	3,211
Engineering, architectural and technical services	1,035	1,241	1,367	1,409	2,901	8,988
Advertising services	-	-	-	367	611	978
Business services, except machinery and equipment	1,697	2,034	3,640	4,625	19,268	32,960
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	5	-	-	173	288	473
Total	**4,859**	**4,940**	**11,909**	**27,045**	**43,536**	**97,151**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND						
Government services	9	-	250	3,407	37,654	41,329
Law and order	89	741	741	11,847	34,825	48,331
Defence	7	57	43	843	2,585	3,542
Other public administration	64	498	488	7,819	23,074	32,007
Education services	714	5,706	5,745	91,447	269,272	373,597
Research and scientific institutes	284	670	3,141	2,355	785	7,519
Medical, dental and other health services	474	1,018	4,015	12,215	97,742	115,938
Veterinary services	114	57	114	227	1,158	1,782
Welfare institutions	376	-	1,818	-	3,029	5,600
Business, professional and labour associations	157	134	836	960	1,305	3,552
Religious organisatons	1,607	1,229	914	1,825	1,014	8,194
Social and related community services n.e.c.	92	73	194	253	282	987
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	33	50	146	157	708	1,128
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	2,641	-	2,641
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	272	285	557
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	793	1,185	1,255	3,232
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	-	4	8	20	16	50
Electrical repair shops	2,527	586	994	-	-	6,636
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,128	3,357	2,417	4,829	12,298	27,156
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	16	85	68	136	188	510
Other repair shops n.e.c.	306	40	-	-	-	650
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning	-	-	-	1,215	3,068	4,283
Domestic services	8,684	28,948	57,895	-	-	104,210
Barber and beauty shops	91	273	-	-	-	455
Photographic studios including commercial photography	227	169	-	-	823	1,445
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	584	1,170	-	1,754
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	157	260	417
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	223	727	950
Total	**18,161**	**44,048**	**81,930**	**144,652**	**491,498**	**798,450**
All Industries	**59,339**	**97,740**	**229,706**	**411,277**	**1,141,853**	**1,999,269**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2004 - 2009

Table 57

	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Companies Registered							
Local Companies							
Public	Number	23	37	35	56	40	
Private	"	6,678	7,334	8,472	16,065	17,794	
Removed from register..	Number	686	901	715	..	..	
Total registered**	"	113,505	120,638	132,894	148,959	166,793	
Foreign Companies							
Registered	"	73	86	105	128	102	
Removed from register..	"	8	9	5	..	..	
Total registered**	"	-	..	..	..	..	
Business Names Registered							
New names	"	21,588	24,367	34,032	36,185	30,500	
Names removed	"	147	367	509	621	-	
Total names registered**	"	406,950	431,097	459,593	495,778	526,278	

Source: Registrar-General

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farm areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND (As at 1995)*

Table 58

'000 Hectares

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a						
	Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Sub-Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Sub-Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Sub-Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi	Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Sub-Total	**-**	**-**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**-**	**12,690**
Nyanza	Kisumu						
	Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Sub-Total	**1,218**	**34**	**-**	**1,252**	**-**	**1,252**
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Sub-Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Sub-Total	**741**	**-**	**-**	**741**	**82**	**823**
	TOTAL	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture / Meteorological Department

NB: These categories relate to period preceeding the creation of new districts, data from the new districts are not available

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table 59 (a)

Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2003-2009

KSh Million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Cereals							
Maize	3,336.5	6,880.5	6,342.4	7,170.2	7,969.2	8,326.6	4,566.4
Wheat	1,375.3	1,864.0	2,232.3	2,073.4	3,074.1	2,613.8	3,614.9
Barley	569.8	495.8	1,132.5	1,528.4	1,058.2	930.9	1,179.4
Rice	319.8	685.3	1,089.4	1,145.8	1,096.3	889.1	1,309.9
Other Cereals	74.8	874.2	1,107.6	1,169.0	1,419.8	638.0	933.4
Sub-Total	**5,676.3**	**10,799.8**	**11,904.2**	**13,086.8**	**14,617.6**	**13,398.4**	**11,604.0**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	16,496.0	18,720.0	22,896.8	23,560.6	43,101.5	39,765.9	30,815.0
Vegetables	10,591.0	12,068.0	13,891.4	17,822.9	22,354.3	16,128.7	16,253.6
Fruits	1,753.0	1,803.0	2,049.9	1,737.3	1,797.9	2,071.2	2,283.5
Sub-Total	**28,840.0**	**32,591.0**	**38,838.1**	**43,120.8**	**67,253.7**	**57,965.8**	**49,352.2**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	781.9	305.7	158.1	74.1	98.6	91.9	51.6
Sugar-cane	7,567.3	8,389.8	9,169.6	9,998.9	11,704.3	12,291.1	15,491.1
Cotton	35.4	48.1	52.0	69.4	66.7	66.0	58.0
Tobacco	677.2	596.5	807.0	587.9	741.8	720.5	1,107.9
Sub-Total	**9,061.7**	**9,340.1**	**10,186.7**	**10,730.3**	**12,611.4**	**13,169.5**	**16,708.7**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	29.4	28.0	39.7	43.5	24.4	33.4	53.9
Potatoes	48.4	68.2	184.6	128.5	161.0	205.7	93.2
Other Temporary Crops	85.7	86.7	86.7	88.0	94.9	125.6	125.6
Sub-Total	**163.5**	**182.9**	**311.0**	**259.9**	**280.2**	**364.6**	**272.7**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	5,956.7	7,284.5	8,999.1	10,023.6	9,089.9	6,859.3	9,563.7
Sisal	1,060.7	1,275.4	1,289.2	1,228.2	1,492.9	1,451.4	1,265.4
Tea	34,631.1	41,212.2	38,829.9	45,162.0	43,887.0	55,383.1	64,684.8
Sub-Total	**41,648.6**	**49,772.1**	**49,118.2**	**56,413.8**	**54,469.8**	**63,693.8**	**75,513.9**
Total Crops	**85,390.1**	**102,685.9**	**110,358.2**	**123,611.6**	**149,232.8**	**148,592.1**	**153,451.5**
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	11,476.1	11,284.8	13,063.5	14,011.1	13,451.6	13,494.1	14,627.2
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	2,396.8	2,151.7	2,507.9	2,961.5	3,317.1	4,146.5	3,096.6
Pigs for slaughter	388.7	452.0	459.1	417.8	459.9	625.8	804.1
Poultry and eggs	1,690.5	1,705.7	1,901.5	1,782.6	2,575.5	2,788.8	4,344.6
Wool	19.9	22.2	21.2	7.9	8.3	4.9	1.8
Hides and skins	614.4	765.4	992.6	700.5	1,416.8	1,200.5	1,249.1
Dairy products	2,846.1	4,385.0	5,313.2	6,494.4	8,462.2	8,368.7	11,496.7
Sub-Total	**19,432.5**	**20,766.7**	**24,258.9**	**26,375.8**	**29,691.4**	**30,629.2**	**35,620.1**
Grand Total	**104,822.6**	**123,452.6**	**134,617.2**	**150,209.5**	**176,176.6**	**179,221.4**	**189,071.6**

* Provisional

** Data refers to Fresh Horticultural exports only

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK
Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2003- 2009

Table 59 (b) — KSh Million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Cereals							
Wheat	1,297.5	1,514.3	2,207.5	1,775.6	1,936.5	1,478.7	2,216.7
Maize	3,814.0	6,098.4	5,660.1	6,401.1	6,918.2	4,630.1	2,596.6
Barley	562.4	507.2	992.7	1,350.5	1,006.7	674.1	702.0
Rice (paddy)	311.8	415.0	599.5	602.4	508.0	383.2	355.8
Other Cereals	729.4	786.8	1,173.8	1,224.8	1,477.1	58.9	58.9
Sub-Total	**6,715.0**	**9,321.7**	**10,633.6**	**11,354.5**	**11,846.5**	**7,225.1**	**5,929.9**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	16,073.6	18,140.6	20,848.7	22,200.2	23,410.0	24,037.9	22,344.5
Vegetables	11,327.9	11,996.7	14,649.3	14,169.2	19,706.6	19,021.8	16,743.8
Fruits	1,620.1	1,582.5	1,272.1	1,058.6	1,076.9	1,176.7	1,458.4
Sub-Total	**29,021.5**	**31,719.9**	**36,770.1**	**37,428.0**	**44,193.5**	**44,236.4**	**40,546.8**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	1,051.0	412.0	161.3	99.3	131.5	122.9	68.9
Sugar-cane	8,471.2	9,391.9	9,673.7	9,939.7	10,486.5	10,300.8	11,305.6
Cotton	30.2	39.6	49.0	57.0	65.8	48.7	40.4
Tobacco	874.0	708.9	888.3	615.9	679.0	620.1	746.8
Sub-Total	**10,426.4**	**10,552.4**	**10,772.2**	**10,711.9**	**11,362.7**	**11,092.5**	**20,496.8**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	31.4	25.1	33.4	38.4	22.7	19.1	53.9
Potatoes	45.0	57.6	159.2	127.3	162.5	130.0	93.2
Other Temporary Crops	65.2	70.5	164.3	141.3	157.9	127.2	127.2
Sub-Total	**141.6**	**153.2**	**356.9**	**307.0**	**343.1**	**276.2**	**274.3**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	7,209.9	5,879.3	5,611.3	5,950.2	6,155.1	4,557.9	5,762.4
Sisal	1,023.7	1,090.7	1,055.5	1,052.2	1,014.4	915.1	886.3
Tea	38,438.5	42,488.0	42,997.1	40,651.6	48,377.7	45,264.0	39,816.5
Sub-Total	**46,672.1**	**49,458.0**	**49,664.0**	**47,654.0**	**55,547.2**	**50,737.1**	**46,465.2**
Total Crops	**92,320.0**	**100,497.2**	**107,140.4**	**107,455.4**	**123,293.1**	**113,567.3**	**113,713.0**
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	10,432.8	9,126.0	9,936.0	10,629.0	9,564.9	10,521.0	11,439.0
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	2,179.8	2,070.0	2,268.0	2,566.8	2,695.0	2,964.6	3,123.0
Pigs for slaughter	328.5	388.0	406.8	352.6	333.9	395.8	451.7
Poultry and eggs	1,890.7	1,907.3	2,126.3	2,065.6	1,891.9	1,927.9	2,299.4
Wool	14.4	9.3	7.3	4.1	4.3	1.7	0.9
Hides and skins	558.5	488.5	561.9	544.8	508.4	766.9	814.7
Dairy products	2,642.8	3,562.8	4,317.0	4,690.4	5,500.4	5,180.6	5,284.9
Sub-Total	**23,413.6**	**23,413.6**	**23,413.6**	**23,413.6**	**23,413.6**	**23,413.6**	**23,413.6**
Grand Total	**110,367.7**	**118,049.1**	**126,763.6**	**128,308.8**	**143,792.0**	**136,980.8**	**137,126.5**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2004-2009

Table 59(c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
2004	33,086	21.59	90,318	16.20	123,453	17.60	73.16
2005	34,828	5.27	99,401	9.00	134,617	8.00	73.84
2006	38,860	11.58	111,210	12.72	150,210	12.42	74.04
2007	43,053	10.79	133,718	22.36	176,177	19.36	75.90
2008	48,148	11.83	130,975	-3.60	179,221	0.12	73.08
2009*	50,447	4.77	138,552	5.85	189,072	5.56	73.28

* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2004-2009

Table 59 (d) — KSh Million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES						
Output at basic prices	380,060	420,491	472,334	497,654	598,525	667,171
Intermediate consumption	83,006	99,018	109,308	118,909	123,258	130,389
Value added at basic prices, gross	297,054	321,473	363,026	378,745	475,266	536,782
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES						
Output at basic prices	348,067	372,526	389,768	398,624	378,375	375,875
Intermediate consumption	78,492	84,011	88,063	90,407	86,670	87,595
Value added at basic prices, gross	269,575	288,515	301,705	308,217	291,705	288,280

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 2002-2009

Table 60

'000 Tonnes

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Wheat +	57.3	72.0	84.1	122.6	98.6	107.5	82.1	123.1
Maize**	398.0	280.5	448.5	416.2	470.7	508.8	340.5	191.0
Rice paddy +	18.9	19.8	26.4	34.7	38.3	32.3	24.3	22.6
Pyrethrum extract	0.17	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Sugar-cane +	4,501.4	4,204.1	4,661.0	4,800.8	4,932.8	5,204.2	5,112.0	5,600.0
Seed cotton +	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.2
Clean coffee	45.5	61.2	49.9	47.7	50.5	52.3	38.7	48.9
Sisal	22.1	24.8	26.5	25.6	25.5	24.6	22.2	21.5
Tea	287.1	293.7	324.6	328.5	310.6	369.6	345.8	304.2

Source:Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers

* Provisional

** Deliveries to the Marketing boards and Millers only

\+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 2002 -2009

Table 61

KSh per 100 Kg

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Wheat	1,724.3	1,908.8	2,216.7	1,821.1	1,949.6	2,658.9	3,183.2	2,936.8
Maize	1,034.0	1,189.5	1,534.2	1,523.7	1,535.4	1,566.4	2,445.4	2,391.3
Rice paddy	1,605.9	1,615.3	2,600.0	2,861.1	2,994.7	3,397.8	3,653.3	5,797.0
Pyrethrum extract	730,180.0	731,660.0	729,720.0	965,870.0	734,984.0	737,329.0	737,227.0	737,300.0
Sugar-cane	201.5	180.0	180.0	191.0	202.7	224.9	240.4	276.1
Seed cotton	1,729.6	2,107.4	2,243.2	1,910.6	2,191.7	2,045.2	2,440.4	2,584.4
Clean coffee**	11,962.9	9,729.2	14,590.6	18,885.8	19,837.8	17,391.0	17,722.0	19,544.4
Sisal	4,241.4	4,272.3	4,821.3	5,168.3	4,812.5	6,068.1	6,539.6	5,886.9
Tea**	11,638.7	11,792.5	12,696.0	11,824.2	14,541.3	11,874.0	16,015.2	21,264.1

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional

** Auction prices

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs 2002 - 2009

Table 62

'000 Head

Livestock Slaughtered	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Cattle and Calves	1,854	1,669	1,641	1,786	1,911	1,720	1,892	2,057
Sheep and Goats	4,765	4,289	3,851	4,220	4,775	5,014	5,425	5,716
Pigs	167	175	172	180	176	167	198	221

Source: Ministry of Livestock Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1999-2009

Table 63

	Recorded Milk Production	PROCESSED MILK					
		Wholemilk and cream	Butter and ghee	Cheese	Dried whole-milk powder	Dried skim-milk powder	Other products
	(Mn litres)	(Mn litres**)	(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)
1999	180	55	268	257	-	-	-
2000	137	60	113	315	139	64	-
2001	148	97	130	329	-	-	-
2002	178	128	177	448	-	-	-
2003	203	131	215	361	-	-	-
2004	274	178	563	328	-	-	-
2005	340	191	1,261	270	-	-	-
2006	361	225	1,549	243	-	-	-
2007	423	282	1,752	215	-	-	-
2008	399	262	1,218	155	-	-	-
2009*	407	286	1,074	188	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

* Provisional

** Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,1999-2009

Table 64

KSh

	Beef 3rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg.)	Whole milk** (per litre)
1999	47.99	81.64	14.94
2000	81.54	90.22	15.00
2001	93.75	95.16	13.00
2002	121.69	94.17	13.87
2003	118.62	87.54	14.00
2004	103.51	86.73	16.00
2005	119.39	91.45	16.00
2006	121.01	97.85	18.00
2007	145.46	113.18	20.00
2008	153.35	129.01	21.00
2009*	156.09	140.24	28.28

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

** Average price paid by milk processors

VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 2002-2009

Table 65

KSh '000

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	3,155,000	3,159,400	3,321,000	3,727,000	3,560,000	3,595,000	6,160,000	5,665,000
Other agricultural chemicals**	506,000	527,594	991,000	1,044,000	1,204,000	1,389,000	1,258,000	3,941,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	563,000	841,000	1,077,000	1,313,000	1,439,000	942,000	857,000	1,855,000
Fuel	3,025,901	2,746,425	1,970,473	1,454,045	1,631,729	1,809,413	1,009,869	2,254,294
Power	2,485,695	2,517,575	2,939,257	3,406,955	3,299,865	3,590,587	6,252,131	7,515,706
Spares and maintenance of machinery	539,505	533,770	528,097	522,484	516,930	569,259	563,208	619,529
Bags	442,000	406,170	442,000	427,000	544,000	604,000	429,000	521,000
Manufactured feeds**	1,887,000	1,799,000	2,128,000	2,638,000	2,242,000	2,038,000	4,849,000	5,544,000
Seeds	1,791,000	2,310,000	2,541,000	2,694,000	2,528,000	2,548,000	3,661,000	3,182,000
Office expenses	7,393	7,314	7,236	7,160	7,083	7,800	7,718	8,489
Small implements	134,578	133,148	131,732	130,332	128,947	142,000	140,491	154,540
Other material inputs	288,000	360,330	378,000	390,000	405,000	453,000	651,000	586,000
Total	**14,825,071**	**15,341,726**	**16,454,796**	**17,753,975**	**17,506,554**	**17,688,060**	**25,838,417**	**31,826,558**
Services Inputs								
Marketing research and publicity	277,613	291,493	294,641	300,833	313,888	351,144	520,137	642,431
Artificial insemination	434	456	461	470	491	549	813	1,004
Aerial spraying	3,929	4,126	4,170	4,258	4,443	4,970	7,362	9,093
Accounting secretarial and auditing services	49,871	52,364	52,930	54,042	56,387	63,080	93,438	115,407
Tractor services	51,104	53,660	54,239	55,379	57,782	64,640	95,749	118,262
Private veterinary services	982	1,031	1,043	1,065	1,111	1,243	1,841	2,273
Government seed inspection services	3,427	3,598	3,637	3,713	3,875	4,334	6,420	7,930
Farm planning and survey services	114	120	121	124	129	144	214	264
Government veterinary inoculation services	4,203	4,414	4,461	4,555	4,753	5,317	7,876	9,727
Insurance	18,413	19,334	19,543	19,953	20,819	23,290	34,499	42,610
Transportation	115,139	120,896	122,201	124,769	130,184	145,636	215,725	266,446
Other	12,770	13,409	13,554	13,839	14,439	16,153	23,927	29,552
Total	**538,000**	**564,900**	**571,000**	**583,000**	**608,300**	**680,500**	**1,008,000**	**1,245,000**
Total Inputs	**15,363,071**	**15,906,626**	**17,025,796**	**18,336,975**	**18,114,029**	**18,368,560**	**26,846,417**	**33,071,558**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** For details see Table 67, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 2002-2009

Table 66

KSh '000

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Other Agricultural Chemicals								
Insectoides	103,718	108,144	203,132	213,995	246,791	284,712	257,860	807,812
Fungicides	263,456	274,699	515,978	543,573	626,879	723,202	654,995	2,051,935
Herbicides	131,272	136,874	257,096	270,846	312,355	360,350	326,365	1,022,419
Plant hormones	7,554	7,876	14,795	15,586	17,974	20,736	18,781	58,835
Total	**506,000**	**527,594**	**991,000**	**1,044,000**	**1,204,000**	**1,389,000**	**1,258,000**	**3,941,000**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips,Spray fluids	302,243	451,486	578,181	704,877	772,519	505,707	460,076	995,846
Vaccines	29,251	43,695	55,956	68,218	74,764	48,942	44,526	96,378
Other livestock drugs	231,506	345,819	442,862	539,906	591,717	387,350	352,398	762,776
Total	**563,000**	**841,000**	**1,077,000**	**1,313,000**	**1,439,000**	**942,000**	**857,000**	**1,855,000**
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	122,495	116,783	138,140	171,247	145,540	132,298	314,775	359,891
Poultry feed	1,223,912	1,166,835	1,380,225	1,711,012	1,454,166	1,321,851	3,145,071	3,595,849
Cattle feed	347,894	331,670	392,325	486,350	413,343	375,732	893,978	1,022,110
Other feeds	192,699	183,713	217,310	269,391	228,952	208,119	495,177	566,150
Total	**1,887,000**	**1,799,000**	**2,128,000**	**2,638,000**	**2,242,000**	**2,038,000**	**4,849,000**	**5,544,000**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 2002/2003 - 2008/09

Table 67

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
Mwea							
Hectares cropped (ha)	15,800	10,000	10,000	10,332	8,325	7,806	7,431.0
Number of plots-holders	3,200	3,400	5,400	5,400	7,267	7,257	4,936
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	35,550	46,875	59,520	57,422	51,458	38,560	32,406
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	889	1,250	1,786	1,775	1,544	2,121	1,782
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	573	0	1,066	1,009	919	1,450	1,341
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	100	200	219	956	623	0	1,568
Number of plots-holders	70	519	527	557	553	553	559
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	225	750	741	3,779	851	0	2,939
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	4	20	22	102	29	0	103
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	2	0	11.70	46	8	0	-
Perkerra							
Hectares cropped	515	300	-	652.00	527	1,941	579
Number of plots-holders	201	495	-	609.0	686	863	686
Seed maize (Tonnes)	0	1,321.00	-	2,898.0	1,946	2,674	1,720
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	25	42	-	110.0	69	103	11
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	18	28	-	54.0	40	75	
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	-	-	2,163.00	316	623	236	534
Number of plots-holders	134	134	133	163	133	134	133
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	-	-	1,068	1,010	662	567	1,161
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	-	-	32.00	28	23	11	36
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	-	-	16.00	16	14	4	-
West Kano							
Hectares cropped	-		396.4	245.0	233	1,000	714
Number of plots-holders	693	600	600	600	813	772	780
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	-	-	1,348	774	124	938	692
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	-	-	40.40	21	8	28	-
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	-	-	21.40	5	0	3	-
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	16,415	10,580	10,832	12,501	9,626	9,092	10,072
Number of plots-holders	3,713	5,014	6,660	7,329	8,766	8,716	8,931
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	35,775	47,625	62,677	62,986	53,113	40,065	37,198
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	918	1,312	1,880	2,037	1,604	2,160	2,097
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	593	881	1,115	1,131	941	1,457	1,535

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 2003-2009

Table 68

'000 Members

Type of Society	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Agriculture							
Coffee	591	519	576	594	658	672	883
Cotton	9	5	4	9	9	11	33
Pyrethrum	85	62	62	65	66	79	77
Sugar	65	52	52	55	52	62	53
Dairy	148	144	200	254	255	306	342
Multi-Purpose	38	38	39	40	108	130	124
Farm Purchase	51	50	50	51	59	71	69
Fisheries	10	11	11	11	10	12	40
Other Agricultural	156	143	146	159	101	121	123
Total Agriculture	**1,153**	**1,024**	**1,140**	**1,238**	**1,318**	**1,464**	**1,744**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	3,500	3,642	4,602	5,444	5,821	6,030	6,100
Consumer	19	45	45	49	41	49	47
Housing	36	27	28	34	31	37	41
Craftsmen	17	14	15	17	23	28	24
Transport	2	8	9	11	3	4	16
Other non-agricultural	191	225	236	259	236	282	293
Total non-agriculture	**3,765**	**3,961**	**4,935**	**5,814**	**6,155**	**6,430**	**6,521**
unions					**569**	**597**	**648**
Grand Total	**4,918**	**4,985**	**6,075**	**7,052**	**8,042**	**8,491**	**8,913**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 2003-2009

Table 69

Type of Society	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Agriculture							
Coffee	487	498	523	542	546	548	555
Cotton	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
Pyrethrum	140	142	146	146	146	146	146
Sugar	149	149	152	152	152	152	159
Dairy	239	241	248	252	258	264	273
Multi-Purpose	1,794	1,798	1,818	1,835	1,876	1,923	1894
Farm Purchase	109	109	111	113	114	114	114
Fisheries	64	65	66	66	67	67	67
Other Agricultural	1,125	1,154	1,181	1,188	1,196	1,204	1317
Total Agriculture	**4,166**	**4,215**	**4,304**	**4,353**	**4,414**	**4,477**	**4584**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	4,200	4,474	4,678	4,876	5,122	5,350	5628
Consumer	180	180	181	182	183	183	184
Housing	229	495	512	538	572	596	636
Craftsmen	85	86	88	89	89	89	89
Transport	28	28	29	39	49	58	64
Other non-agricultural	1,316	1,068	1,075	1,093	1,107	1,115	1121
Total non-agriculture	**6,038**	**6,331**	**6,563**	**6,817**	**7,122**	**7,391**	**7722**
Unions	93	96	99	99	99	100	101
Grand Total	**10,297**	**10,642**	**10,966**	**11,269**	**11,635**	**11,968**	**12407**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, 2002-2009

Table 70(a)

KSh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Coffee**	4,374	3,892	3,951	3,405	3,793	4,887	3,815	4,898
Cotton	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Pyrethrum	122	120	102	105	112	75	64	45
Sugar	341	218	209	212	215	213	214	266
Dairy	1,325	1,290	1,500	1,933	2,247	2,395	2,482	3,704
Multi-Purpose	226	183	184	186	189	211	316	318
Farm Purchase	60	50	55.0	55.0	56.0	60.0	61.0	62.0
Fisheries	456	522	339	341	340	349	348	346
Other Agricultural	296	239	256	192	218	248	732	616
Total Agriculture	**7,203**	**6,516**	**6,598**	**7,292**	**8,198**	**8,440**	**8,034**	**10,257**
Saccos**	8,996	9761	10,359	11,609	13,511	14,409	14,520	16,587
Consumer	5	3	4	4	5	2	2	3
Housing	40	54	47	48	52	54	56	90
Timber & Charcoal	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Craftsmen	143	158	144	145	148	124	126	126
Transport	24	22	23	24	27	27	30	47
Other non-agricultural	57	27	32	53	72	29	32	43
Total non-agriculture	**9,267**	**10,026**	**10,610**	**11,884**	**13,816**	**14,647**	**14,768**	**16,898**
Unions	389	963	763	746	746	1,145	8,284	9,658
Grand Total	**16,859**	**17,505**	**17,971**	**19,922**	**22,760**	**24,232**	**31,086**	**36,813**
	PERCENTAGE SHARE							
Coffee	25.94	22.23	21.99	21.41	21.17	20.17	12.28	13.31
Cotton	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Pyrethrum	0.72	0.69	0.57	0.53	0.49	0.31	0.14	0.12
Sugar	2.02	1.25	1.16	1.06	0.94	0.88	0.69	0.72
Dairy	7.86	7.37	8.35	9.70	9.87	9.88	7.99	10.06
Multi-Purpose	1.34	1.05	1.02	0.93	0.83	0.87	1.02	0.86
Farm Purchase	0.36	0.29	0.31	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.20	0.17
Fisheries	2.70	2.98	1.89	1.71	1.49	1.44	1.12	0.94
Other Agricultural	1.76	1.37	1.42	0.96	0.96	1.02	2.36	1.67
Total Agriculture	**42.73**	**37.22**	**36.71**	**36.60**	**36.02**	**34.83**	**25.84**	**27.86**
Saccos	53.36	55.76	57.64	58.27	59.36	59.46	46.74	45.06
Consumer	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Housing	0.24	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.18	0.24
Timber & Charcoal	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Craftsmen	0.85	0.90	0.80	0.73	0.65	0.51	0.41	0.34
Transport	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.13
Other non-agricultural	0.33	0.15	0.18	0.27	0.32	0.12	0.10	0.12
Total non-agriculture	**54.97**	**57.28**	**59.04**	**59.65**	**60.70**	**60.44**	**47.51**	**45.90**
Unions	2.31	5.50	4.25	3.74	3.28	4.73	26.65	26.24
Grand Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

* Provisional

** Figures revised from 2002

Total Share capital, 2002-2009

Table 70 (b)

Ksh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Coffee	3,461	3,506	3373	3,384	3,395	3,566	3,623	2,667
Cotton	12	1	1	1	1	10	10	17
Pyrethrum	11	7	6	6	7	10	12	12
Sugar	27	27	27	28	29	14	17	18
Dairy	90	107	118	138	158	151	156	255
Multi-Purpose	92	78	75	76	77	91	122	122
Farm Purchase	20	4	4	4	5	8	9	9
Fisheries	6	3	2	3	4	3	3	110
Other Agricultural	547	638	247	248	254	321	353	471
Total Agriculture	**4,266**	**4,371**	**3,853**	**3,888**	**3,930**	**4,174**	**4,305**	**3,681**
SACCOs	70,394	74,215	93,335	101,686	112,455	112,829	113,112	171,856
Consumer	17	42	40	41	42	44	48	49
Housing	234	455	469	470	473	459	505	530
Craftsmen	35	25	25	25	25	24	26	35
Transport	12	13	14	15	16	16	18	662
Other non-agricultural	165	749	351	253	245	243	267	120
Total non-agriculture	**70,857**	**75,499**	**94,234**	**102,490**	**113,256**	**113,615**	**113,976**	**173,252**
Unions	435	336	828	937	948	844	928	823
Grand Total	**74,688**	**79,534**	**97,259**	**105,441**	**116,238**	**118,633**	**119,209**	**177,756**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

Status of Forests in Kenya

Table 71(a)
Category of forest cover type

'000 Ha

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Indigenous closed canopy	1,165.0	1,160.0	1,155.0	1,150.0	1,140.0
Mangroves	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
Public plantation forests	116.6	110.5	112.3	114.0	107.0
Private plantation forests	83.0	84.0	86.0	88.0	90.0
Sub-total closed canopy forests	**1,445.0**	**1,435.0**	**1,433.0**	**1,432.0**	**1,417.0**
Open woodlands	2,075.0	2,070.0	2,065.0	2,060.0	2,055.0
Sub-total of forest areas	**3,520.0**	**3,505.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,492.0**	**3,472.0**
Bush-land	24,570.0	24,505.0	24,440.0	24,375.0	24,310.0
Grasslands	10,350.0	10,215.0	10,080.0	9,945.0	10,350.0
Trees on farmlands	10,320.0	10,333.0	10,346.0	10,359.0	10,385.0

* Provisional

Forest Plantation Stocking, 2005-2009

Table 71(b)

'000 Ha

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Stocking	114.5	117.6	110.5	112.3	114
Previous plantation Area	7.3	6.0	5.5	5.7	3.5
Area Planted	121.8	123.6	116.0	118.0	117.5
Total	4.2	2.0	2.0	3.0	1.8
Area clear felled	-	11.1	1.7	1.0	8.7
Planting failures /fire damages	**117.6**	**110.5**	**112.3**	**114.0**	**107**
Total Area					

Source: Kenya Forest Service
* Provisional

Plantation Area, 2005 - 2009*
(as at 31st December)

Table 72

'000 Ha

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Timber	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Indigenous Trees	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7
Exotic Trees	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3
Fuelwood and Poles	**132.3**	**132.3**	**132.3**	**132.3**	**132.3**
Total					

Source: Kenya Forest Service
* Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 2005-2009*

Table 73

Forest Product	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	994.0	448.2	423.4	503.7	347.0
Hard wood	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7
TOTAL	994.0	448.2	423.4	503.7	359.7
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	47.2	44.0	27.7	28.8	0.9
Power & Telegraph poles	6.3	9.5	18.5	52.0	12.2

* Provisional
Source: Kenya Forest Service

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2005 - 2009

Table 74

	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	133,526	6,948,611	143,908	7,766,074	117,231	7,451,781	111,369	9,429,765	120,231	9,834,716
Lake Turkana	2,493	99,245	4,559	120,783	5,122	245,366	8,070	229,171	9,118	288,545
Lake Baringo	43	2,285	68	2,079	173	4,872	262	10,065	211	9,682
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	108	5,738	169	6,396	203	12,416	225	13,384	197	12,998
Lake Jipe	74	3,932	109	3,998	96	5,636	109	6,470	89	5,867
Rivers and Dams	950	50,474	1,024	52,447	1,112	23,455	1,302	62,205	974	62,515
Fish Farming	1,047	55,627	1,012	58,577	4,245	226,259	4,452	917,860	4,897	971,120
Others	785	41,707	842	45,891	706	13,842	883	48,729	812	47,773
Total	**139,026**	**7,207,619**	**151,711**	**8,070,557**	**128,888**	**7,983,627**	**126,672**	**10,717,649**	**136,529**	**11,233,166**
Marine Fish by District										
Lamu	1,309	77077	1,309	76,515	1,801	80,654	2,028	92,920	2,037	94,123
Tana River	57	3117	55	3,171	163	11,296	89	5,593	136	6,893
Malindi	1,132	55515	1,192	60,527	1,160	84,419	1,345	113,677	1,367	122,007
Kilifi	434	20746	435	22,746	729	57,539	817	66,647	890	69,524
Mombasa	1,221	66819	1,225	65,428	680	66,457	676	76,086	712	81,065
Kwale	1,709	82597	1,750	84,011	1,822	121,681	2,606	186,031	2,669	199,176
Total	**5,862**	**305,871**	**6,023**	**334,624**	**6,355**	**422,046**	**7,561**	**540,954**	**7,811**	**572,791**
Crustaceans by District:										
Lamu	27	5137	23	3,985	159	51,767	151	54,187	162	59,004
Tana River	109	16865	97	18,500	134	15,070	42	12,514	38	11,999
Malindi	-	-	-	-	93	20,933	71	21,500	74	22,314
Kilifi	186	50384	445	110,005	29	15,500	25	3,947	18	3,856
Mombasa	50	11482	55	9,850	123	24,125	192	31,818	202	33,887
Kwale	69	15410	55	8,525	80	21,148	97	22,964	95	23,091
Total	**441**	**99,278**	**436**	**123,105**	**618**	**145,437**	**578**	**146,630**	**589**	**154,151**
Other Marine Fish by District:										
Lamu	25	2400	20	1,545	27	6,769	16	4,071	14	3,987
Tana River					7	384	13	777	13	797
Malindi	167	10979	185	10,550	149	3,539	93	9,106	97	10,864
Kilifi	105	7857	105	8,570	97	2,944	57	2,945	61	3,157
Mombasa	98	7425	90	6,897	90	2,507	59	5,221	55	5,307
Kwale	125	10437	100	5,890	124	27,229	359	27,062	362	28,965
Total	**520**	**39,098**	**500**	**38,485**	**494**	**43,382**	**597**	**49,182**	**602**	**52,777**
GRAND TOTAL	**145,849**	**7,651,866**	**158,670**	**8,566,771**	**136,355**	**8,594,492**	**135,408**	**11,454,415**	**145,531**	**12,012,885**

Source: Department of Fisheries
* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 103)**.
The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.
3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind, including compensation of employees in kind, goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.
5. Changes have occurred lately especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC rev. 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity for production statistics. This means that there is wider coverage and further refinements of the data. The data series have also been revised from year 2001 onwards.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2005 -2009

Table 75

1976=100

Industries	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	% Change 2009/2008
Meat and Dairy Products	118.7	125.3	153.4	142.9	155.3	8.7
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	469.2	556.0	680.5	649.7	679.5	4.6
Grain Mill Products	231.2	253.6	246.9	244.9	255.7	4.4
Bakery Products	202.6	212.8	204.6	194.6	207.0	6.4
Sugar and Confectionery	237.7	232.4	251.3	248.6	264.0	6.2
Miscellaneous Foods	271.1	257.6	295.4	277.2	255.3	-7.9
Total Food Manufacturing	235.6	239.0	268.9	258.8	264.1	2.1
Beverages	232.6	259.5	314.7	335.1	322.4	-3.8
Tobacco	195.2	273.5	324.8	323.9	293.1	-9.5
Beverages and Tobacco	229.2	263.8	319.0	337.0	321.7	-4.5
Textiles	97.1	102.3	104.1	97.9	80.7	-17.6
Clothing	269.4	379.1	396.6	428.4	360.9	-15.7
Leather and Footwear	116.6	124.4	124.1	126.3	172.4	36.5
Wood and Cork Products	39.2	39.2	39.5	44.2	37.8	-14.4
Furniture and Fixture	57.6	58.1	58.7	64.0	66.2	3.5
Paper and Paper Products	427.5	414.2	403.4	522.6	327.8	-37.3
Printing and Publishing	419.8	286.8	295.1	240.7	123.8	-48.6
Basic Industrial Chemicals	123.1	108.8	78.2	52.2	53.5	2.5
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	947.6	1027.0	1237.3	1323.2	1442.2	9.0
Rubber Products	760.3	816.5	725.8	558.3	640.5	14.7
Plastic Products	1270.5	1656.3	1674.8	1513.9	1681.2	11.1
Clay and Glass Products	1472.8	1836.1	1791.9	1751.6	1747.7	-0.2
Non-Metallic Minerals	187.5	222.2	237.0	347.6	467.1	34.4
Metal Products	257.9	282.1	314.5	320.6	364.4	13.7
Non-Electrical Machinery	87.9	90.0	83.0	74.1	77.3	4.3
Electrical Machinery	268.8	245.5	180.2	140.5	134.9	-4.0
Transport Equipment	975.7	1281.7	1309.9	1106.7	1047.4	-5.4
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1058.6	1442.6	1412.7	1811.1	2676.7	47.8
Total Manufacturing	**334.1**	**353.5**	**381.5**	**376.5**	**374.5**	**-0.5**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector 2005-2009

Table 76

Industry	Numbers Engaged				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Meat and Dairy Products	7,925	8,053	8,696	5,666	5,806
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fat	8,564	9,266	10,421	7,950	7,984
Grain Mill Products	5,818	5,909	5,964	4,438	4,513
Bakery Products	2,070	2,090	2,111	2,263	2,422
Sugar and Confectionery	16,504	16,326	15,537	14,606	14,875
Miscellaneous Foods	30,302	30,866	31,100	21,946	22,009
Beverages & Tobacco	7,579	7,416	7,798	7,660	7,823
Textiles	40,365	41,751	44,782	43,000	41,955
Clothing	9,985	10,009	10,092	6,570	6,598
Leather Products and Footwear	1,669	1,613	1,534	2,038	1,471
Wood and Cork Products	7,806	7,788	7,782	5,092	5,226
Furniture and Fixtures	2,840	2,865	2,893	1,869	1,934
Paper and Paper Products	8,061	8,130	8,203	7,701	7,843
Printing and Publishing	6,204	6,398	6,562	3,638	3,630
Industrial Chemicals	1,583	2,814	2,732	1,085	1,116
Petroleum and other Chemicals	11,553	10,630	11117	8288	8,486
Rubber Products	2,887	3,099	3,581	2,113	2,074
Plastic Products	6,946	7,568	8,227	6,459	6,422
Pottery and Glass Products	2,468	2,454	2,710	1,516	1,533
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	4,953	5,722	6,696	7,142	7,374
Metal Products	17,476	17,677	18,297	13,307	13,583
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,184	1,189	1,195	550	563
Electrical Machinery	2,481	2,469	2,461	1,883	1,877
Transport Equipment	5,549	5,357	5,604	5,955	5,916
Miscellaneous Manufactures	4,093	4,903	5,607	3,353	3,327
Total	**216,865**	**222,362**	**231,702**	**186,088**	**186,360**

Source: Kenay National Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 4 on page 122

* Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS * INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2005-2009

KSh Million

Table 77(a)

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Meat and Dairy Products	2,071	2,256	2,318	2,167	2,558	3,275	3,407	4,171	4,530	5,494
Canned Vegetables,Fruits, Fish,Oils and Fats	2,565	3,168	3,503	3,261	3,823	7,348	8,974	10,746	11,872	14,896
Grain Mill Products**	1,678	1,905	1,925	1,919	2,300	11,370	12,216	13,911	12,015	14,357
Bakery Products	708	801	809	817	1,032	2,818	2,989	3,659	4,270	4,510
Sugar and Confectionery	2,469	2,640	2,930	2,848	3,392	3,409	3,406	4,223	4,103	5,281
Miscellaneous Foods	1,101	1,252	1,491	1,714	2,042	2,505	2,982	3,155	3,428	4,084
Beverages & Tobacco	3,828	4,236	4,437	4,298	5,856	12,479	15,063	18,001	20,977	22,715
Textiles	1,148	865	618	1,750	2,018	2,795	3,002	3,292	3,074	2,574
Clothing	2,362	2,652	2,652	2,654	3,082	1,888	2,419	2,613	3,157	3,916
Leather Products and Footwear	443	479	455	470	590	2,625	2,921	3,491	3,819	3,592
Wood and Cork Products	1,319	1,474	1,473	1,472	1,783	1,224	1,285	1,391	1,636	1,601
Furniture and Fixtures	1,233	1,542	1,710	1,684	1,997	1,158	1,231	1,502	1,938	2,198
Paper and Paper Products	2,222	2,533	2,534	2,556	3,079	6,584	6,646	7,475	10,747	6,831
Printing and Publishing	2,279	2,632	2,699	2,637	3,105	4,268	4,205	4,910	3,862	5,240
Industrial Chemicals	1,386	1,590	1,643	1,650	1,997	2,123	2,281	2,567	3,041	3,386
Petroleum and other Chemicals	3,973	4,551	4,693	4,724	5,722	23,659	25,727	29,284	19,458	10,294
Rubber Products	1,112	1,351	1,495	1,468	1,716	1,781	1,978	2,096	1,941	2,222
Plastic Products	1,112	1,351	1,495	1,468	1,716	3,130	3,477	3,668	3,412	3,906
Pottery and Glass Products	363	471	539	542	658	2,859	3,422	4,026	5,654	6,890
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,853	2,409	2,758	2,773	3,361	14,616	17,491	20,582	28,904	35,220
Metal Products	3,887	4,364	4,452	4,508	5,449	6,313	7,637	8,760	9,306	10,313
Non-Electrical Machinery	392	438	438	444	527	910	888	729	659	680
Electrical Machinery	1,314	1,470	1,469	1,491	1,770	3,054	2,980	2,448	2,210	2,282
Transport Equipment	2,110	2,244	1,853	1,711	1,985	2,236	2,940	3,060	3,502	3,783
Miscellaneous Manufactures	860	1,075	1,192	1,175	1,393	808	859	1,048	1,352	1,533
Micro and small entreprises	5,780	6,506	7,211	8,826	10,517	17,801	20,034	22,206	27,180	32,388
Export processing zones	3,017	3,292	3,292	3,293	3,294	6,031	6,317	7,493	7,953	6,647
TOTAL	**52,585**	**59,565**	**62,085**	**64,321**	**76,760**	**149,041**	**166,402**	**176,611**	**203,999**	**216,833**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

** See main notes 1 and 5 on page 122*

** Estimates*

*** Includes animal feeds*

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector, 2005-2009

Table 77(b)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Meat and Dairy Products	1,914	2,100	2,249	1,238	1,485	3,027	3,185	3,952	4,183	2,963
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	2,401	3,002	3,205	2,562	3,028	6,877	7,884	10,262	9,033	11,355
Grain Mill Products	1,495	1,710	1,715	1,273	1,526	10,129	11,931	12,886	8,176	9,528
Bakery Products	535	611	611	655	827	2,130	2,218	2,633	3,424	3,616
Sugar and Confectionery	2,600	2,885	2,647	2,520	3,003	3,329	3,157	3,504	3,586	4,670
Miscellaneous Foods	1,187	1,408	1,422	1,145	1,364	2,374	2,816	2,842	2,175	2,729
Beverages & Tobacco	3,081	3,399	4,299	3,855	5,247		12,193	17,278	17,188	20,402
Textiles	1,135	802	588	1,616	1,852	2,762	2,785	3,133	2,838	2,417
Clothing	1,487	1,706	1,684	1,096	1,273	1,189	1,523	1,645	1,304	1,617
Leather Products and Footwear	390	426	400	0	287	2,314	2,543	3,525	1,908	-4,982
Wood and Cork Products	1,058	1,192	1,187	758	916	982	1,034	1,122	842	825
Furniture and Fixtures	455	561	1,059	673	798	427	484	809	808	878
Paper and Paper Products	2,141	2,441	2,428	2,258	2,717	6,345	6,332	6,514	9,493	6,057
Printing and Publishing	1,652	1,923	1,962	1,085	1,277	3,094	4,041	3,560	1,589	2,156
Industrial Chemicals	1,188	1,321	1,326	879	1,064	1,819	2,002	2,038	1,515	1,803
Petroleum and other Chemicals	3,441	3,691	4,061	3,169	3,668	20,520	22,256	15,155	26,227	9,272
Rubber Products	1,178	1,626	1,630	961	1,123	1,885	2,090	2,251	1,271	1,454
Plastic Products	1,708	2,070	2,251	1,760	2,057	2,735	2,661	3,108	2,327	2,663
Pottery and Glass Products	284	306	301	266	292	2,241	2,269	2,330	2,771	3,542
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,850	2,350	2,690	2,455	2,967	14,591	17,444	20,797	25,593	31,234
Metal Products	3,496	3,957	3,907	2,809	3,390	5,678	6,525	7,716	5,799	6,442
Non-Electrical Machinery	320	368	455	169	201	752	666	737	247	259
Electrical Machinery	1,061	1,190	1,085	904	1,072	2,466	2,152	1,759	1,320	1,383
Transport Equipment	1,723	1,869	1,951	1,682	1,454	1,825	2,430	2,955	3,666	8,934
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,016	1,299	908	551	654	954	1,120	694	662	718
Export processing zones	3,225	3,202	3,375	3,262	3510	8,173	6,013	7,198	7,648	9,491
TOTAL	42,021	44,213	49,331	39,602	47,051	110,490	123,742	139,250	145,592	141,426

Source: Kenya National Bureau of statistics.

** See main note 1 on page 122*

** Estimates*

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 2005-2009

Table 77 (c)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Meat and Dairy Products	11,065	11,377	13,882	15,114	18,426	14,340	14,784	18,053	19,644	23,920
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	27,644	33,760	40,424	44,660	56,037	34,992	42,734	51,169	56,531	70,932
Grain Mill Products	42,773	45,957	52,332	45,199	54,010	54,143	58,173	66,243	57,214	68,367
Bakery Products	10,603	11,244	13,764	16,063	16,968	13,421	14,233	17,423	20,332	21,478
Sugar and Confectionery	12,824	12,813	15,887	15,435	19,865	16,232	16,219	20,110	19,538	25,146
Miscellaneous Foods	15,657	18,274	18,425	18,701	23,248	18,161	21,256	21,580	22,129	27,332
Beverages & Tobacco	18,590	22,599	26,868	31,144	33,688	31,069	37,662	44,869	52,121	56,403
Textiles	7,955	8,544	9,369	8,749	7,325	10,750	11,546	12,660	11,823	9,899
Clothing	5,373	6,884	7,436	8,985	11,146	7,261	9,302	10,049	12,141	15,063
Leather Products and Footwear	7,472	8,313	9,937	10,869	10,225	10,098	11,233	13,428	14,687	13,817
Wood and Cork Products	962	1,009	1,093	1,285	1,258	2,186	2,294	2,485	2,921	2,859
Furniture and Fixtures	1,667	1,772	2,162	2,789	3,163	2,825	3,004	3,664	4,727	5,360
Paper and Paper Products	18,738	18,916	21,274	30,587	19,442	25,322	25,562	28,749	41,334	26,273
Printing and Publishing	7,621	7,126	7,904	5,574	7,137	11,044	10,328	11,456	8,078	10,343
Industrial Chemicals	3,775	4,056	4,564	5,406	6,019	5,898	6,337	7,131	8,447	9,405
Petroleum and other Chemicals	63,397	71,897	68,425	98,793	79,397	87,056	97,624	97,708	118,251	89,692
Rubber Products	4,155	4,615	4,868	4,529	5,185	5,935	6,592	6,954	6,470	7,407
Plastic Products	7,304	8,112	8,558	7,962	9,115	10,434	11,589	12,225	11,374	13,021
Pottery and Glass Products	1,473	1,763	2,074	2,913	3,549	4,332	5,184	6,100	8,567	10,439
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	7,530	9,011	10,603	14,890	18,143	22,146	26,502	31,185	43,794	53,363
Metal Products	9,084	10,990	12,606	13,392	14,840	15,397	18,626	21,366	22,698	25,153
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,618	1,579	1,297	1,171	1,209	2,528	2,467	2,026	1,830	1,888
Electrical Machinery	5,430	5,298	4,352	3,929	4,056	8,485	8,278	6,800	6,140	6,338
Transport Equipment	9,186	13,770	16,516	19,667	20,858	11,423	16,710	19,577	23,169	24,641
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,163	1,236	1,508	1,945	2,206	1,971	2,095	2,555	3,297	3,738
Micro and small entreprises	28,599	32,188	35,676	43,667	52,036	46,400	52,222	57,882	70,847	84,424
Export processing zones	17,165	17,979	21,328	22,635	18,920	23,196	24,296	28,621	30,588	25,567
TOTAL	350,700	394,604	427,085	496,052	517,469	497,044	556,852	622,268	698,693	732,268

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** See note 5 on page 122*

** estimates*

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector, 2005- 2009

Table 77 (d)

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	KSh Million									
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Meat and Dairy Products	10,226	10,520	12,361	8,592	10,634	13,252	13,706	15,160	9,884	13,597
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	25,872	29,661	35,190	35,089	44,377	32,749	37,544	45,452	43,015	55,732
Grain Mill Products	38,103	44,882	48,478	29,980	35,819	48,231	56,812	61,364	38,934	45,347
Bakery Products	8,012	8,343	9,904	12,881	13,608	10,142	10,561	12,537	16,305	17,223
Sugar and Confectionery	12,523	11,877	13,183	13,647	17,573	15,852	15,034	16,688	17,077	22,243
Miscellaneous Foods	14,657	17,078	16,682	12,480	15,509	17,032	19,894	19,525	14,145	18,238
Beverages & Tobacco	14,966	18,199	25,798	27,932	30,185	25,011	30,391	43,076	42,782	50,587
Textiles	7,862	7,926	8,917	8,078	6,722	10,625	10,711	12,050	10,916	9,139
Clothing	3,383	4,335	4,683	3,710	4,603	4,572	5,858	6,329	5,014	6,220
Leather Products and Footwear	6,585	7,238	10,032	0	4,982	8,900	9,781	13,557	7,338	0
Wood and Cork Products	771	813	881	661	646	1,753	1,847	2,002	1,503	1,471
Furniture and Fixtures	614	697	1,164	1,114	1,263	1,041	1,181	1,972	1,971	2,142
Paper and Paper Products	18,058	18,023	18,539	27,018	17,151	24,403	24,355	25,053	36,511	23,208
Printing and Publishing	6,887	8,993	7,924	3,537	4,799	9,980	13,034	11,483	5,126	6,955
Industrial Chemicals	3,234	3,560	3,623	2,880	3,207	5,053	5,562	5,660	4,208	5,010
Petroleum and other Chemicals	54,997	62,278	57,268	66,310	50,925	75,517	84,533	72,423	88,411	60,197
Rubber Products	4,400	4,877	5,253	2,965	3,394	6,285	6,967	7,504	4,235	4,848
Plastic Products	6,379	6,209	7,252	5,429	6,216	9,114	8,870	10,360	7,756	8,879
Pottery and Glass Products	1,155	1,170	1,200	1,427	1,573	3,396	3,439	3,530	4,196	5,116
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	7,517	8,985	10,714	13,184	16,016	22,108	26,429	31,511	38,778	47,250
Metal Products	8,170	9,390	11,104	8,344	9,231	13,847	15,915	18,820	14,143	15,673
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,324	1,184	1,311	446	461	2,076	1,851	2,048	686	719
Electrical Machinery	4,384	3,827	3,127	2,381	2,458	6,850	5,979	4,886	3,666	3,841
Transport Equipment	7,493	11,254	14,713	19,325	15,278	9,318	13,684	17,668	24,489	24,213
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,374	1,612	998	913	1,036	2,329	2,733	1,692	1,615	1,754
Export processing zones	14,594	17,114	20,487	21,667	14000	22,767	23,127	27,685	29,314	23491
Total	283,542	302,929	350,786	329,991	331,667	402,205	426,670	490,036	472,021	473,093

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Revised Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 2001- 2009
(a) Production*

Table 78(a)

	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Sugar	Metric tons	377,200	494,249	448,490	516,755	489,002	475,671	517,145	517,700	548,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	5,850	4,631	4,753	5,351	7,324	10,262	12,204	12,169	11,012
Beer	'000 litres	184,300	191,925	222,293	237,548	266,261	311,557	393,422	424,863	396,788
Soft drinks	'000 litres	170,500	182,499	152,116	203,169	256,599	296,693	333,068	340,018	361,273
Paints	'000 litres	7,615	9,138	9,862	12,166	13,374	16,334	19,368	19,783	23,811
Soap	Tonnes	123,939	118,380	149,422	164,893	156,578	166,782	190,865	227,377	230,883
Biscuits	Tonnes	2,654	3,800	5,743	6,271	5,554	6,878	8,680	9,525	13,649
Distempers	'000 litres	84	107	123	1,386	1,815	1,827	587	442	514

Provisional

(b) Consumption*

Table 78(b)

Commodity	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Sugar	Metric tons	535,698	509,308	536,886	497,561	582,798	582,936	712,871	648,475	630,464.71
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	2,136	1,179	4,759	7,282	5,833	3,587	4,348	10,073	10,999
Beer	'000 litres	199,505	193,937	207,518	268,067	265,541	297,325	350,937	381,059	340,199
Soft drinks	'000 litres	174,703	185,819	185,739	257,333	256,042	277,228	323,956	336,839	350,308
Paints	'000 litres	4,932	4,945	9,775	12,910	12,490	13,578	15,907	17,016	20,916
Soap	Tonnes	86,149	97,309	104,409	149,122	133,475	151,104	165,752	194,488	176,600
Biscuits	Tonnes	3,387	6,519	2,370	5,306	4,714	6,348	9,356	9,583	13,674
Distempers	'000 litres	73	71	97	1,814	1,815	1,827	587	1,283	1,234

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Provisional*

*** Figures of Cement production are shown in Table 90*

From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 2003 - 2009

Table 79

Commodity	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	192,657	207,430	283,117	322,242	287,508	351,283	332,415
Wheat Flour	"	245,901	262,322	374,283	387,038	374,533	310,650	359,316
Rice	"	22,538	30,004	39,487	39,681	33,500	26,800	23,435
Bread	"	136,732	80,860	90,688	90,947	84,853	78,240	77,442
Ghee and Fats	"	106,744	110,059	120,643	164,254	204,846	205,254	207,948
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	72,894	97,434	92,463	91,512	121,092	113,094	134,408
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	522	641	693	1,003	1,944	1,944	1,944
Refined Salt	Tonnes	180,943	227,223	227,851	233,633	265,773	265,061	165,451

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2003- 2009

Table 80

Commodity	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	114,405	113,980	141,550	141,395	155,658	242,385	376,529
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	10,245,565	10,251,996	9,581,875	8,497,792	9,273,907	7,110,061	12,246,526
Bedsheets	'000 units	152	146	191	267	187	190	200
Shirts	Dozens	121,608	36,162	70,540	138,784	201,912	205,742	158,529
Blankets	'000 Units	1,369,327	1,392,411	1,435,300	1,661,297	1,734,756	1,697,064	1,488,605
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	2,487	2,395	3,168	3,802	1,223	1,293	907
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	11,604	8,310	8,260	7,845	6,297	6,414	6,625

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.
Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.
A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS *, 2005 - 2009

Table 81 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+
Special trade contractors	47	47	47	48	47	7,349	7,511	7,509	7,614	7,798
General trade contractors	148	148	147	147	148	70,839	72,382	73,788	77,181	85,649
Total	**195**	**195**	**194**	**195**	**195**	**78,188**	**79,893**	**81,297**	**84,795**	**93,447**

Table 81 (b)

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2009+
Special trade contractors	2,073	1,808	2,036	2,218	2,623	1,663	1,885	2,116	2,435	3,014
General trade contractors	13,116	12,001	13,004	14,345	17,003	35,751	40,734	44,255	51,170	62,995
Total	15,189	13,809	15,040	16,563	19,626	37,414	42,619	46,371	53,605	66,009

Table 81 (c)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Special trade contractors	8,544	9,844	11,631	13,528	16,241	10,170	11,708	13,519	15,699	18,963
General trade contractors	76,492	88,374	104,350	121,999	145,992	112,280	129,129	148,833	173,433	209,279
Total	**85,036**	**98,218**	**115,981**	**135,527**	**162,233**	**122,450**	**140,837**	**162,352**	**189,132**	**228,242**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE*, 2005 -2009

Table 81 (d)

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Special trade contractors	2,059	1,764	2,018	2,342	3,061	6,883	7,945	9,238	11,566	13,614
Building contractors	5,003	4,462	4,977	5,484	6,491	26,830	30,199	32,210	36,493	44,795
All other contractors	9,191	8,550	9,098	9,896	11,448	22,408	25,784	28,108	32,348	40,604
Total	**16,253**	**14,776**	**16,093**	**17,722**	**21,000**	**56,121**	**63,928**	**69,556**	**80,407**	**99,013**

Table 81 (e)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Special trade contractors	11,790	13,647	16,403	19,060	22,748	18,777	21,488	24,566	28,741	34,717
Building contractors	34,942	40,393	48,072	56,306	67,199	61,798	71,076	81,683	95,212	115,011
All other contractors	41,638	48,220	57,544	67,403	80,365	63,916	73,624	85,326	99,223	119,597
Total	**88,370**	**102,260**	**122,019**	**142,769**	**170,312**	**144,491**	**166,188**	**191,575**	**223,176**	**269,325**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm.
* Covers Private Sector only
* Estimates

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town, 2003 - 2009

Table 82

Number of New Buildings	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Residential	1,142	1,704	1,815	1,903	2,350	2,401	2,851
Non-Residential	36	21	29	31	52	55	85
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	210	460	486	503	561	613	726
Servants quarters	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total Residential	**210**	**460**	**486**	**503**	**561**	**613**	**726**
Offices	146	119	166	170	175	194	206
Shops	64	9	15	18	31	36	46
Godowns,Stores, etc	91	24	34	37	45	42	54
Factories	73	68	95	98	112	118	134
Other	56	43	85	118	124	101	132
Total Non-residential	**430**	**263**	**395**	**441**	**487**	**491**	**572**
Cost (KSh. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	906	1,958	2,146	2,241	4,773	4,923	7,102
New Buildings: non-residential	520	307	427	457	1,125	1,374	1,937
Extensions: residential	.	55	41	43	2,610	2,715	2,846
Extensions: non-residential	123	83	74	77	2,461	3,310	3,524
Total Cost	**1,549**	**2,433**	**2,687**	**2,818**	**10,969**	**12,323**	**14,726**
Analysis of cost by Town (KSh. Million)							
Nairobi	1,126	2,003	2,242	2,318	9,787	11,018	13,574
Mombasa	159	163	165	171	831	787	528
Other main Towns**	263	267	280	330	351	518	624

Source: *Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.*

* *Provisional*

** *Other main towns include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale, Thika Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.*

"-" Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2008

Table 83 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	88	..	210	..	73	55	233	..
301 - and over	..	2,401	..	4,924	..	..	..	1,375
Total	**88**	**2,401**	**210**	**4,924**	**73**	55	**233**	**1,375**

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2009*

Table 83 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	116	..	..	..	24	85	109	..
301 - and over	..	2,851	939	7,102	..	..	..	1,937
Total	**116**	**2,851**	**939**	**7,102**	**24**	85	**109**	1,937

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* *Provisional.*

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (a) 2008*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	1151	253	..	516	208	62	211	2,401
Non-Residential	19	8	..	6	5	3	14	55
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	284	126	..	38	25	28	112	613
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Residential	**284**	**126**	**..**	**38**	**25**	**28**	**112**	**613**
Non-residential								
Offices	159	56	..	20	37	..	31	303
Shops	24	11	..	2	7	..	12	56
Godowns,stores,etc	43	..	..	0	..	..	31	74
Factories	67	..	..	0	15	..	36	118
Other	46	..	..	3	27	..	72	148
Total Non-residential	**339**	**67**	**..**	**25**	**86**	**..**	**182**	**699**
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	3,851	544	..	205	26	20	278	4,923
New buildings non-residential	1,076	243	..	41	..	12	3	1,375
Extensions, residential	2,435	..	..	86	..	..	254	2,715
Extensions,non-residential	3,656	..	..	..	..	10	87	3,310
Total Cost (KSh Million)	**11,018**	**787**	**..**	**332**	**26**	**42**	**622**	**12,323**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* *Provisional*

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (b) 2009*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	1,386	236	..	426	216	156	431	2,851
Non-Residential	46	7	..	8	4	5	15	85
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)			..					
Residential	337	118	..	42	27	48	154	726
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Residential	337	118	..	42	27	48	154	726
Non-residential			..					
Offices	138	48	..	18	35	8	26	273
Shops	28	9	..	4	6	..	9	56
Godowns,stores,etc	57	..	..	..	..	..	13	70
Factories	36	..	..	..	17	16	18	87
Other	21	..	..	5	25	19	16	86
Total Non-residential	280	57	..	27	83	43	82	572
Cost (KSh Million)			..					
New buildings,residential,	5,326	358	..	384	34	45	174	6,321
New buildings non-residential	1,175	149	..	56	..	23	40	1,443
Extensions, residential	2,548	5	..	67	..	..	157	2,777
Extensions,non-residential	4,125	6	..	..	..	16	38	4,185
Total Cost (KSh Million)	13,174	518	..	507	34	84	409	14,726

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI 2004 - 2009*

Table 85

Habitable Rooms**	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
One	54	67	99	179	283	315
Two	14	43	94	134	177	166
Three	180	210	186	191	229	314
Four	26	66	80	94	114	120
Five	43	101	50	72	49	63
Six or more	101	54	69	64	74	76
Total	**418**	**541**	**578**	**734**	**926**	**1,054**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom,lavatory,laundry-room,etc.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2004 - 2009*

Table 86

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing	2004	96	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	111
	2005	19	..	..	13	..	..	5	..	37
	2006	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
	2007	58	..	..	5	..	..	8	9	80
	2008	47	8	..	3	..	..	..	11	69
	2009*	307	45	..	..	22	..	..	114	488
Building and Construction	2004	46	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	107
	2005	20	..	..	..	..	..	17	19	56
	2006	27	12	..	..	..	..	..	6	43
	2007	43	4	..	..	..	..	5	8	60
	2008	123	45	..	18	..	..	..	41	227
	2009*	145	3	..	34	..	..	36	16	234
Transport,Storage and Communications	2005	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	91
	2006	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	38
	2007	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	41
	2008	56	..	..	12	..	..	..	18	86
	2009*	110	26	..	4	..	..	..	18	158

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2004 - 2009

Table 86(Cont.)

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade	2004	50	..	..	16	..	..	..	36	102
	2005	110	..	..	30	..	..	..	96	209
	2006	146	40	..	16	..	..	8	42	246
	2007	153	46	6	18	..	..	6	50	279
	2008	164	58	..	24	..	..	..	72	318
	2009*	147	..	..	61	17	..	18	8	251
Services and Other	2004	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	71
	2005	90	..	..	17	..	..	4	30	114
	2006	80	..	..	40	..	..	..	8	128
	2007	135	7	..	43	..	..	6	14	205
	2008	153	15	..	38	..	..	..	87	293
	2009*	154	74	..	27	9	..	3	3	270
Financial Institutions	2004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2005	15	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	17
	2006	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	70
	2007	48	6	1	12	..	..	13	45	125
	2008	55	11	..	22	..	..	..	52	140
	2009*	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	76	92
Total	2004	..	..	..	51	..	..	..	113	431
	2005	329	..	..	32	..	..	27	133	521
	2006	365	55	..	56	..	..	8	106	590
	2007	463	63	1	78	..	..	54	189	848
	2008	598	137	..	117	..	..	..	273	1,125
	2009*	878	149	..	126	48	..	57	235	1,493

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2005 - 2009

Table 87 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
Nairobi	160	230	230	40	116	137	463	463	97	938
Coast	161	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	24	-	-	38	-	45	-	-	98	-
Rift Valley	15	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-
Nyanza	-	69	69	-	-	-	11	11	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**360**	**329**	**299**	**78**	**116**	**411**	**474**	**474**	**195**	**938**

* Provisional.

"-" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 2001 - 2009

Table 87 (b)

Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
upto - 29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30,000 - 59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60,000 - and over	-	197	30	-	360	329	299	78	341
Total	**-**	**197**	**30**	**-**	**360**	**329**	**299**	**78**	**341**

* Provisional

"-" Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 2001-2009

Table 87 (c)

Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
upto - 29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30,000 - 59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
60,000 - and over	-	173	-	-	160	230	230	40	116
Total	**-**	**173**	**-**	**-**	**160**	**230**	**230**	**40**	**116**

Source: National Housing Corporation.

* Provisional

Note: Cost bracket have not been revised since 1981.

"-" Nil or negligible

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 88

2001-2009*

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Number of Plans									
Residential	542	1,984	1,563	3,433	6,191	7,608	14,433	12,796	18,756
Non-Residential	60	107	86	310	741	575	2,421	2,658	2,834
Total	**602**	**2,091**	**1,649**	**3,743**	**6,932**	**8,183**	**16,854**	**15,454**	**21,590**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)									
Residential	3,254	4,175	4,644	6,807	13,496	16,885	40,151	30,980	37,247
Non-Residential	1,090	1,319	1,805	1,909	10,377	4,258	19,614	21,093	24,308
Total	**4,344**	**5,494**	**6,449**	**8,716**	**23,873**	**21,143**	**59,765**	**52,073**	**61,555**

*Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 89

2001-2009*

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Number of Plans									
Residential									
Government	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Council	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	**..**	**16**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Council	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	24	92	54	252	65	112	230	925	247
Total	**24**	**92**	**54**	**252**	**65**	**112**	**230**	**925**	**247**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**24**	**108**	**54**	**253**	**65**	**112**	**230**	**925**	**247**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)									
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Council	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	..	16	..	15	..	..	..	..	
Total	**..**	**16**	**..**	**15**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nairobi City Council	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	956	1,096	1,627	3,035	6,871	1,847	5,868	6,555	6,748
Total	**956**	**1,096**	**1,627**	**3,035**	**6,871**	**1,847**	**5,868**	**6,555**	**6,748**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**956**	**1,112**	**1,627**	**3,035**	**6,871**	**1,847**	**5,868**	**6,555**	**6,748**

Source: Nairobi City Council

* Provisional

BUILDING

CEMENT**

Production and Consumption, 2003 - 2009

Table 90 — '000 Tonnes

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Production (Kenya)	1,649.4	1,873.3	2,123.2	2,405.9	2,615.1	2,829.6	3,267.8
Domestic Exports	391.5	398.3	464.6	571.8	598.1	692.5	684.2
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	232.4	244.5	333.7	397.9	462.9	565.8	598.9
To Tanzania	2.4	5.3	4.1	32.7	51.2	60.7	9.3
Net Estimate Consumption of EA Produce							
Cement	1,264.4	1,415.7	1,568.8	1,762.1	2,018.9	2,187.1	2,636.0
Retained Imports	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.7	42.5	18.7	35.2
Total Estimated Consumption	**1,267.0**	**1,418.3**	**1,572.5**	**1,765.8**	**2,061.4**	**2,205.8**	**2,671.2**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

** Excluding Cement Clinker

MINISTRY OF ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,2002/03 - 2008/2009*

Table 91 — KSh Million

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
Development							
Trunk Roads	1,459.5	2,406.0	5,946.5	2,406.0	14,472.9	16,605.3	20,126.6
Primary Roads	808.3	1,260.5	3,059.0	1,260.5	5,377.7	7,988.3	7,433.8
Secondary Roads	345.8	320.7	333.0	320.7	1,546.9	2,898.4	7,770.7
Miscellaneous	..	353.5	378.0	353.5	2,958.3	2,973.1	948.4
Total	**2,613.6**	**4,340.7**	**9,716.5**	**4,340.7**	**24,355.8**	**30,465.2**	**36,279.6**
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	6,005.2	6,005.2	6,100.0	6,122.0	10,905.5	11,795.4	10,163.8
Total	**8,618.8**	**10,345.9**	**15,816.5**	**10,462.7**	**35,261.3**	**42,260.6**	**46,443.3**

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works.

* *Provisional*

BUILDING

RESIDENTIAL BULDING COST INDEX 2006-2009

DEC 1992=100

Table 92(a)

	2006	2007				2008				2009*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	8,269.22	8,269.22	8,653.83	8,653.83	8,653.83	9,230.75	9,230.75	9,230.75	9,323.06	9,341.71	9,341.71	9,365.06	9,435.43
2 Aggregate	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,208.80	9,227.22	9,227.22	9,250.28	9,319.79
3 Cement	4,287.76	4,659.72	4,659.72	4,659.72	4,659.72	5,116.52	5,167.69	5,219.37	5,271.56	5,282.10	5,282.10	5,295.31	5,335.09
Concrete	4,499.94	4,499.94	4,544.59	4,544.59	4,544.59	4,635.48	4,681.83	5,732.13	5,789.45	5,801.03	5,874.95	5,889.63	5,933.88
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,020.74	1,020.74	1,545.74	1,545.74	1,545.74	1,624.18	1,640.42	1,656.82	1,673.39	1,676.74	1,676.74	1,680.93	1,693.56
4 Blocks	4,499.94	3,804.55	3,945.21	3,945.21	3,945.21	4,033.61	4,073.94	4,917.59	4,966.77	4,976.70	5,035.85	5,048.44	5,086.37
5 Hardcore Filling	13,777.85	13,888.96	14,444.52	14,444.52	14,444.52	14,733.41	14,880.74	15,029.55	15,179.85	15,210.21	15,210.21	16,666.75	16,791.98
6 Floor tiles	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,891.85
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	6,172.31	6,249.23	6,307.69	6,307.69	6,307.69	6,433.85	6,498.18	6,563.17	6,628.80	6,642.06	6,692.31	6,709.04	6,759.45
8 (i) Timber	7,190.77	7,725.21	7,878.29	7,878.29	7,878.29	8,035.86	8,116.22	8,197.38	8,279.36	8,295.91	8,295.91	8,316.65	8,379.14
(ii) Doors	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,301.08	4,344.09	4,387.54	4,431.41	4,440.27	4,515.84	4,527.13	4,561.15
Timber and Doors	6,596.23	7,023.82	7,146.31	7,146.31	7,146.31	7,289.23	7,362.12	7,435.75	7,510.10	7,525.12	7,540.23	7,559.08	7,615.88
9 (i) Hardware	3,926.94	3,926.94	3,856.71	3,856.71	3,856.71	3,933.85	3,973.19	4,103.95	4,147.01	4,155.30	4,155.30	4,165.69	4,196.99
(ii) Windows	1,354.64	1,354.64	1,380.97	1,380.97	1,380.97	1,408.59	1,422.68	1,436.91	1,451.28	1,454.18	1,458.24	1,461.89	1,472.87
Hardware and Windows	1,869.10	1,869.10	1,876.12	1,876.12	1,876.12	1,913.64	1,932.78	1,970.71	1,990.42	1,994.40	1,997.66	2,002.65	2,017.70
10 Paints	2,906.82	2,915.49	2,924.15	2,924.15	2,924.15	2,962.63	3,012.46	3,042.58	3,073.01	3,079.15	3,088.11	3,095.83	3,119.09
11 Glass	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,610.97	1,627.08	1,643.35	1,659.78	1,663.10	1,663.10	1,667.26	1,679.79
12 Roofing Materials	4,002.70	4,326.76	4,382.13	4,382.13	4,382.13	5,018.39	5,068.57	5,474.09	5,528.83	5,539.89	5,539.89	5,553.74	5,595.47
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,015.15	1,015.15	1,413.43	1,413.43	1,413.43	1,441.70	1,456.12	1,470.68	1,485.39	1,488.36	1,498.88	1,714.69	1,727.58
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,103.94
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,456.95	4,456.95	4,425.25	4,425.25	4,425.25	4,722.06	4,769.28	4,816.97	4,865.14	4,874.87	4,874.87	4,928.30	4,965.32
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,340.85	3,350.31	3,591.57	3,591.57	3,591.57	3,787.60	3,825.48	3,863.73	3,902.37	3,910.18	3,913.93	4,023.89	4,054.13
14 (i) Switch-Gear	5,428.37	5,428.37	5,499.79	5,499.79	5,499.79	5,609.79	5,665.89	5,722.55	5,779.77	5,791.33	5,791.33	5,805.81	5,849.43
(ii) Conduit	1,277.78	1,277.78	4,444.45	4,444.45	4,444.45	4,533.35	4,578.68	4,624.47	4,670.72	4,680.06	5,000.02	5,012.52	5,050.18
(iii) Fittings	3,675.58	3,675.58	3,686.10	3,686.10	3,686.10	3,759.82	3,797.42	3,835.39	3,873.75	3,881.50	3,881.50	3,891.20	3,920.44
(iv) Accessories	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,092.37	4,133.29	4,174.62	4,216.37	4,224.80	4,327.34	4,338.15	4,370.75
(v) Wiring	1,517.09	1,517.09	1,519.19	1,519.19	1,519.19	1,572.60	1,588.32	1,604.21	1,620.25	1,623.49	1,623.49	1,627.55	1,639.78
(vi) Electrical Installations	2,668.98	2,668.98	2,951.40	2,951.40	2,951.40	4,035.04	4,075.39	4,116.14	4,157.30	4,165.62	4,303.85	4,314.61	4,347.03
All Materials	4,868.75	4,998.77	5,138.43	5,138.43	5,138.43	5,418.62	5,460.44	5,586.76	5,642.62	5,653.91	5,682.35	5,735.02	5,778.11
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,886.37	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,763.64
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	4,752.06	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,763.64
(iii) Skilled labour	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33
Labour	4,175.92	4,461.17	4,461.17	4,461.17	4,461.17	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	5,152.02	5,152.02	5,152.02	5,152.02
Residential Building Cost Index	4,699.70	4,867.60	4,973.18	4,973.18	4,973.18	5,251.51	5,283.13	5,378.62	5,420.86	5,531.45	5,552.95	5,592.77	5,625.35

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING

Table 92 (b)

NON RESIDENTIAL BUID COST INDEX 2006-2009

Dec 1972=100

INPUT	2006	2007				2008				2009			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept	Dec
1 Sand	8,269.25	8,269.25	8,653.87	8,653.87	8,653.87	9,230.79	9,230.79	9,230.79	9,323.10	9,341.75	9,341.75	9,365.10	9,506.37
2 Aggregate	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,117.59	9,117.59	9,117.59	9,117.59	9,208.77	9,227.19	9,227.19	9,250.25	9,389.79
3 Cement	4,287.88	4,659.85	4,659.85	4,659.85	4,696.97	5,116.67	5,167.83	5,219.51	5,271.71	5,282.25	5,282.25	5,295.46	5,375.33
4 (i)concrete blocks(solid)	4,709.64	4,709.64	4,756.40	4,756.40	4,756.40	4,851.53	4,900.04	5,494.84	5,549.79	5,560.89	6,149.00	6,164.38	6,257.36
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,021.07	1,021.07	1,545.12	1,545.12	1,591.72	1,623.56	1,639.79	1,656.19	1,672.75	1,676.10	1,676.10	1,680.29	1,705.63
Blocks	3,969.32	3,969.32	4,111.88	4,111.88	4,121.24	4,203.66	4,245.70	4,724.41	4,771.65	4,781.20	5,251.27	5,264.40	5,343.81
5 Hardcore Filling	13,777.81	13,888.92	14,444.48	14,444.48	14,444.48	14,733.37	14,880.70	15,029.51	15,179.81	15,210.17	15,210.17	16,666.71	16,918.11
6 Floor tiles	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,936.13
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	5,012.18	5,090.10	5,220.95	5,220.95	5,220.95	5,325.37	5,378.62	5,432.41	5,486.73	5,497.71	6,015.77	6,030.81	6,121.78
8 (i) Timber	7,191.26	7,191.26	7,881.36	7,881.36	7,881.36	8,038.99	8,119.38	8,200.57	8,282.58	8,299.14	8,299.14	8,319.89	8,445.39
(ii) Doors	4,078.21	4,110.34	4,470.71	4,470.71	4,470.71	4,560.12	4,605.72	4,651.78	4,698.30	4,707.70	4,707.70	4,719.47	4,790.65
Timber and Doors	6,570.51	6,576.91	7,201.26	7,201.26	7,201.26	7,345.29	7,418.74	7,492.93	7,567.86	7,582.99	7,582.99	7,601.95	7,716.62
9 (i) Hardware	3,918.46	3,857.01	3,857.01	3,857.01	3,857.01	3,934.15	3,973.49	4,106.27	4,147.33	4,155.63	4,155.63	4,166.01	4,228.86
(ii) Windows	1,247.53	1,247.53	1,291.36	1,291.36	1,291.36	1,317.18	1,330.35	1,343.66	1,357.09	1,359.81	1,359.81	1,363.21	1,383.77
Hardware and Windows	1,781.71	1,783.47	1,804.49	1,804.49	1,804.49	1,840.58	1,858.98	1,896.18	1,915.14	1,918.97	1,918.97	1,923.77	1,952.79
10 Paints	2,906.80	2,915.46	2,924.13	2,924.13	2,924.13	2,982.61	3,012.44	3,042.56	3,072.99	3,079.13	3,088.08	3,095.80	3,142.50
11 Glass	5,800.00	6,168.00	6,168.00	6,168.00	6,528.00	6,658.56	6,725.15	6,792.40	6,860.32	6,874.04	6,874.04	6,891.23	6,995.18
12 Roofing Materials	4,225.06	4,536.00	4,626.36	4,626.36	5,140.52	5,243.33	5,295.77	5,564.13	5,619.77	5,631.01	5,631.01	5,645.09	5,730.24
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	978.48	978.48	1,310.60	1,310.60	1,310.60	1,336.81	1,350.18	1,363.68	1,377.31	1,380.07	1,380.07	1,383.52	1,404.39
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,884.77	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,179.87
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	5,919.01	5,919.01	6,713.46	6,713.46	6,713.46	6,847.73	6,916.21	6,985.37	7,055.22	7,069.33	7,069.33	7,087.01	7,193.91
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	4,965.89	4,974.63	5,750.83	5,750.83	5,750.83	5,865.85	5,924.51	5,983.75	6,043.59	6,055.68	6,055.68	6,070.82	6,162.39
14 (i) Switch-Gear	422.22	422.22	427.78	427.78	427.78	436.33	440.70	445.10	449.55	450.45	450.45	451.58	458.39
(ii) Conduit	1,277.77	1,277.77	4,444.44	4,444.44	4,444.44	4,533.32	4,578.65	4,624.44	4,670.68	4,680.02	4,999.98	5,012.48	5,088.09
(iii) Fittings	1,086.67	77.00	1,557.61	1,557.61	1,557.61	1,588.76	1,604.65	1,620.70	1,636.90	1,640.18	1,640.18	1,644.28	1,669.08
(iv) Accessories	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,084.44	4,125.29	4,166.54	4,208.21	4,216.62	4,318.95	4,329.75	4,395.06
(v) Wiring	5,522.70	5,522.70	5,530.35	5,530.35	5,612.51	5,724.76	5,782.01	5,839.83	5,898.23	5,910.03	5,910.03	5,924.80	6,014.17
Electrical Installations	1,934.36	2,027.22	2,191.50	2,191.50	2,804.85	2,860.95	2,889.56	2,918.46	2,947.64	2,953.54	3,040.59	3,048.19	3,094.17
All Materials	5,296.01	5,414.94	5,604.84	5,604.84	5,659.90	5,861.35	5,904.31	5,980.16	6,039.96	6,052.04	6,220.77	6,255.13	6,349.48
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,886.36	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,297.66
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	4,751.18	5,177.13	5,177.13	5,177.13	5,177.13	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,508.62
(iii) Skilled labour	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,854.86
Labour	4,175.63	4,460.86	4,460.86	4,460.86	4,460.86	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,747.59
Residential Building Cost Index	4,937.47	5,109.61	5,238.74	5,238.74	5,276.18	5,500.38	5,529.59	5,581.17	5,621.83	5,630.05	5,744.78	5,768.14	5,836.84

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

BUILDING COST INDEX 2006-2009

DEC 1972=100

Table 92 (c)

INPUT	2006	2007				2008				2009			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	8,269.24	8,269.24	8,653.85	8,653.85	8,653.85	9,230.78	9,230.78	9,230.78	9,323.08	9,341.73	9,341.73	9,365.08	9,474.33
2 Aggregate	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,117.61	9,117.61	9,117.61	9,117.61	9,208.78	9,227.20	9,227.20	9,250.27	9,351.12
3 Cement	4,287.82	4,659.79	4,659.79	4,659.79	4,696.91	5,116.60	5,167.77	5,219.44	5,271.64	5,282.18	5,282.18	5,295.39	5,356.78
4 (i)concrete blocks(solid)	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,619.95	4,619.95	4,619.95	4,712.35	4,759.47	5,647.70	5,704.18	5,715.59	5,972.45	5,987.39	6,048.98
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,545.52	1,545.52	1,592.11	1,623.95	1,640.19	1,656.60	1,673.16	1,676.51	1,676.51	1,680.70	1,697.87
Blocks	3,863.22	3,863.22	4,004.55	4,004.55	4,013.88	4,094.15	4,135.09	4,848.81	4,897.30	4,907.10	5,112.55	5,125.33	5,178.03
5 Hardcore Filling	13,777.84	13,888.95	14,444.51	14,444.51	14,444.51	14,733.40	14,880.73	15,029.54	15,179.83	15,210.19	15,210.19	16,666.74	16,835.38
6 Floor tiles	7,190.88	7,603.84	7,878.99	7,878.99	7,878.99	8,036.57	8,116.94	8,198.11	8,280.09	8,296.65	8,296.65	8,317.39	8,394.20
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	4,185.34	4,192.62	4,274.33	4,274.33	4,274.33	4,359.82	4,403.41	4,447.45	4,491.92	4,500.91	4,599.34	4,570.74	4,613.18
8 (i) Timber	6,590.38	6,922.29	7,158.79	7,158.79	7,158.79	7,301.97	7,374.99	7,448.74	7,523.22	7,538.27	7,549.94	7,568.82	7,638.76
(ii) Doors	5,196.98	5,276.74	5,395.94	5,395.94	5,395.94	5,503.86	5,558.90	5,614.48	5,670.63	5,681.97	6,124.70	6,140.02	6,224.45
Timber and Doors	3,923.89	3,927.05	3,856.82	3,856.82	3,856.82	3,933.96	3,973.30	4,106.06	4,147.12	4,155.42	4,155.42	4,165.81	4,208.46
9 (i) Hardware	1,316.09	1,316.09	1,348.72	1,348.72	1,348.72	1,375.69	1,389.45	1,403.35	1,417.38	1,420.21	1,422.82	1,426.37	1,440.80
(ii) Windows	1,837.65	1,838.28	1,850.34	1,850.34	1,850.34	1,887.35	1,906.22	1,943.89	1,963.33	1,967.25	1,969.34	1,974.26	1,994.34
Hardware and Windows	2,906.82	2,915.48	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,982.63	3,012.45	3,042.58	3,073.00	3,079.15	3,088.10	3,095.82	3,123.53
10 Paints	3,820.62	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,207.21	4,291.35	4,334.26	4,377.61	4,421.38	4,430.23	4,430.23	4,441.30	4,502.38
11 Glass	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,901.46
12 Roofing Materials	4,075.73	4,395.49	4,462.35	4,462.35	4,992.42	5,092.27	5,143.19	5,503.66	5,558.70	5,569.82	5,569.82	5,583.74	5,639.73
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,006.37	1,006.37	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,416.57	1,430.73	1,445.04	1,459.49	1,462.41	1,470.41	1,635.34	1,650.13
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,129.83
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	5,063.61	5,063.61	5,374.70	5,374.70	5,494.18	5,604.07	5,660.11	5,716.71	5,773.87	5,785.42	5,785.42	5,824.01	5,890.03
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,923.97	3,933.17	4,366.39	4,366.39	4,444.46	4,533.35	4,578.68	4,624.47	4,670.72	4,680.06	4,682.46	4,758.40	4,810.65
14 (i) Switch-Gear	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,850.38	3,888.88	3,927.77	3,967.05	3,974.98	3,974.98	3,984.92	4,016.03
(ii) Conduit	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,944.45	1,944.45	1,944.45	4,533.34	4,578.68	4,624.46	4,670.71	4,680.05	5,000.01	5,012.51	5,056.66
(iii) Fittings	2,621.18	2,810.27	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,875.60	2,904.36	2,933.40	2,962.73	2,968.66	2,968.66	2,976.08	3,003.51
(iv) Accessories	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,090.34	4,131.25	4,172.56	4,214.28	4,222.71	4,325.19	4,336.01	4,376.97
(v) Wiring	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,383.61	2,383.61	2,419.02	2,467.40	2,492.07	2,516.99	2,542.16	2,547.25	2,547.25	2,553.61	2,582.47
Electrical Installations	2,481.13	2,504.87	2,757.09	2,757.09	3,661.58	3,734.81	3,772.16	3,809.88	3,847.98	3,855.68	3,980.82	3,990.78	4,026.66
All Materials	5,056.64	5,181.78	5,343.53	5,343.53	5,435.46	5,613.31	5,655.63	5,759.76	5,817.35	5,828.99	5,919.12	5,963.73	6,029.37
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,886.37	5,181.78	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	4,751.59	4,990.91	5,177.58	5,177.58	5,177.58	5,492.61	5,492.61	5,492.61	5,492.61	5,978.87	5,978.87	5,978.87	5,978.87
(iii) Skilled labour	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33
Labour	4,175.76	4,461.01	4,461.01	4,461.01	4,461.01	4,733.55	4,733.55	4,733.55	4,733.55	5,151.82	5,151.82	5,151.82	5,151.82
Residential Building Cost Index	4,810.50	4,980.38	5,096.93	5,096.93	5,163.17	5,367.49	5,397.98	5,473.01	5,514.51	5,639.77	5,704.72	5,736.87	5,784.16

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2006-2009
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (d)

	2006	2007				2008				2009			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1 Sand	8,269.35	8,269.35	8,653.97	8,653.97	8,653.97	9,230.90	9,230.90	9,230.90	9,323.21	9,341.86	9,341.86	9,365.21	9,435.58
2 Aggregate	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,208.82	9,227.24	9,227.24	9,250.31	9,319.81
3 Cement	4,287.08	4,658.98	4,658.98	4,658.98	4,696.09	5,115.71	5,166.87	5,218.53	5,270.72	5,281.26	5,281.26	5,294.46	5,334.24
4 Hydrated Lime	4,203.82	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,758.22	5,142.49	5,193.91	5,245.85	5,298.31	5,308.91	5,520.17	5,533.97	5,575.55
5 Timber	6,629.13	6,653.76	6,653.76	6,653.76	6,698.80	7,837.60	7,915.97	7,995.13	8,075.09	8,091.24	8,091.24	8,111.46	8,172.41
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	4,032.41	4,301.23	4,301.23	4,301.23	4,301.23	4,494.79	4,539.74	5,555.76	5,555.76	5,566.87	5,566.87	5,580.79	5,622.72
(b) Concrete Precast products	3,333.33	3,733.33	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,000.00	4,146.67	4,188.13	5,466.67	5,466.67	5,477.60	5,477.60	5,491.29	5,532.55
Concrete products	3,927.62	4,216.11	4,302.28	4,168.97	4,256.08	4,442.61	4,487.04	5,542.41	5,542.41	5,553.49	5,553.49	5,567.38	5,609.21
7 Explosives	4,463.80	4,463.80	4,517.82	4,517.82	4,517.82	4,123.25	4,164.48	4,206.13	4,653.44	4,662.75	4,703.38	4,715.14	4,750.56
8 (i) Fuel	8,820.39	8,820.39	8,820.39	9,248.17	9,843.16	11,614.93	11,731.08	12,752.07	12,879.59	12,905.35	12,912.58	12,944.86	13,042.12
(ii) Bitumen	10,431.74	10,431.74	10,431.74	10,710.75	11,901.43	14,043.69	14,184.12	14,273.08	14,415.81	14,444.64	14,582.29	14,618.75	14,728.59
(iii) Lubricants	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,570.92	7,949.47	9,380.37	9,474.17	9,568.92	9,664.61	9,683.93	9,705.15	9,726.21	9,799.29
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	8,576.90	8,576.90	8,686.95	9,186.58	9,850.90	11,624.1	11,740.3	12,396.9	12,520.9	12,545.91	12,580.74	12,611.54	12,706.30
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	5,843.90	5,705.36	6,106.11	6,106.11	6,106.11	6,399.50	6,463.50	6,528.13	6,593.41	6,606.60	6,606.60	6,623.12	6,672.88
(ii) Structural Steel	1,869.57	1,956.52	2,043.48	2,043.48	2,145.65	2,302.96	2,325.99	2,349.25	2,372.74	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,383.43	2,401.34
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	230.68	231.28	244.93	244.93	257.17	260.63	263.23	265.86	268.52	300.69	300.69	301.44	303.71
(iv) Guard rails	413.96	413.96	439.84	439.84	461.83	465.71	470.37	475.07	479.82	480.78	480.78	481.98	485.60
(v) Gabion Mesh	678.39	682.74	695.78	695.78	730.57	739.27	746.66	754.13	761.67	763.19	763.19	765.10	770.85
Steel Products	1,173.88	1,208.92	1,273.96	1,273.96	1,319.07	1,395.13	1,409.08	1,423.17	1,437.40	1,454.03	1,454.03	1,457.67	1,468.62
10 Hardware	4,133.20	4,185.20	4,190.98	4,278.85	4,286.56	4,359.86	4,403.46	4,447.50	4,456.37	4,465.29	4,465.29	4,476.45	4,510.08
ALL MATERIALS	4,283.22	4,326.80	4,400.48	4,401.83	4,472.90	4,692.93	4,717.72	4,819.59	4,885.34	4,901.00	4,914.27	4,926.53	4,963.54
11 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,886.36	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	4,752.05	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,979.45	5,979.45
(iii) Skilled Labour	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33
LABOUR	4,175.87	4,461.12	4,461.12	4,461.12	4,461.12	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	5,151.95	5,151.95	5,151.95	5,151.95
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	4,232.78	4,389.91	4,428.97	4,429.69	4,467.36	4,712.07	4,725.21	4,779.21	4,814.07	5,018.92	5,025.95	5,032.45	5,052.07

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2006 - 2009
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e)

		2007				2008				2009			
INPUT	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	8,269.27	8,269.27	8,653.88	8,653.88	8,653.88	9,230.81	9,230.81	9,230.81	9,323.12	9,341.76	9,341.76	9,365.12	9,464.28
2 Aggregate	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,208.81	9,227.22	9,227.22	9,250.29	9,334.22
3 Cement	4,287.72	4,659.67	4,659.67	4,659.67	4,696.79	5,116.47	5,167.64	5,219.32	5,271.51	5,282.05	5,282.05	5,295.26	5,353.60
4 Hydrated Lime	4,203.82	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,758.22	5,142.49	5,193.91	5,245.85	5,298.31	5,308.91	5,520.17	5,533.97	5,575.55
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,619.95	4,619.95	4,619.95	4,712.35	4,759.47	5,647.70	5,704.18	5,715.59	5,972.45	5,987.39	6,048.98
(ii) Concrete Pipes	4,032.41	4,301.23	4,390.84	4,234.03	4,301.23	4,494.79	4,539.74	5,555.76	5,555.76	5,566.87	5,566.87	5,580.79	5,622.72
(iii) Concrete Precast	3,333.33	3,733.33	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,000.00	4,146.67	4,188.13	5,466.67	5,466.67	5,477.60	5,477.60	5,491.29	5,532.55
Concrete products	4,374.70	4,463.82	4,521.81	4,480.63	4,507.54	4,629.02	4,675.31	5,615.17	5,654.20	5,665.51	5,843.03	5,857.64	5,913.12
6 Stone Blocks	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,545.52	1,545.52	1,592.11	1,623.95	1,640.19	1,656.60	1,673.16	1,676.51	1,676.51	1,680.70	1,697.87
7 Hardcore Filling	13,777.84	13,888.95	14,444.51	14,444.51	14,444.51	14,733.40	14,880.73	15,029.54	15,179.83	15,210.19	15,210.19	16,666.74	16,835.38
8 (i) Timber	7,138.33	7,514.97	7,764.38	7,764.38	7,768.59	8,017.96	8,098.14	8,179.12	8,260.91	8,277.43	8,277.43	8,298.13	8,373.45
(ii) Doors	4,185.34	4,192.62	4,274.33	4,274.33	4,274.33	4,359.82	4,403.41	4,447.45	4,491.92	4,500.91	4,559.34	4,570.74	4,613.18
Timber and Doors	6,590.38	6,922.29	7,158.79	7,158.79	7,158.79	7,301.97	7,374.99	7,448.74	7,523.22	7,538.27	7,549.94	7,568.82	7,638.76
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	5,235.49	5,311.92	5,454.21	5,454.21	5,454.21	5,577.35	5,633.13	5,689.46	5,746.35	5,757.84	6,164.25	6,179.66	6,261.25
(ii) Structural steel	1,869.57	1,956.52	2,043.48	2,043.48	2,145.65	2,302.96	2,325.99	2,349.25	2,372.74	2,377.48	2,377.48	2,383.43	2,401.34
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	230.68	231.28	244.93	244.93	257.17	260.63	263.23	265.86	268.52	300.69	300.69	301.44	303.71
(iv) Guard Rails	413.96	413.96	439.84	439.84	461.83	465.71	470.37	475.07	479.82	480.78	480.78	481.98	485.60
(v) Gabion Mesh	678.39	682.74	695.78	695.78	730.57	739.27	746.66	754.13	761.67	763.19	763.19	765.10	770.85
Steel Products	2,804.40	2,856.74	2,943.72	2,943.72	2,970.56	3,059.52	3,090.12	3,121.02	3,152.23	3,166.72	3,346.06	3,354.43	3,395.15
10 (i) Hardware	4,077.97	4,117.08	4,102.80	4,167.49	4,173.16	4,247.47	4,289.95	4,357.40	4,374.77	4,383.52	4,383.52	4,394.48	4,430.49
(ii) Windows	1,316.09	1,316.09	1,348.72	1,348.72	1,348.72	1,375.69	1,389.45	1,403.35	1,417.38	1,420.21	1,422.82	1,426.37	1,440.80
Hardware and Windows	2,659.73	2,678.75	2,688.56	2,720.03	2,722.79	2,772.80	2,800.53	2,840.48	2,856.13	2,861.84	2,863.18	2,870.34	2,895.27

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2006 - 2009
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	Dec.	2007				2008				2009			
		March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,906.82	2,915.48	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,982.63	3,012.45	3,042.58	3,073.00	3,079.15	3,088.10	3,095.82	3,123.53
12 Glass	3,820.62	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,207.21	4,291.35	4,334.26	4,377.61	4,421.38	4,430.23	4,430.23	4,441.30	4,502.38
13 Floor Tiles	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41	5,703.80	5,833.33	5,847.92	5,901.46
14 Roofing Materials	4,075.73	4,395.49	4,462.35	4,462.35	4,992.42	5,092.27	5,143.19	5,503.66	5,558.70	5,569.82	5,569.82	5,583.74	5,639.73
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,006.37	1,006.37	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,416.57	1,430.73	1,445.04	1,459.49	1,462.41	1,470.41	1,635.34	1,650.13
(ii) Traped Gully	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62	10,003.58	10,003.58	10,028.59	10,129.83
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	5,063.61	5,063.61	5,374.70	5,374.70	5,494.18	5,604.07	5,660.11	5,716.71	5,773.87	5,785.42	5,785.42	5,824.01	5,890.03
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	3,923.97	3,933.17	4,366.39	4,366.39	4,444.46	4,533.35	4,578.68	4,624.47	4,670.72	4,680.06	4,682.46	4,758.40	4,810.65
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,850.38	3,888.88	3,927.77	3,967.05	3,974.98	3,974.98	3,984.92	4,016.03
(ii) Conduit	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,944.45	1,944.45	1,944.45	4,533.34	4,578.68	4,624.46	4,670.71	4,680.05	5,000.01	5,012.51	5,056.66
(iii) Fittings	2,621.18	2,810.27	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,875.60	2,904.36	2,933.40	2,962.73	2,968.66	2,968.66	2,976.08	3,003.51
(iv) Accessories	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,090.34	4,131.25	4,172.56	4,214.28	4,222.71	4,325.19	4,336.01	4,376.97
(v) Wiring	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,383.61	2,383.61	2,419.02	2,467.40	2,492.07	2,516.99	2,542.16	2,547.25	2,547.25	2,553.61	2,582.47
Electrical Instalations	2,481.13	2,504.87	2,757.09	2,757.09	3,661.58	3,734.81	3,772.16	3,809.88	3,847.98	3,855.68	3,980.82	3,990.78	4,026.66
17 Explosives	4,463.80	4,463.80	4,517.82	4,170.19	4,048.68	4,123.25	4,164.48	4,206.13	4,653.44	4,662.75	4,703.38	4,715.14	4,750.56
18 (i) Fuel	8,420.71	7,774.35	8,600.26	9,248.17	9,843.16	11,614.93	11,731.08	12,752.07	12,879.59	12,905.35	12,912.58	12,944.86	13,042.12
(ii) Bitumen	10,904.76	10,904.52	10,200.71	10,710.75	11,901.43	14,043.69	14,184.12	14,273.08	14,415.81	14,444.64	14,582.29	14,618.75	14,728.59
(iii) Lubricants	8,401.06	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,570.92	7,949.47	9,380.37	9,474.17	9,568.92	9,664.61	9,683.93	9,705.15	9,726.21	9,799.29
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	8,888.46	8,318.64	8,686.95	9,186.58	9,850.90	11,624.07	11,740.31	12,396.90	12,520.87	12,545.91	12,580.74	12,611.54	12,706.30
MATERIALS	4,808.22	4,907.17	5,040.63	5,041.06	5,126.29	5,317.69	5,354.38	5,457.78	5,518.00	5,530.92	5,596.37	5,630.59	5,687.03
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,886.36	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64	5,763.64
(ii) Semi-Skilled	4,751.83	5,177.84	5,177.84	5,177.84	5,177.84	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,492.89	5,979.17	5,979.17	5,979.17	5,979.17
(iii) Skilled Labour	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33	4,173.33
LABOUR	4,175.82	4,461.06	4,461.06	4,461.06	4,461.06	4,733.61	4,733.61	4,733.61	4,733.61	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,151.89	5,151.89
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	4,584.37	4,749.26	4,835.48	4,835.76	4,890.82	5,110.94	5,134.64	5,201.44	5,240.34	5,396.76	5,439.03	5,461.14	5,497.60

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made from mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.

Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined are used on farms, etc. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realized by producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2005 - 2009
(a) Quantity

Table 93(a)

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Soda Ash	Tonnes	360,161	374,210	386,578	502,846	404,904
Salt (crude and refined)	"	26,595	35,024	11,596	24,345	24,125
Fluorspar	"	109,594	132,030	85,115	130,100	5,500
Soda crushed raw (revised)	"	640,291	662,939	843,043	865,788	948,076
Corondum (ruby)	Kgs	4,758	4,750	4,800	4,950	5,575
Carbon Dioxide	MT	8,723	9,359	11,028	22,030	15,711
Diatomite	Tonnes	243	185	201	72	231
Garnets(green)	Kgs	812	850	815	821	965
Gypsum**	Tonnes	5,100	5,500	5,000	5,000	5,345
Vermiculite	"	370	350	300	320	315
Gemstones	Tonnes	5	5	9	21	39
Gold	Kgs	616	432	3,023	343	1,135

Source: Mines and Geology Department

* Provisional

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2005- 2009
(b) Value of Sales

Table 93(b)

Ksh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Soda ash	3,782.2	4,532.4	4,769.5	8,881.7	6,085.4
Salt (Crude and refined)	110.4	164.4	58.1	139.2	154.7
Flourspar	1,061.9	1,155.8	995.9	1,949.2	122.5
Soda crushed raw	47.8	44.6	430.4	442.0	484.0
Corundum (ruby)	44.6	46.5	47.0	47.5	57.5
Carbom dioxide	63.3	67.0	78.6	117.9	84.0
Diatomine	9.9	8.0	8.9	3.5	14.0
Gaments (Green)	28.1	25.2	26.4	27.2	29.3
Gypsum**	6.3	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.3
Vermiculite	75.1	78.4	78.0	78.5	79.0
Gold ..(Unwrought)	653.4	584.0	3,922.9	592.9	2,284.0
Gemstones	101.5	94.0	111.0	178.6	141.3
Total	**7,989.5**	**8,811.6**	**12,538.7**	**12,463.4**	**9,541.0**

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Mineral Resources,Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement.

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY
Installed Capacity by type of Power, 2001- 2009

Table 94

MW**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Type of power									
Hydro	677.2	677.2	677.2	677.3	677.3	677.3	677.3	719.0	730.0
Thermal	407.0	407.0	407.0	392.8	351.3	369.8	389.3	418.9	421.5
Geothermal	58.0	58.0	58.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	158.0
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,198.1**	**1,156.6**	**1,177.1**	**1,196.6**	**1,267.9**	**1,311.5**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional*

*** 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts*

ELECTRICITY
Generation by type and Imports, 2001 - 2009

Table 95

Million KWh

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	2,030.0	3,070.9	3,432.8	3,169.2	3,038.9	3,024.8	3,591.5	3,267.0	2122
Thermal	1,965.4	1,167.3	920.0	1,038.3	1,506.2	1,818.5	1,735.8	2,145.4	2996.6
Geothermal	455.6	447.2	498.4	986.6	1,001.6	1,045.7	988.9	1,039.0	1293
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	8.3	4.0	50
	4,451.0	**4,685.4**	**4,851.2**	**5,194.1**	**5,546.7**	**5,889.0**	**6,318.2**	**6,451.4**	**6,411.6**
Imported									
From Uganda and Tanzania	113.7	238.4	189.4	161.9	27.9	10.8	22.5	25.0	39
Total Generated and Imported	**4,564.7**	**4,923.8**	**5,040.6**	**5,356.0**	**5,574.6**	**5,899.8**	**6,338.7**	**6,476.4**	**6,450.6**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional*

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area** as at June, 2001 - 2009

Table 96

Million KWh

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2,027.0	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,440.0	2,600.0	2,742.0	2,991.0	3,205.0	3,308.0
Coast	638.0	648.0	688.0	759.0	808.0	844.0	908.0	929.0	978.0
Rift Valley***	326.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	375.0	318.0	685.0	741.0	792.0	805.0	872.0	902.0	867.0
Total	**3,366.0**	**3,091.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,940.0**	**4,200.0**	**4,391.0**	**4,771.0**	**5,036.0**	**5,153.0**
Transmission losses	957.0	869.0	936.0	946.0	1,024.2	1,095.8	1,154.9	1,067.2	1,050.9
Total	**4,323.0**	**3,960.0**	**4,434.0**	**4,886.0**	**5,224.2**	**5,486.8**	**5,925.9**	**6,103.2**	**6,203.9**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd

** Provisional*

*** Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)*

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

**** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002*

Table 97 **Sales by Type of User, 2000 - 2009 and by Type of User and Area, 2008/09**

'000 KWh.

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total**
2001	731,058	53,936	1,490,826	678,499	400,060	6,493	129,000	3,489,872
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	462,910	7,200	156,500	4,234,099
2005	994,619	52,900	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	4,484,006
2006	1,114,792	44,604	1,994,900	924,866	457,611	9,994	205,625	4,752,393
2007	1,142,214	65,440	2,061,429	958,285	508,522	12,726	216,068	4,964,685
2008	1,272,800	66,200	2,053,265	970,138	728,000	26,300	239,140	5,355,843
2009*	1,217,700	36,700	3,058,000	-	840,400	21,300	254,430	5,428,530
Area: 2008/09 million KWh**								
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	884	41	1,862	-	509	12	111	3,419
Coast	214	0	635	-	127	2	17	995
Western	156	1	523	-	187	1	122	990
Total	**1,254**	**42**	**3,020**	-	**823**	**15**	**250**	**5,405**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd.

* Provisional

** Includes others, that is - sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

FUEL **FUEL SALES, 2001 - 2009**

'000 Tonnes

Table 98

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	35.6	40.5	40.9	41.7	49.4	64.6	77.4	84.4	74.6
Motor spirit	374.3	365.8	327.9	326.4	333.7	358.2	367.1	381.3	461.7
Aviation Spirit	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5	1.4
Jet/turbo fuel	417.3	470.2	487.3	521.1	559.1	593.3	638.5	559.2	570.9
Illuminating kerosene	306.1	273.6	190.0	236.1	307	279.2	265.2	244.7	332.8
Light diesel fuel	663.7	627.3	649.6	789.4	892.4	1035.6	1116.5	1141.1	1416.1
Heavy diesel fuel	27.7	28.0	24.4	25.2	25.6	40.7	40.1	30.0	23.9
Fuel oil	558.1	498.7	407.0	432.8	546.7	664.6	614.8	690.0	729.4

Source: Ministry of Energy

* Provisional

LUBRICANT SALES, 2001-2009

Table 99

	Units	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres									
Unbranded motor oils	"									
Aviation lubricants	"	30,228	29,139	29,459	32,768	31,438	68,496	48,842	49,397	34,770
Marine oil	"									
Industrial oils	"									
Railway oils	"									
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs									
Motor greases	"	3,960	745	656	603	655	709	1,821	2,048	1,088
Bitumen	"	16,434	12,289	4,958	8,153	11,151	17,771	87,427	71,145	12,995
Petroleum	'000 litres	1,611	2,255	1,795	2,359	2,185	2,377	407	396	353

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2001-2009

Table 100

'000 Tonnes

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Throughput-									
Crude Petroleum	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.8	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.8	1,582.7	1,605.0
Output-									
Liquified petroleum gas	28.1	24.1	24.0	26.9	28.5	30.1	33.2	32.7	29.4
Motor gasolin premium	154.4	150.7	149.1	205.0	175.2	127.1	156.0	134.9	109.4
Motor gasoline regular	119.0	102.1	79.8	70.3	61.7	51.4	50.7	46.7	47.7
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	320.0	272.9	279.0	306.7	325.6	343.7	338.5	316.9	359.3
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	406.8	379.1	301.4	361.0	344.0	334.2	364.0	350.0	371.9
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	29.6	25.4	40.7	26.3	22.8	33.3	32.5	24.0	17.8
Fuel oil	534.6	533.1	543.4	619.9	589.5	596.2	534.2	515.2	497.9
Bitumen	22.3	16.4	10.7	6.5	20.4	17.4	16.6	12.4	0.3
Additives	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)	-0.5	-3.8	24.3	40.5	(0.2)	(0.2)
Refinery Usage	81.3	77.4	64.4	80.6	81.3	93.3	96.5	149.9	171.5
Total Output	**1,695.5**	**1,580.8**	**1,492.1**	**1,702.7**	**1,645.2**	**1,651.1**	**1,662.7**	**1,582.7**	**1,605.2**

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 102.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Board's assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation(AFC).** The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of Statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics in February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - The Non-Bank Financial Institutions currently included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA
Currency in Circulation, 2003- 2009

Table 101

KSh Million

Denomination	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
Total Coins	**2,534**	**3,497**	**3,058**	**3,378**	**3,716**	**4,018**	**4,293**
Notes							
1000* Shillings	43,235	50,230	54,858	64,465	84,924	85,286	90,529
500 Shillings	7,091	6,954	6,967	8,509	10,916	11,047	12,171
200 Shillings	4,320	3,824	4,552	5,215	6,494	6,501	7,508
100 Shillings	4,156	4,957	5,249	5,724	6,866	6,473	6,788
50 Shillings	1,305	1,765	1,897	2,078	2,636	2,211	2,638
20 Shillings	310	224	210	206	204	203	202
10 Shillings	197	138	126	123	121	121	120
5 Shillings	46	34	31	30	29	29	29
Total Notes	**60,659**	**68,125**	**73,890**	**86,350**	**112,190**	**111,871**	**119,985**
Grand Total	**63,193**	**71,623**	**76,948**	**89,728**	**115,906**	**115,889**	**124,278**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 2004- 2009

Table 102

KSh Million

As at the end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
ASSETS						
1 Foreign Exchange:-						
11 Balances with External Banks	115,712	128,568	165,907	223,046	221,335	263,019
12 Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	-	16,569
13 Other Investments	397	650	1,078	1,003	1,976	1,913
14 Special Drawing Rights	46	30	61	47	238	473
SUB TOTAL	**116,155**	**129,248**	**167,046**	**224,096**	**223,549**	**281,974**
2 Advances & Disc to Banks	67	-	-	7,247	-	-
3 Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	48,890	47,010	48,796	41,877	50,082	44,496
4 Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	18,602	4,288	5,725	5,148	5,586	6,530
TOTAL ASSETS	**183,714**	**180,546**	**221,566**	**278,368**	**279,217**	**333,000**
LIABILITIES :						
1 Capital and General Reserve Fund	11,033	6,898	9,645	9,259	14,254	26,304
2 Currency in Circulation-						
21 Notes	68,090	73,752	85,948	112,209	111,712	119,741
22 Coins	2,872	3,035	3,378	3,616	4,024	4,549
SUB TOTAL CURRENCY	**70,962**	**76,792**	**89,688**	**115,930**	**115,736**	**124,290**
3 REPO SECURITIES**	7,019	5,251	4,913	10,119	3,972	-
31 OMO-repo sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 Repo-tap sales						
SUB TOTAL	**7,019**	**5,251**	**4,913**	**10,119**	**3,972**	-
Deposits						
41 Kenya Government	28,868	43,281	55,904	76,246	50,091	70,451
42 Kenya Banks *	29,978	30,305	35,234	40,881	47,858	57,673
43 External Banks	10,337	13,571	12,729	19,519	22,153	36,470
44 Other	12,084	11,447	9,983	5,829	11,734	12,506
SUB TOTAL	**81,267**	**98,604**	**113,850**	**142,474**	**131,836**	**177,100**
5 Other Liabilities	24,466	8,163	21,735	22,744	13,419	5,306
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**183,714**	**188,804**	**229,825**	**291,262**	**279,217**	**333,000**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya - monthly balance sheet as at 31st. December.

Figures may vary from CBK statistical bulletin due to revisions by the bank

*- deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

**-REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

BANKING

Central Monetary Authorities:Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2005 - 2009

Table 103

KSh. Million

As at end of		Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities								
		Central Bank Of Kenya					Central Government			Foreign Reserves[1] of Central Monetary Authorities
		S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash + gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Government	
2005	December	30	125,130	4,159	13,571	107,430	1,300	35	1,335	126,495
2006	December	61	166,985	934	12,729	154,317	1,357	36	1,393	168,439
2007										
	January	203	167,821	1,325	12,841	154,209	1,323	35	1,358	169,382
	February	21	168,930	974	12,670	154,828	1,320	35	1,355	170,306
	March	21	172,972	1,453	12,562	158,932	1,309	35	1,344	174,337
	April	73	178,277	1,499	16,275	160,606	1,311	35	1,346	179,996
	May	34	172,877	1,469	15,800	155,636	1,292	63	1,355	174,266
	June	5	176,393	1,475	15,742	159,411	1,290	59	1,349	177,747
	July	263	183,803	1,245	16,128	167,121	1,321	76	1,397	185,463
	August	83	181,368	817	15,867	163,933	1,312	70	1,382	182,833
	September	84	183,398	1,651	16,113	165,480	1,332	67	1,399	184,881
	October	85	186,764	1,889	16,077	169,365	1,348	62	1,410	188,259
	November	47	185,607	1,407	19,482	162,293	1,310	75	1,385	187,039
	December	47	224,467	3,879	19,519	204,680	1,267	64	1,331	225,845
2008										
	January	236	244,268	1,799	19,124	224,307	1,429	88	1,527	246,031
	February	47	234,948	1,073	18,704	214,834	1,420	82	1,502	236,497
	March	44	210,068	1,458	17,419	191,351	1,322	88	1,411	211,523
	April	43	205,895	1,343	16,806	187,691	1,291	81	1,372	207,310
	May	18	209,580	1,441	16,747	191,706	1,291	81	1,372	210,970
	June	206	220,061	1,145	17,603	201,260	1,291	81	1,372	221,639
	July	213	226,993	1,404	18,182	207,695	1,291	81	1,372	228,578
	August	36	220,748	1,330	17,830	201,348	1,359	36	1,395	222,179
	September	38	227,589	1,607	18,832	207,048	1,433	38	1,471	229,098
	October	315	229,870	1,746	19,350	208,758	1,506	40	1,546	231,731
	November	46	218,917	2,076	18,908	197,700	1,463	39	1,502	220,465
	December	238	219,757	2,355	19,535	180,990	1,512	40	1,553	221,548
2009										
	January	237	215,295	1,583	19,373	194,576	1,512	40	1,553	217,085
	February	63	214,920	1,907	18,931	194,145	1,512	40	1,553	216,536
	March	64	214,116	2,264	19,470	192,446	1,512	40	1,553	215,733
	April	63	210,144	1,897	18,677	189,633	1,512	40	1,553	211,760
	May	59	224,031	1,983	19,391	202,715	1,512	40	1,553	225,642
	June	249	242,758	1,454	35,076	206,477	1,512	40	1,553	244,560
	July	912	240,818	1,966	34,850	204,914	1,494	40	1,534	243,265
	August	745	244,238	2,397	34,813	207,773	1,500	40	1,540	246,523
	September	739	245,552	2,938	34,642	208,711	1,500	40	1,540	247,831
	October	746	253,093	3,780	34,640	215,419	1,502	40	1,542	255,381
	November	510	258,631	3,799	34,895	220,447	1,516	40	1,556	260,697
	December	119	258,514	3,753	34,109	220,770	1,489	40	1,529	260,161

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

[1] Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

BANKING

Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2001-2009

Table 104

	31st Dec. 2001	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003	31st Dec. 2004	31st Dec. 2005	31st Dec. 2006	31st Dec. 2007	31st Dec. 2008	31st Dec. 2009
1 US Dollar	78.6000	77.0723	76.1389	77.3444	72.3667	69.3967	62.6750	77.7111	75.8200
1 Pound Sterling	114.0023	123.5924	135.5051	149.0018	124.9838	136.3157	124.3218	112.3472	121.8900
1 Deutsche Mark	35.5812	41.3077	48.8900	53.8547	43.9256	46.7256	45.9410	55.9774	..
1 French Franc	10.6081	12.3165	14.5773	16.0576	13.0970	13.9319	13.6980	16.6905	..
1 Swiss Franc	46.9909	55.6496	61.3582	68.2958	55.1833	57.0448	54.2287	73.4284	..
1 Dutch Guilder	31.5707	36.6613	43.3907	47.7970	38.9847	41.4697	40.7734	49.6809	..
1 Swedish Kroner	7.4665	8.8325	10.4948	11.6480	9.1222	10.1074	9.4719	10.0317	..
1 Norwegian Kroner	8.7399	10.9950	11.3444	12.7889	10.6994	11.0768	11.2411	11.0602	13.1200
1 Zambian Kwacha**	0.0170	0.0159	0.0169	0.0163	0.0163	0.0163	0.0174	0.0161	0.0200
1 Austrian Schilling	5.0571	5.8713	6.9490	7.6547	6.2434	6.6414	6.5299	7.9564	..
1 Belgian Franc	1.7247	2.0028	2.3704	2.6111	2.1297	2.2654	2.2274	2.7140	..
1 Danish Kroner	9.3554	10.8761	12.8541	14.1628	11.5100	12.2609	12.0852	14.6826	14.6400
1 Canadian Dollar	49.4192	49.7481	58.7623	64.2344	62.2114	59.8229	63.1648	63.7463	71.9800
1 Finish Marka	11.7047	13.5880	16.0822	17.7154	14.4492	15.3702	15.1122	18.4136	..
1 Australian Dollar	40.1646	43.6730	57.0928	60.2862	53.1208	53.7581	54.4865	53.7800	67.9900
100 Japanese Yen	59.8430	64.8800	71.1757	75.3635	61.6768	58.3452	54.9412	86.0654	82.0400
100 Italian Lira	3.5913	4.1725	4.9384	5.4399	4.4369	4.7198	4.6405	5.6543	..
1 Indian Rupee	1.6307	1.6053	1.6699	1.7767	1.6089	1.5695	1.5880	1.6091	1.6200
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.3248	1.3334	1.3248	1.2966	1.2240	1.2240	0.9973	1.0666	0.8900
100 Burundi Francs**	9.7831	8.8468	7.1794	7.2931	7.1239	7.1239	7.7566	6.9917	6.0100
100 Rwanda Francs**	21.0276	15.0210	13.6805	13.8971	13.5821	13.5821	8.6983	7.2000	13.0200
1 SA Rand	6.5465	8.9249	11.4513	13.6671	11.3844	9.9432	8.9502	8.2679	10.2200
TSh/KSh	10.1884	12.2292	13.9197	13.4847	16.1194	18.8945	17.9977	16.7931	17.6200
USh/KSh	22.1371	24.0749	25.4800	22.4775	25.0808	26.1541	27.0604	25.1252	25.0700
Euro	69.5629	80.7908	95.6205	105.3307	85.9110	91.3873	90.1673	109.4822	108.9400
Overall Weighted Index* 1982=100	570.55	622.53	664.02	754.24	623.71	639.61	604.01	712.85	718.19

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation).

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Australian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. Currencies subsumed by Euro

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 2004-2009

Table 105

Percentage per annum

	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
for 91 day Treasury	8.29	8.14	5.73	6.87	8.59	6.82
Central Bank Rate			10.00	8.75	8.50	7.00
REPO rate**	8.97	7.74	6.34	7.13	6.36	
Inter-bank rate	9.41	7.79	6.34	7.05	6.67	2.95
COMMERCIAL BANKS						
Average deposits	2.77	4.38	4.11	4.32	4.89	4.84
Savings deposits	0.98	1.38	1.36	1.67	1.65	1.73
Loan and Advances	12.25	13.16	13.74	13.32	14.87	14.76
Overdraft	12.69	13.67	13.91	12.96	14.40	14.13

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

** REPO means Repurchase Order

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2004-2009
(a) Assets*

Table 106 (a)

KSh Million

As at end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
Notes and Coins:						
Domestic	8,234	10,459	12,847	19,800	21,773	23,415
Foreign	1,938	2,190	2,654	2,574	7,064	5,439
Total	**10,172**	**12,649**	**15,501**	**22,375**	28,837	**28,854**
Deposits						
Central Bank of Kenya	31,725	31,803	36,522	44,523	52,966	61,923
Commercial Banks in Kenya	11,154	11,810	16,221	20,406	22,540	19,115
Total	**42,878**	**43,613**	**52,743**	**64,929**	**75,506**	**81,038**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	41,317	39,815	50,159	60,603	102,356	70,743
Treasury Bills & other govt. securities	31,891	36,986	47,513	34,149	45,411	291,473
Investments:						
Domestic	78,812	96,631	115,642	166,416	166,561	23,735
Foreign	1,848	4,350	3,670	4,037	497	23,792
Total	**80,659**	**100,981**	**119,312**	**170,453**	167,058	**47,527**
Bills Discounted:						
Domestic	1,919	2,277	2,665	3,503	17,810	15,097
Foreign	2,600	6,244	6,069	7,907	10,082	1,929
Total	**4,520**	**8,521**	**8,733**	**11,409**	27,891	17,026
Loans and Advances						
Kenya Government	3,345	2,698	3,591	2,056	5,637	2,238
Public Bodies	11,168	10,830	16,951	12,398	12,335	17,287
Other	347,673	376,967	424,600	493,045	643,715	718,016
Total	**362,186**	**390,496**	**445,141**	**507,499**	661,686	**737,541**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	32,320	36,412	40,213	47,694	63,076	75,546
Other Assets	299,913	360,522	375,514	487,403	158,392	159,743
Total Assets	**905,857**	**1,029,994**	**1,154,830**	**1,406,515**	**1,330,213**	**1,509,492**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2004-2009
(b) Liabilities*

Table 106 (b)

KSh Million

As at end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
Deposits from other than Banks:						
Government and public Bodies:						
Central Government	10,271	15,245	17,212	21,986	48,811	31,442
Local Government	939	1,599	2,285	2,748	3,436	8,878
Other Public Bodies	28,674	33,332	43,428	43,251	29,859	85,036
Total	**39,883**	**50,176**	**62,925**	**67,985**	**82,106**	**125,356**
Other Depositors:						
Demand	175,576	196,888	246,938	324,651	431,158	467,679
Time, savings and others	223,918	246,178	268,767	304,874	396,481	408,239
Total	399,494	443,066	515,705	629,525	827,639	875,918
Total	**439,377**	**493,242**	**578,630**	**697,510**	**909,745**	**1,001,274**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:						
Cental Bank of Kenya	57	0	0	6,155	466	6
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	6,904	7,082	12,791	15,342	14,646	36,335
Total	**6,961**	**7,082**	**12,792**	**21,497**	**15,112**	**36,341**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	8,316	4,104	5,054	16,750	3,100	2,971
Bills Payable	7,845	6,475	7,448	11,807	5,638	5,082
Other Loans	5,788	7,476	5,379	10,221	33,623	55,886
Other Liabilities	370,634	432,196	453,669	524,594	220,854	218,733
Capital and Reserves:						
Paid up Capital	40,435	43,831	45,336	49,496	52,145	55,366
Reserve Funds and other Funds	26,501	35,588	46,522	74,641	89,996	133,839
Total	**66,936**	**79,419**	**91,858**	**124,136**	**142,141**	**189,205**
TOTAL	**905,857**	**1,029,994**	**1,154,830**	**1,406,515**	**1,330,213**	**1,509,492**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1999-2009

Table 106 (c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		KSh.mn.	KSh.mn.	Percentage
1999	December	279,450	111,245	39.8
2000	December	294,924	125,721	42.6
2001	December	302,895	137,855	45.5
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44.1
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49.2
2004	December	423,826	179,425	42.3
2005	December	482,877	204,320	42.3
2006	December	593,658	269,057	45.3
2007	December	687,286	284,281	41.4
2008	December	827,461	324,997	39.3
2009	December	989,690	396,671	40.1

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

** Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances***, 2004-2009

Table 106 (d)

KSh million

As at end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
Government*	14,514	13,529	20,541	14,454	14,144	19,525
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture**	30,807	32,984	33,038	28,128	31,110	38,182
Mining and Quarrying	1,934	2,399	3,034	5,971	10,268	8,193
Manufacturing	63,004	62,701	70,462	65,103	90,224	87,876
Building and Construction	17,615	21,421	30,227	31,576	29,247	30,414
Transport, Storage and Communications	20,194	27,093	39,051	47,125	57,100	63,920
Trade	47,498	51,275	53,054	63,703	98,038	107,784
Electricity and Water Supply	1,912	1,369	1,419	..	..	
Financial Institutions	7,641	13,292	15,185	23,649	17,634	23,817
Other Business	58,272	82,458	93,579	118,160	164,992	210,218
Total	**248,877**	**294,992**	**339,049**	**383,415**	**498,613**	**570,404**
Private Households etc						
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations, Private Households	36,148	44,188	48,707	82,957	88,000	87,972
Other Activities (Nes)	63,589	38,463	32,351	29,955	41,026	41,905
Total	**99,737**	**82,651**	**81,059**	**112,912**	**129,026**	**129,877**
Total	**363,127**	**391,172**	**440,649**	**510,780**	**641,783**	**719,806**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

*** Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and bank deposits placed with non-bank financial institutions.

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 2004 - 2009

Table 107

KSh Million

		Money	Quasi- Money		Broad Money		Overall liquidity
		Money (M1)	Banks	NBFIs	M2	M3	L
2004	Dec	210,599	209,239	12,729	432,567	511,425	641,441
2005	Dec	231,156	231,402	13,264	474,883	558,164	706,598
2006	Dec	291,789	250,952	12,984	553,907	653,036	821,749
2007	Dec	373,310	281,535	14,321	666,875	777,596	971,628
2008	Dec	392,778	360,300	13,531	766,393	901,055	1,091,929
2009	Jan	398,736	352,411	12,623	763,649	895,397	1,089,210
	Feb	380,498	374,485	13,343	768,191	900,031	1,103,408
	Mar	408,327	358,243	14,082	780,513	906,067	1,107,951
	Apr	382,784	396,291	14,468	793,307	928,824	1,135,460
	May	392,856	387,507	15,353	795,601	928,604	1,139,468
	Jun	400,653	395,114	15,591	812,055	950,239	1,166,925
	Jul	427,483	383,681	14,888	841,899	982,854	1,199,959
	Aug	433,609	400,535	15,508	849,209	986,901	1,212,124
	Sep	433,354	400,535	15,508	849,209	986,901	1,218,178
	Oct	447,431	407,707	16,645	871,616	1,006,009	1,243,829
	Nov	441,038	422,160	16,579	879,608	1,022,424	1,243,607
	Dec	442,245	438,804	17,199	898,099	1,045,657	1,280,467

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Notes:

In order to harmonize the definitions of money supply aggregates in the EAC region definitions have been changed as follows.

(a) Broad Money, M2, is the money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial banks and NBFIs. (Previous series upto 2005 was broad mmoney (M3). The items include banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excl;uded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money, M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents and was in the previous series defined as M3X upto 2005

(c) Overall Liquidity, L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public and waas previously defined as M3XT upto 2005.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS OF BANKING SYSTEM 2004 - 2009
AS AT END OF YEAR

Table 108

KSh Million

		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
LIABILITIES-							
1	Money (M1):						
	1.1 Demand Deposits	147870	164795	215310	277186	298899	341253
	1.2 Currency outside banks	62729	66360	76479	96124	93880	100992
	Sub-Total	**210599**	**231156**	**291789**	**373310**	**392778**	**442245**
2	Quasi-Money(MS):						
	2.1Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	21756	27157	31590	43276	33688	74256
	2.2 Savings Deposits	89190	76140	87994	83617	92259	110138
	2.3 Time Deposits	98293	158558	149183	177979	235430	254410
	Sub-Total	**209239**	**231402**	**250952**	**281635**	**360300**	**438804**
	money (M1) &MS banks	**419837**	**462558**	**542741**	**654945**	**753078**	**881049**
3	Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	12729	13264	12984	14321	13531	17199
	Money Supply(M2)	**432587**	**474883**	**553907**	**666875**	**766393**	**898099**
4	Foreign Currency Deposits	78859	83281	99129	110721	134662	147557
	Broad Money Supply(M3)	**511425**	**558164**	**653036**	**777596**	**901055**	**1045657**
5	Government Securities	130014	148434	168713	194032	190874	234811
	Broad Money Supply(L)	**641441**	**706598**	**821749**	**971628**	**1091929**	**1280467**
6	Other Items (Net)	131708	129600	156508	149866	186895	178085
	Minus Adjustment items	(130015)	(148434)	(168713)	(196423)	(190874)	(234811)
	TOTAL	**643133**	**687764**	**809544**	**927462**	**1087950**	**1223742**
ASSETS-							
7	Net Foreign Assets	143973	158055	209528	256690	260537	245423
8	Domestic Credit						
	8.1 Central Govt. (Net)	121543	119215	134728	136968	162777	218525
	8.2 Other Public Bodies	10934	12003	18465	14347	11807	12482
	8.3 Private Sector	368683	398491	446824	519457	652825	747312
	Total	**501160**	**529709**	**600017**	**670771**	**827413**	**978319**
	TOTAL	**643133**	**687764**	**809544**	**927462**	**1687950**	**1223742**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya - monthly returns.

(i) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(ii) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(iii) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Table 109 (a) — Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2002 - 2009 — KSh Million

Liabilities	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Current Liabilities	4,026	4,097	302	272	412	962	551	116
Loans and Liabilities	1,723	1,420	568	567	562	912	1,137	1,352
		260	1,908	2,169	2,428	3,690	3,690	3,864
Equity								
General Reserves	(155)	522	1,842	1,118	246	257	89	66
Total	5,594	6,429	5,320	4,125	3,653	5,821	5,467	5,408
Assets								
Current Assets	3,176	338	855	327	124	1,580	947	1,224
Loans to Farmers	800	4,743	3,178	2,512	2,581	3,305	3,507	3,445
				95	110	82	180	0
Other Loans	115							
Deposits	100	260	121	634	312	302	271	197
Farm Properties	124	1,413	105	99	93	90	79	65
Fixed Assets	1,279	975	1,060	458	433	472	453	477
Total	5,594	6,429	5,320	4,125	3,653	5,821	5,467	5,408

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1999- 2009

Table 109 (b) — Analysis of Loans Approved — KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	1	1	7	2	12	25
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	16
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	19
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	109
July 2003 to June 2004	5	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	829
July 2004 to June 2005	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	1,032
July 2005 to June 2006	8	0	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	1,857
July 2006 to June 2007	9	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1,132	1,900
July 2007 to June 2008	11,292	0	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	873	1,383
July 2008 to June 2009	6,346	0.4	271	74	10	66	6	14	19	6	1,016	1,482

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 110 — Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1999 - 2009 — KSh Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Deposits	7,538	12,070	14,265	15,348	15,689	16,465	15,027	22,367	45,162	8,721	17,320
Withdrawals	6,805	11,042	13,055	14,410	14,938	15,457	14,623	21,462	37,640	5,854	16,727
Balance* due to depositors	728	6,230	7,333	7,942	8,605	10,024	10,766	9,903	9,744	9,342	10,462
Premium Bond Holders**	50	76	87	71	66	55	8	488	675	8	8
Save-you-Earn Deposits	131	152	176	177	195	217	208	213	248	265	291
Fixed Deposit Scheme	79	82	91	90	126	113	162	186	230	284	158
Total Assets/Liabilities+	397	307	653	15,348	15,689	16,465	14,469	14,928	10,895	12,844	13,953

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

\+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

** Includes Premium Savings

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 2001 - 2009
(a) assets

Table 111 (a)

KSh '000

As at 31st December	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Cash in Hand	142,683	73,734	370,402	440,643	355,700	842,191	1,028,965	710,139	710,501
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	1,223,336	680,818	1,231,751	6,575,089	3,481,375	2,023,364	5,544,923	6,232,145	7,268,824
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	47,584	524,883	-	-	298,084	1,472,554	-	2,159,064	1,740,829
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	12,117,800	14,641,009	17,048,417	18,043,601	20,128,179	16,085,077	27,050,690	25,822,874	36,266,200
Local Government Securities	-	26,664	-	1,488	-	-	-	112,480	6,000
All Other	7,760,632	8,161,245	7,889,474	6,475,017	7,873,359	10,273,599	11,275,370	15,338,897	16,402,889
External Investments									
Government Securities*	-	-	-	-	10,550	11,834	-	14,060	0
All Other	80,880	121,971	140,471	206,494	469,098	1,982,759	5,583,319	6,359,015	8,052,849
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	854,934	930,198	1,137,139	1,311,208	1,286,464	1,164,355	2,033,848	1,946,410	1,961,865
Public sector		160,422	189,634	216,268	47,848	181,667	330,818	103,722	314,345
Private sector**	1,028,747	638,416	665,966	683,729	918,244	1,570,704	1,247,936	1,309,494	1,474,351
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	475,495	526,140	443,596	168,426	589,028	384,027	1,599,960	1,524,500	1,403,940
Staff Housing	157,803	176,602	344,865	231,136	6,570,374	6,392,467	274,427	1,114,674	390,415
Other Real Estate	1,724,607	2,072,484	6,608,164	2,712,329	209,849	245,212	7,262,183	7,076,971	10,240,558
All Other	509,824	528,307	1,026,197	2,054,738	2,574,719	2,721,576	6,128,393	4,076,617	1,499,556
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	379,883	409,334	656,693	1,561,193	474,689	510,348	1,988,240	516,837	743,109
All Other	557,754	364,364	185,059	470,901	394,254	143,533	743,023	1,518,216	4,755,870
Total ***	**27,150,212**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,002**	**46,936,320**	**49,559,110**	**72,102,095**	**75,936,115**	**93,232,101**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 2001 - 2009
(b) Liabilities

Table 111 (b)

As at 31st December	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Share Capital Paid up	522,600	815,600	1,399,131	2,936,206	1,192,132	2,012,591	1,928,755	2,511,085	3,815,067
Profit and Loss Account	433,188	482,393	670,596	500,589	38,667	1,058,841	485,858	3,127,316	1,542,469
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	20,587,402	24,891,943	31,432,346	30,406,648	37,345,961	39,295,256	57,748,021	61,419,168	77,467,264
Claims Outstanding	1,626,418	1,715,964	881,002	899,520	1,152,598	1,418,784	1,733,846	1,771,990	1,825,655
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	65,457	52,241	138,384	123,647	52,182	84,619	241,983	189,618	243,352
All Other	1,769,706	2,078,450	3,163,371	6,655,279	7,175,557	5,689,019	9,913,632	6,916,938	8,461,890
Total***	**27,231,196**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,003**	**46,936,320**	**49,559,110**	**72,052,095**	**75,936,115**	**93,155,696**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

INSURANCE STATISTICS
CONSOLIDATED NON-LIFE INSURANCE BALANCE SHEET, 2000 1- 2009
(a) Assets

Table 112 (a)

KSh'000

As at 31st December	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Cash in Hand	409,067	449,021	565,845	822,548	940,037	837,103	831,297	624,452	989,186
Balance with:									0
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,119,124	3,113,556	3,278,931	3,557,224	3,202,293	460,880	5,920,654	2,785,901	10,091,636
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	148,685	458,606	290,150	117,578	46,584	1,128,907	528,331		120,812
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,796	4,700,957
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	6,849,370	7,638,006	7,766,746	7,039,581	8,241,626	8,270,057	8,976,745	6,763,423	11,406,882
Local Government Securities	111,303	61,524	346,202	0	53,933	255,758	582,774	-	0
All Other	10,109,535	13,339,120	15,793,759	0	10,597,558	20,518,280	19,168,310	8,290,323	18,333,190
External Investments									0
Government Securities*	7,252	7,806	88,001	6,443	955,772	58,191	-	-	0
All Other	613,585	450,493	297,572	210,435	427,779	1,120,579	1,470,107	1,154,250	1,490,840
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	17,597	43,025	39,444	90,551	35,877	92,158	144,754	43,468	0
Public sector	3,820	69,475	0	324,288	0	511	160	6,368	5,315
Private sector**	887,895	934,950	615,536	997,098	794,393	1,183,626	1,497,972	852,724	1,513,863
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	971,117	1,028,294	1,126,796	1,339,760	714,800	863,802	1,634,586	207,879	1,726,737
Staff Housing	1,755,787	2,541,998	1,516,215	1,159,852	1,066,252	3,118,668	1,791,948	1,224,834	2,983,368
Other Real Estate	3,037,742	1,544,047	3,667,282	3,000,605	6,060,740	2,273,013	8,030,213	4,520,922	7,984,035
All Other	3,656,644	2,502,932	2,898,684	3,923,595	4,232,621	5,738,621	5,242,993	1,864,819	9,565,083
Other Assets									0
Outstanding Premiums	4,660,466	4,325,263	6,105,773	7,299,639	12,732,801	9,621,506	9,153,379	3,280,151	5,067,993
All Other	649,998	872,001	344,489	5,286,476	707,039	1,149,865	2,756,806	3,789,365	5,709,047
Total ***	**36,008,986**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**	**51,565,443**	**60,369,826**	**67,731,029**	**35,228,675**	**81,688,943**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

CONSOLIDATED NON-LIFE INSURANCE BALANCE SHEET, 2001- 2009
(b) Liabilities

Table 112 (b)

KSh'000

As at 31st December	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Share Capital Paid up	5,214,984	6,433,140	6,794,888	6,560,962	7,247,911	8,812,696	8,945,169	4,416,516	12,331,094
Profit and Loss Account	2,394,714	2,499,007	4,964,368	4,591,229	4,540,831	8,411,727	8,492,607	5,444,708	8,755,057
Policy Liabilities:									-
Life Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		48,419
Claims Outstanding	14,183,844	15,639,781	17,338,734	22,137,282	15,058,752	16,420,696	20,045,890	12,090,139	25,688,224
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses*	379,927	1,309,839	6,799,894	760,546	533,752	587,431	873,184	7,344,231	424,483
All Other	14,463,043	13,498,350	9,015,186	12,237,419	16,779,595	26,925,529	29,374,179	5,933,081	33,342,520
Total ***	**36,633,059**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**	**51,565,443**	**60,369,826**	**67,731,029**	**35,228,675**	**80,589,798**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in 2001 and 2009

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 2001 - 2009
LIFE INSURANCE*

Table 113 (a) — KSh. '000

As at 31st December	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Government **	**35,937**	**169,546**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Enterprises:									-
Agriculture ***	279,636	106,575	160,890	129,636	396,396	21,037	404,489	248,748	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	48,992	53,741	149	184	-	-	-	-	-
Building and Construction	8,078	11,188	900	990	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate	41,313	83,707	114,797	126,277	110,375	81,051	7,031	126,915	-
Trade	54,064	58,509	28,326	31,159	41,471		95,287	74,498	-
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communication	4,430	24,084	3,001	3,301	4,706	13,519	-	1,896	-
Financial Institutions	5,245	6,079	20,438	22,482	113,416	149,970	81,163	627,188	-
Other Business	-	-	-				-		-
Total	**441,757**	**343,883**	**328,501**	**361,352**	**666,366**	**265,577**	**587,970**	**1,079,245**	-
Private Holdings etc:									-
Private Holdings	1,151,037	1,021,296	1,174,248	1,291,673	1,542,556	1,313,415	1,614,089	877,780	-
Non-profit making Organisations	298	14,821	23,324	25,656	909	887	634	626,844	-
Total	**1,151,335**	**1,036,117**	**1,197,572**	**1,317,329**	**1,543,464**	**1,314,302**	**1,614,723**	**1,504,624**	-
Total Private and Public Sector	**1,629,029**	**1,549,546**	**1,526,073**	**1,678,680**	**2,209,830**	**1,579,879**	**2,202,693**	**2,583,869**	-

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE*, 2001- 2009

Table 113 (b) — KSh. '000

As at 31st December	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Government**	**47689.12**	**169,546**	**180,961**	**199,057**	**278,227**	**260,392**	**523,612**	-	**123,680**
Private Enterprises:									
Agriculture ***	244149	331674	343832.655	378,216	288,020	384,973	142,192	-	528,220
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	256,876	-	51,605
Manufacturing	48991.526	85117	24021.633	26,424	8,000		50,948	129,416	0
Building and Construction	21615.838	24713	3335.739	3,669	8,000	3,311	5,620	-	2,900
Real Estate	106044.788	130003	134980.233	148,478	147,438	203,237	207,171	-	263,162
Trade	2,922	58509	27877.168	30,665	-	-	43,400	-	0
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Communication	3000.514	3001	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Financial Institutions	108575	135401	164284.301	180,713	112,399	303,407	1,194,034	578,140	68,301
Other Business	-	-	-						764,162
Total	**535,299**	**768,418**	**698,332**	**768,165**	**842,083**	**894,928**	**1,900,241**	**707,556**	**1,678,570**
Private Holdings etc:									
Private Holdings	204791.084	251,497	421642.597	463,807	196,748	397,501	1,054,715	113,405	517,080
Non-profit making Organisations	16205.937	2,562	10005.519	11,006	5,471	7,503	174,389	14,920	18,502
Total	**220,997**	**254,059**	**431,648**	**474,813**	**202,219**	**405,004**	**1,229,104**	**128,325**	**535,582**
Total Private and Public Sector	**803,985**	**1,192,023**	**1,310,941**	**1,442,035**	**1,044,301**	**1,299,932**	**3,652,957**	**835,881**	**2,214,152**

Authority

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND OUT-GOINGS, 2001 - 2009

Table 114 (a) — KSh '000

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Life Policies									
Number Issued During period	32,100	59,859	69,258	151,094	190,560	62,333	83,814	78,451	290
Sum Assured	34,887,679	39,750,015	42,896,657	93,479,141	228,029,059	38,928,305	396,295,632	54,061,529	24,738,308
Number Issued and Discontinued	8,068	8,581	96,851	25,802	22,344	8,795	25,671	10,471	303
Sum Assured	5,342,816	677,891	1,160,370	1,976,826	1,103,784	1,339,155	5,561,033	3,358,758	3,883,962
Number Discontinued but not issued	11,163	11,959	40,230	20,084	22,093	22,874	26,284	75,324	37
Issued Sum Assured	4,499,710	3,242,969	17,123,251	10,569,802	2,218,868	7,013,285	10,342,841	8,996,012	10,893,052
Total No of Policies in Force	**229,062**	**299,050**	**296,755**	**301,315**	**359,238**	**263,234**	**713,483**	**453,434**	**84,809**
Total Sum Assured	**74,137,038**	**84,658,828**	**176,243,880**	**141,581,400**	**327,189,110**	**149,556,064**	**473,687,844**	**188,285,147**	**178,742,899**
									-
Annuities									-
Number Granted	244	219	329	1,062	996	1,461	758	1,007	15
Amount Purchased	9,114,675	5,992,847	6,780,884	7,838,552	27,316	40,062	34,140,586	10,635,511	2,134,400
Number Discontinued	148	45	10	271	11	479	676	60	0
Amount Discontinued	5,908,161	5,190,973	8,709,571	6,813,611	6,231,321	5,649,031	14,815,575	9,060,729	1,635,647
Total No of Annuities in Force	**2,215**	**2,342**	**2,062**	**2,780**	**4,557**	**6,553**	**4,810**	**6,610**	**39**
Total Sum Assured	**25,501,943**	**26,657,124**	**20,375,048**	**22,549,577**	**21,101,615**	**27,600,638**	**85,051,210**	**53,851,178**	**12,337,848**

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS,2001- 2009

Table 114 (b) — KSh '000

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
INCOME									
Life Assurance									
Gross Premiums	6,207,225	2,587,139	730,549	4,139,155	7,174,065	5,057,878	7,985,911	6,561,696	24,208,600
Less Re-insurance	668,354	36,051	26,742	249,305	679,428	978,504	244,102	158,336	1,555,398
Less Refund of Premiums	2,137	2,697	4,143	5,461	5,026	11,322	4,570	37,480	-
Net premiums	**5,536,735**	**2,528,391**	**677,965**	**3,888,169**	**6,489,610**	**4,068,052**	**7,737,239**	**6,365,880**	**22,653,203**
Annuities/Supper									
Gross premiums	4,050,482	4,345,596	5,115,516	5,158,878	5,017,665	5,935,998	9,142,831	18,961,601	-
Less Re-Insurance	230,915	526,027	589,255	331,771	346,280	788,908	914,213	457,398	-
Net Premiums	**3,819,567**	**3,819,569**	**4,526,261**	**4,827,108**	**5,363,945**	**5,147,090**	**8,228,618**	**9,004,043**	-
Total Net Premiums	**9,356,302**	**6,347,960**	**5,203,326**	**9,756,513**	**11,853,556**	**9,215,142**	**15,965,857**	**15,369,923**	**22,783,935**
Other Income	2,694,365	2,197,218	3,758,920	3,083,071	3,118,057	5,191,801	5,253,684	6,482,062	13,524,308
Total Income	**12,050,667**	**8,545,178**	**8,962,246**	**12,849,584**	**14,971,613**	**14,406,944**	**21,219,541**	**20,851,985**	**36,308,243**
OUT-GOINGS									0
Life Assurance									
Claims paid by Death	357,996	91,335	178,104	982,209	1,069,801	279,525	335,322	249,051	2,525,189
Claims paid by Maturity	977,019	510,512	874,161	642,828	922,018	1,140,439	1,645,471	1,319,811	1,185,266
Surrenders	635,455	335,788	396,712	2,981,500	3,265,094	3,308,702	593,296	979,582	4,390,752
Cash Bonuses	19,380	142,907	2,788	372,451	286,832	270,249	704,264	469,257	1,041,171
Less Re-Insurance	9,636	2,322	1,679	958,193	290,222	251,939	40,650	164	449,789
Total	**1,999,487**	**1,072,863**	**1,453,444**	**5,934,272**	**5,833,968**	**5,250,854**	**3,237,703**	**3,008,537**	**8,777,891**
Annuities									
Annuities paid	636,080	1,477,815	775,059	1,514,179	1,019,912	997,983	1,528,814	129,897	-
Surrenders	964,696	1,172,690	2,377,142	1,172,691	2,877,691	2,615,162	4,532,676	4,344,089	-
Cash Benefits by maturity	29,991	50,859	11,535	56,679	26,499	55,557	820,267	377,126	48,513
Less Re-insurance	9,636	57,224	31,724	41,007	291,562	240,683	287,176	(420,783)	-
Total	**1,640,125**	**2,644,140**	**3,195,461**	**2,256,521**	**4,215,664**	**3,909,334**	**6,594,781**	**5,271,898**	**48,513**
Other Expenses	1,721,493	1,697,065	2,628,910	2,705,321	3,469,282	4,918,700	4,839,951	5,559,633	6,283,875
Total Out-goings	**5,361,105**	**5,414,068**	**7,277,815**	**10,896,114**	**13,518,914**	**14,078,888**	**14,672,435**	**13,840,068**	**15,110,279**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

INSURANCE
NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2000 - 2009

Table 114 (c) — KSh'000

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
INCOME										
Fire										
Gross Premiums Written	3,215,227	3,712,117	3,834,608	5,106,512	4,510,463	3,623,061	4,371,068	5,564,631	2,559,263	5,071,386
Less Re-Insurance	2,106,530	2,648,189	2,794,345	3,094,049	2,474,669	2,682,775	2,972,419	3,523,202	1,712,017	3,092,665
Net Premiums	1,108,697	1,063,928	1,040,263	1,927,360	1,688,786	940,287	1,390,327	2,512,299	847,246	1,978,722
Employer's Liability										
Gross Premiums Written	1,100,235	1,372,235	1,320,619	1,670,323	1,457,739	1,801,293	2,828,888	2,348,436	277,112	952,932
Less Re-Insurance	163,652	288,393	295,125	467,660	234,910	709,534	360,301	406,618	121,821	376,887
Net Premiums	936,583	1,083,843	1,025,494	1,179,019	1,214,940	1,116,817	307,355	1,948,051	155,291	576,045
Motor Vehicle										
Gross Premiums Written	6,902,917	6,837,610	8,238,643	9,177,248	8,914,577	10,266,280	11,304,844	13,625,158	15,277,321	16,588,877
Less Re-Insurance	500,489	622,658	747,498	686,293	384,378	533,765	562,770	677,038	413,024	1,028,416
Net Premiums	6,402,428	6,214,952	7,491,145	7,956,175	8,492,224	9,646,168	10,657,374	10,816,872	14,864,297	15,560,461
Miscellaneous Accident & Theft										
Gross Premiums Written	3,633,188	4,004,444	4,124,641	4,047,498	4,232,470	3,697,673	6,130,219	9,941,640	5,040,937	4,625,758
Less Re-Insurance	1,357,215	1,448,666	1,288,735	1,206,137	1,190,364	1,178,157	2,284,195	2,340,158	1,102,487	703,921
Net Premiums	2,275,973	2,555,778	2,835,906	2,831,256	2,559,832	2,565,333	3,833,476	7,550,652	4,938,450	3,921,838
Marine										
Gross Premiums Written	996,010	1,069,238	944,949	1,270,341	1,385,604	1,182,396	1,409,203	1,915,281	999,390	1,824,967
Less Re-Insurance	467,557	422,627	399,418	507,833	577,984	578,563	668,641	820,900	483,615	740,659
Net Premiums	528,453	646,611	545,531	758,120	804,089	599,534	719,866	1,087,014	515,775	1,084,307
Aviation & Engineering										
Net Premiums	-	-	-	982,591	867,556	785,608	279,694	490,948	160,966	428,456
Total Net Premiums	**11,252,134**	**11,565,113**	**12,938,338**	**15,759,252**	**18,153,086**	**15,973,255**	**16,908,398**	**26,595,281**	**22,529,622**	23,549,829
Other Income	1,799,814	1,757,972	1,424,882	1,970,466	2,365,315	2,931,946	3,490,262	5,402,403	2,067,828	6,503,560
Total Income	**13,051,948**	**13,323,085**	**14,363,220**	**17,729,718**	**20,518,401**	**18,905,201**	**20,398,660**	**31,997,684**	**24,597,450**	**30,053,390**
Out-Goings										
Fire										
Gross Claims Incurred	1,412,231	1,382,552	1,222,806	2,003,510	2,445,441	1,264,668	1,299,392	1,748,876	979,701	2,533,144
Less Re-Insurance	1,059,783	926,254	829,342	1,504,295	1,713,237	945,550	978,494	814,603	671,097	1,511,667
Net claims	352,448	456,298	393,464	218,581	507,848	319,118	320,898	934,273	308,604	1,021,478
Employer's Liability										
Gross Claims Incurred	1,013,700	1,434,926	1,371,601	1,559,161	1,131,415	1,194,947	1,235,406	1,268,403	108,490	860,290
Less Re-Insurance	398,678	510,658	506,176	558,558	286,498	273,977	324,824	226,590	37,613	341,071
Net claims	615,021	924,268	865,425	1,000,775	844,917	920,970	910,582	1,069,725	70,877	519,219
Motor Vehicle										
Gross Claims Incurred	3,931,337	7,248,078	5,136,330	7,035,690	4,824,121	6,579,791	7,390,717	8,040,184	5,081,863	10,807,799
Less Re-Insurance	780,079	1,838,496	1,716,578	1,829,906	399,973	1,295,319	1,653,868	1,517,739	121,406	786,889
Net claims	3,151,259	5,409,581	4,419,752	5,168,809	4,424,148	5,284,472	5,736,849	6,522,445	4,960,457	10,021,910
Miscellaneous, Accident & Theft										
Gross Claims Incurred	2,060,525	3,081,462	2,937,019	3,043,064	3,272,420	2,673,210	4,019,351	5,188,846	3,815,375	3,618,750
Less Re-Insurance	769,913	1,336,566	1,429,728	1,225,846	1,102,710	1,073,974	1,721,554	1,955,200	620,089	547,326
Net claims	1,290,613	1,744,896	1,507,292	1,817,218	2,169,711	1,599,236	2,297,797	3,749,138	3,195,286	3,071,424
Marine										
Gross Claims Incurred	479,596	518,189	411,228	577,054	383,829	435,933	410,844	623,764	406,424	860,149
Less Re-Insurance	197,782	220,831	159,230	201,749	156,541	150,844	184,904	182,874	144,953	397,474
Net claims	281,814	297,558	251,998	375,305	227,288	285,089	225,940	440,890	261,471	462,675
Aviation & Engineering										
Net Claims	-	-	-	121,079	77,364	62,429	82,226	72,238	64,414	5,053
Total Net Claims	5,691,155	8,832,601	7,437,931	8,580,688	7,993,190	8,824,134	9,574,292	12,788,709	9,276,919	18,576,540
Other Expenses	4,472,912	5,453,951	4,273,263	6,296,191	7,611,638	7,275,188	8,413,834	11,474,991	4,782,097	11,680,258
Total Out-goings	**10,164,067**	**14,286,552**	**11,711,193**	**15,654,398**	**15,604,828**	**16,099,322**	**17,988,126**	**24,263,700**	**14,059,016**	**30,256,797**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 2002-2009

Table 115 — KSh. Million

As at end of	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December
Central Government(net) including other public bodies	5	92	193	1,208	1,439	1,406	1,431	1,432
To Private Sector:								
Agriculture	6	4	15	7	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	277	270	390	609	793	732	0	0
Building and Construction	2,607	2,444	2,500	1,949	2,800	4,896	8,207	8,943
Trade	632	584	388	347	316	543	0	0
Real Estate	13,422	11,716	11,138	10,037	8,568	9,094	11,313	11,793
Other Business Enterprises	13,687	11,878	11,238	10,280	9,226	9,859	4,560	3
Personal	13	7	34	34	31	29	19	17
Total Private Sector	**17,223**	**15,181**	**14,881**	**13,226**	**13,166**	**16,059**	**24,080**	**20,756**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2009
TABLE 116

KSh' 000

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH		JUNE		SEPTEMBER		DECEMBER	
	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.*	Ksh
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and value at the beginning of the month)	**95,589**	**14,772,399**	**96,560**	**15,133,855**	**97,472**	**15,241,662**	**98,672**	**15,510,263**
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE MONTH								
Motor vehicles:								
Private	232	314,145	194	215,010	279	347,351	360	486,606
Commercial: Transport of Goods	452	1,500,407	449	1,053,588	386	1,363,973	374	1,265,302
Commercial: Public Service Vehicles	62	165,375	52	129,531	50	185,884	58	200,442
Total	**746**	**1,979,928**	**695**	**1,398,129**	**715**	**1,897,208**	**792**	**1,952,350**
HOUSEHOLD GOODS:								
Furniture	462	7,315	247	10,395	337	5,225	528	11,740
Gas Cookers	103	2,156	80	2,534	121	2,598	118	3,910
Electric Cookers	36	744	15	1,322	13	330	54	1,173
Refrigerators	357	9,275	177	12,884	222	5,241	344	14,545
Television Sets	1,056	20,652	578	25,731	851	19,164	951	28,930
Sewing Machines	381	6,848	203	9,369	283	5,746	457	9,751
Washing Machines & Solar panels	290	2,080	109	2,140	126	1,288	257	3,455
Radio and other Musical Instruments	70	1,140	44	1,910	60	990	149	2,654
Other Goods	1,191	16,412	716	23,808	1,506	26,545	1,704	46,868
Total	**3,946**	**99,343**	**3,347**	**90,094**	**3,519**	**76,129**	**4,562**	**123,027**
OTHER GOODS:								
Agricultural and Fishing	2	4,430	10	179,919	* 2	31,560	-	-
Building and Construction	2,879	97,593	2,714	58,902	3,232	38,130	2,314	30,415
Industrial Engineering	23	2,602	20	4,587	26	3,544	25	29,199
Business Machines (Computers etc)	2	24,624	-	-	1	474	5	10,402
Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical and Scientific	-	-	1	-	2	3,840	-	-
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (NES)	30	285,505	30	48,296	26	14,140	44	50,006
Total	**2,936**	**414,754**	**2,773**	**291,704**	**3,289**	**101,504**	**2,388**	**120,022**
Total agreements during the month	**7,628**	**2,494,025**	**6,815**	**1,779,926**	**7,523**	**2,074,840**	**7,742**	**2,195,399**
Total (A+B)	**103,217**	**17,266,424**	**103,375**	**16,913,782**	**104,995**	**17,316,502**	**106,414**	**17,705,662**
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE MONTH	**6,657**	**2,132,569**	**5,903**	**1,672,119**	**6,323**	**1,806,239**	**6,531**	**2,089,838**
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE MONTH	**96,560**	**15,133,855**	**97,472**	**15,241,662**	**98,672**	**15,510,263**	**99,883**	**15,615,824**

* Provisional

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1995-2009
(31st December 1966 =100)

Table 117

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50
2004	3,157.90	3,175.40	2,770.60	2,707.60	2,689.10	2,369.75	2,708.03	2,708.86	2,670.69	2,829.65	2,918.34	2,945.58
2005	3,094.30	3,212.80	3,209.00	3,227.59	3,505.39	3,972.00	3,982.00	3,938.00	3,833.00	3,939.45	3,974.12	3,973.00
2006	4,171.80	4,056.63	4,101.64	4,025.21	4,349.75	4,260.49	4,258.54	4,486.07	4,879.86	5,314.36	5,615.20	5,645.65
2007	5,774.24	5,387.28	5,133.67	5,199.44	5,001.77	5,146.73	5,340.08	5,371.72	5,146.46	4,971.04	5,215.36	5,444.83
2008	4,712.71	5,072.41	4,843.17	5,336.03	5,175.83	5,185.56	4,868.27	4,648.78	4,180.40	3,386.65	3,341.00	3,521.18
2009	3,198.90	2,474.80	2,806.00	2,800.10	2,852.60	3,294.60	3,273.10	3,102.70	3,005.50	3,083.60	3,189.60	3,247.40

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition of expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval crafts are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
   (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
   (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
   (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
   (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
   (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Benin, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
   (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A - International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads*** - Link nationally important centres.
iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
iv) ***D - Secondary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
v) ***E - Minor Roads*** - Any link to a minor centre.
vi) ***F - Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

Table 118

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	5,954	4,878	4,653	4,609	4,674	4,600	4,553	4,550	4,449	4,295
Road Transport	21,353	100,400	101,581	110,899	143,267	159,321	205,305	233,246	273,095	285,418
Marine Transport	8,461	9,589	10,490	11,296	13,187	17,204	21,408	23,233	23,272	12,517
Air Transport	23,025	32,501	34,904	36,871	46,512	59,670	71,301	80,254	82,993	85,848
Services Incidental to Transport	3,750	12,239	12,214	13,521	17,947	20,480	29,194	33,977	39,051	38,741
Total	**62,543**	**159,607**	**163,842**	**177,196**	**225,587**	**261,275**	**331,761**	**375,260**	**422,860**	**426,819**
Pipeline	6,202	6,532	6,631	6,761	7,386	8,270	8,846	8,736	9,222	10,036
Communications	25,760	41,270	50,022	51,699	55,691	62,687	68,702	88,189	95,773	104,701
Total	**94,505**	**207,409**	**220,495**	**235,656**	**288,664**	**332,232**	**409,309**	**470,185**	**527,855**	**541,556**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

'Revised

ROAD

Table 119

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 2000 - 2009

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*
Passenger Traffic	10,026	64,400	66,737	72,378	90,654	100,296	114,880	126,814	146,072	155,909
Freight Traffic	11,477	36,000	34,844	38,521	52,613	59,025	90,424	106,432	127,023	129,509
Total	**21,503**	**100,400**	**101,581**	**110,899**	**143,267**	**159,321**	**205,304**	**233,246**	**273,095**	**285,418**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

'Revised

RAILWAYS

Table 120

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 2000/2001- 2008/2010

KSh Millionn

	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008*	2008/2009*	2009/2010*
Passenger Traffic	202	202	153	160	245	233	160	103	76	126
Freight Traffic	4,660	4,660	4,514	3,845	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,448	4,266	4,001
Total	**4,862**	**4,862**	**4,667**	**4,005**	**4,133**	**4,243**	**4,337**	**4,551**	**4,342**	**4,127**

Source: Kenya Railways

* Provisional

'Revised

RAILWAYS

Table 121

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 2000- 2009

Kilometres

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	453
Minor and branch Lines	490	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
Total	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,845**
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,704**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 122

Revenues, 2000 - 2009

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Railways										
Coaching	13	189	123	221	203	181	192	-	-	-
Goods	5,175	4,423	4,505	3,737	3,617	3,811	4,015	4,033	4,453	1,680
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	118	167	96	133	80	94	97	-	-	-
Hotel and Catering	58	43	31	39	43	46	49	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	183	455	494	535	425	271	366	-	-	-
Total	**5,547**	**5,277**	**5,249**	**4,665**	**4,368**	**4,403**	**4,719**	**4,033**	**4,453**	**1,680**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 123

Expenditure, 2000 - 2009

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Working Expenditure Railways:										
Rail Services	695	695	514	642	558	509	553	-	-	258
Road Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Water Transport	67	51	92	92	67	63	78	-	-	-
Hotel and catering	57	51	46	47	38	46	54	-	-	-
Total	**819**	**797**	**652**	**781**	**663**	**618**	**685**	-	-	258
Renewals Contribution**	320	320	358	331	324	249	329	-	-	236
Loan Charges	924	850	1,060	1,229	1,230	684	700	-	-	1,581
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	964	652	438	691	1,270	757	851	-	-	505
Balance transferred to approp account	**(1,233)**	**(634)**	**(1,446)**	**(1,283)**	**(1,548)**	**(855)**	**(1,057)**	-	-	**(835)**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals

*** incl. Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS

Table 124

Railway Traffic, 2000- 2009

	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried**	000 No.	4,200	5,517	4,794	4,401	5,657	4,796	4,348	4,830	3,226	4,491
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	228	202	153	160	245	233	160	118	76	126
Passenger train Kilometres	million	302	216	306	295	279	489	369	113	105	145
Goods Traffic											
Public	000 Tonnes	2,357	2,235	2,227	1,999	1,890	2,000	1,891	1,732	2,082	1,532
Railway	"	40	38	14	16	12	39	31	31	45	45
Total	"	**2,397**	**2,273**	**2,241**	**2,015**	**1,902**	**2,039**	**1,922**	**1,763**	**2,127**	**1,577**
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,557	1,601	1,638	1,789	1,454	1,358	1,313	1,465	1,109	1,060
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	5,174	4,423	4,514	3,845	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,033	4,266	4,001
Other Traffic Revenue:											
Livestock	Ksh. million	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	0	0
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	4	3	9	8	6	5	4	4	9	9

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

RAILWAYS

Table 125

Capital Expenditure, 2000- 2009

	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Railway track	Ksh. million	696	696	793	642	558	639	584		..	..
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	321	337	302	244	166	326	277		..	..
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,884	1,013	1,862	1,789	1,751	1,539	1,428		..	..
Total	Ksh. million	**2,901**	**2,046**	**2,957**	**2,675**	**2,475**	**2,504**	**2,289**	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

.. Figures not available

RAILWAYS

Table 126

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2000 - 2009

	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Railways											
Locomotives	Numbers	160	156	152	132	103	110	97	60	64	64
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	540	588	400	478	554	549	561	141	141	100
Goods stock units**	Numbers	10,627	10,334	10,122	10,833	11,994	10,436	10,266	1,460	1,489	1,220
Lake Transport											
Lighter	Numbers	3	3	3	3	3	4	4		..	..
Other craft	Numbers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		..	..

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 127

REGISTERED VEHICLES, 2000 - 2009

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Motor Cars	244,836	255,379	269,925	286,281	307,772	329,068	372,530	410,812	450,137	499,679
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	159,450	162,603	166,811	172,571	179,613	184,125	195,153	202,671	209,628	219,901
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	57,796	58,501	59,835	61,538	63,999	66,472	69,716	75,347	81,285	91,431
Buses and Mini-buses	38,930	42,629	46,606	50,428	55,705	60,109	50,242	55,997	61,886	84,844
Motor and Auto cycles	44,894	46,004	47,451	49,257	53,508	57,465	63,321	78,981	130,307	252,960
Trailers	13,428	13,697	14,261	14,994	16,106	17,296	40,010	41,803	43,485	27,039
Other motor vehicles**	31,820	32,255	32,724	33,439	34,439	35,145	28,472	30,961	32,710	45,229
Total	**591,154**	**611,268**	**637,613**	**668,508**	**711,142**	**749,680**	**819,444**	**896,572**	**1,009,438**	**1,221,083**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

** Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 128

NEW REGISTRATION, 2000 - 2009

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Motor Cars	9,481	12,991	17,260	17,741	21,491	24,374	27,460	42,008	43,433	44,529
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	4,413	4,747	5,834	6,819	7,042	6,308	6,721	9,470	8,983	7,120
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,104	1,283	1,919	2,069	2,461	3,113	3,610	6,329	6,691	6,037
Buses and Mini-buses	1,375	4,088	4,403	3,521	5,277	4,961	4,570	6,258	6,449	5,940
Motor and auto cycles	1,071	1,561	1,910	2,084	4,136	4,494	7,325	17,365	52,116	91,151
Trailers	331	603	503	861	1,112	1,351	1,706	2,193	2,100	2,883
Other motor vehicles**	1,858	751	678	673	963	1,051	1,425	1,701	2,059	4,553
Total	**20,236**	**26,024**	**32,527**	**33,768**	**42,482**	**45,652**	**52,817**	**85,324**	**121,831**	**161,813**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 129

LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 2000 - 2009

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Passenger Service Vehicles	35,348	33,739	38,256	29,578	35,093	40,055	44,624	49,764	65,261	79,256
Freight Transport Vehicles	17,697	13,509	25,845	17,653	20,158	23,271	26,881	30,128	33,407	37,249
Total	**53,045**	**47,248**	**64,101**	**47,331**	**55,251**	**63,326**	**71,505**	**79,892**	**98,668**	**116,505**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

Table 130*

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 2000 - 2009

Number

Description	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	13,938	13,407	13,418	13,378	10,717	12,399	12,201	12,470	11,209	12,369
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	2,819	2,790	2,782	3,004	2,264	2,531	2,715	2,921	3,158	4,072
Seriously Injured	9,659	10,504	10,912	10,036	6,751	7,899	8,722	8,932	9,206	10,644
Slightly Injured	16,539	16,114	15,080	15,935	11,858	12,341	11,828	13,735	12,162	11,906
Total	**29,017**	**29,408**	**28,774**	**28,975**	**20,873**	**22,771**	**23,265**	**25,588**	**24,526**	**26,622**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	4,083	4,152	3,931	4,271	3,327	3,800	3,813	4,018	3,521	3,432
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,612	2,936	2,781	2,720	2,087	2,639	2,812	3,126	2,442	2,655
Motor cycles	384	397	443	397	313	363	346	432	688	1,313
Pedal cycles	974	990	1,145	1,045	1,045	1,146	1,193	927	925	810
Animals/Hand Carts	136	205	162	136	197	151	199	224	112	68
Matatus	2,542	2,398	2,558	2,214	1,680	1,786	1,749	1,463	1,484	2,099
Others*	2,811	2,428	2,398	2,505	1,946	2,456	2,089	2,280	1,879	2,008
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,432	5,371	5,331	5,741	4,257	5,444	5,646	5,433	5,087	6,075
Pedestrians	3,810	3,946	3,252	2,958	2,628	3,035	2,676	3,089	2,577	2,450
Pedal Cyclists	1,409	1,373	1,680	1,510	1,369	1,545	1,408	1,288	1,343	1,257
Passengers	812	759	727	654	505	466	400	601	376	415
Other causes	2,497	1,833	2,428	2,515	1,958	1,909	2,071	1,790	1,826	2,248
Times of Accidents:										
Day	8,968	8,359	8,226	8,724	6,860	7,999	7,417	7,752	6,981	7,489
Nights	4,980	5,048	5,192	4,654	3,857	4,400	4,784	4,718	4,228	5,032

Source: Kenya Police

* Provisional

IMPORTS OF ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, 2000 - 2009

Table 131(a)

Value

KSh Million

Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Road Motor Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	4,765	6,346	4,886	4,328	5,312	7,856	8,264	20,016	21,526	22,856
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	2,096	3,091	3,812	4,225	4,197	5,179	6,538	10,621	10,780	19,063
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	589	623	645	765	720	744	806	61	73	115
Motor cycles	149	244	229	225	477	217	359	950	2,390	3,439
Bicycles	260	479	572	528	651	313	456	441	271	202
Tractors, other than road tractors	641	404	311	464	512	650	712	1,796	2,108	1,980
Rubber Tyres:										
Motor Vehicles	1,094	1,666	1,286	1,362	1,796	1,234	1,359	4,132	4,437	4,749
Bicycles	114	258	270	167	264	138	132	125	133	77
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	22	52
Rubber Tubes:										
Motor Vehicles	10	69	71	51	49	154	181	39	27	65
Bicycles	114	57	32	36	59	72	79	62	59	85
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	17	48

Table 132(b)

Quantity

Number

Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Road Motor Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	10,166	27,208	25,851	22,899	27,572	22,460	24,149	45,503	46,542	47,555
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	6,495	9,083	11,406	12,642	12,662	8,794	11,324	16,795	16,432	16,675
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,567	37	106	124	204	1,282	1,677	11,154	4,797	382
Motor cycles	3,176	4,193	4,826	4,242	4,629	3,898	5,212	29,072	73,995	95,212
Bicycles	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,637	722,407	300,214	213,554	240,850	129,097	94,163
Tractors, other than road tractors	575	321	103	140	172	528	668	1,534	1,567	1,349
Rubber Tyres:										
Motor Vehicles	254,010	322,012	411,767	478,530	343,282	284,059	362,715	874,188	932,628	790,160
Bicycles	858,838	2,754,036	3,949,254	1,857,637	2,779,942	1,654,667	1,551,120	1,343,326	1,318,526	748,438
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,083	38,870	119,336
Rubber Tubes:										
Motor Vehicles	194,764	147,911	217,309	181,687	115,093	139,797	141,232	149,040	79,787	181,606
Bicycles	167,836	746,346	1,243,901	1,542,090	2,354,652	1,032,032	1,147,250	2,564,020	2,401,326	2,687,682
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,395	43,679	294,414

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Customs and Excise Department, KRA

* Provisional

ROADS NETWORK BY TYPE AND CLASSIFICATION[1], 2005 - 2009

Table 132

Kilometres

Category	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,806.7	809.6	2,808.7	809.6	2,808.7	809.6	2,808.7	809.59	2,772.0	816.00
B - National Trunk Roads	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.43	1,488.0	1,156.00
C - Primary Roads	2,766.1	5,229.5	2,841.1	5,154.5	2,841.1	5,154.5	2,841.1	5,154.54	2,693.0	5,164.00
D - Secondary Roads	1,259.7	9,789.6	1,259.7	9,789.7	1,259.7	9,789.7	1,259.7	9,789.66	1,238.0	9,483.00
E - Minor Roads	641.8	26,264.5	707.9	26,198.5	707.9	26,198.5	707.9	26,198.46	577.0	26,071.00
F - Special Purpose Roads**	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.47	110.0	10,376.00
Total	9,130.3	54,442.1	9,273.3	54,442.1	9,273.3	54,301.2	9,273.3	54,301.15	8,879.0	53,066.00

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

[1] For Definitions of the classifications used, see * notes and definitions * at the beginning of this chapter

* Provisional

** Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED, 2008/2009 - 2009/2010

Table 133

		BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2008/2009		2009/2010*		2008/2009		2009/2010*	
	Unit of Qty.	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)
Roads Completed									
Trunk Roads	Km	340.00	2,109.0	238.50	8,053.0	510.00	33.0		
Primary Roads	Km	478.00	1,464.4	491.00	14,115.0	-	-		
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	53.50	50.0	300.40	5,085.4	-	-		
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Roads Started									
Trunk Roads	Km	1,955.00	2,094.6	253.00	35,075.0	749.00	231.0		
Primary Roads	Km	905.00	6,177.0	68.00	3,605.0	761.00	815.2		
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	23.00	71.0	20.00	910.0	-	-		
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Work in Progress									
Trunk Roads	Km	1,816.90	25,068.8	932.35	42,759.0	-	-		
Primary Roads	Km	918.00	7,265.3	1,106.80	32,698.8	316.00	822.0		
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	326.00	1,470.0	396.70	16,114.0	197.00	475.3		
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	-	8.00	259.4	-	-		

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works

* Provisional

\- Figures not available

TRAFFIC HANDLED AT MOMBASA PORT, 2000 - 2009

Table 134

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Ships (Number):										
Container Specialised	550	639	701	485	480	491	562	597	468	509
Passenger	62	50	57	49	63	46	54	60	22	20
Bulk & Oil Tankers	279	269	286	408	378	399	445	411	377	442
General Dry Cargo	367	412	385	387	339	302	432	250	329	292
Others	325	212	291	376	519	493	364	493	490	485
Total	**1,583**	**1,582**	**1,720**	**1,705**	**1,779**	**1,731**	**1,857**	**1,811**	**1,686**	**1,748**
Passengers (Number):										
Departed	5,819	6,085	5,781	3,673	5,812	4,244	5,372	5,992	6,717	4,494
Arrived	5,988	5,832	5,333	3,950	5,887	4,298	10,595	10,811	11,963	7,651
Total	**11,807**	**11,917**	**11,114**	**7,623**	**11,699**	**8,542**	**15,967**	**16,803**	**18,680**	**12,145**
Containers, TEUs" (Number):										
Mombasa										
Full	173,971	214,758	229,935	281,617	309,786	309,661	326,011	409,584	425,464	404,709
Empty	62,957	75,742	75,492	98,736	128,811	127,010	153,344	175,783	190,249	214,107
Total	**236,928**	**290,500**	**305,427**	**380,353**	**438,597**	**436,671**	**479,355**	**585,367**	**615,733**	**618,816**
Nairobi ICD***	24,801	23,716	19,175	19,555	26,391	33,270	36,234	35,150	39,910	32,252
Kisumu ICD	850	2,273	3,546	3,671	4,218	4,366	3,525	3,114	1,733	2,009

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

*** Internal Container Depot

" Twenty Foot Equivalent Units

* Provisional

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC, 2000 - 2009

Table 135

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Exports ('000 Tonnes)										
Dry Cargo	1,523	1,802	2,171	1,797	2,248	2,105	2,123	2,307	2,495	2,282
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	99	149	108	190	160	104	64	85	122	99
Bunker Oils	93	105	100	75	86	70	68	82	68	68
Other Bulk Liquids	7	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	0	0
Total	**1,722**	**2,056**	**2,380**	**2,068**	**2,494**	**2,279**	**2,255**	**2,474**	**2,685**	**2,449**
Transit Outward	301	273	340	266	300	334	335	381	404	368
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	**1,421**	**1,783**	**2,040**	**1,802**	**2,194**	**1,945**	**1,920**	**2,093**	**2,281**	**2,081**
Imports ('000 Tonnes)										
Dry Cargo	3,704	4,005	3,918	4,767	5,422	5,782	6,443	7,588	7,870	10,076
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	3,133	3,828	3,486	3,957	4,044	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671
Other Bulk Liquids	371	466	440	534	551	598	669	676	552	761
Total	**7,208**	**8,299**	**7,844**	**9,258**	**10,017**	**10,700**	**11,846**	**13,062**	**13,311**	**16,508**
Transit Inward	1,153	1,844	1,875	2,186	2,590	3,202	3,473	4,042	4,471	4,612
Transshipments	196	303	340	605	409	303	318	426	419	105
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS	**6,251**	**6,758**	**6,309**	**7,677**	**7,836**	**7,801**	**8,691**	**9,446**	**9,259**	**12,001**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED[1], 2000 - 2009

Table 136

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
IMPORTS										
General Cargo (000 Tonnes):										
Sugar	108	258	143	237	207	246	289	372	320	281
Rice	118	154	191	296	297	311	311	328	275	387
Fertilizer (in bags)	89	165	146	27	140	89	160	103	71	71
Iron & Steel	352	285	360	219	515	435	593	621	595	780
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	79	81	33	27	31	25	37	48	48	30
Agric. & other machinery	45	42	57	27	36	16	2	3	4	18
Maize in bags	167	95	24	30	67	22	25	9	15	42
Wheat in bags	45	77	42	32	35	3	13	0	1	6
Paper and paper products	28	58	97	116	168	143	209	244	208	296
Others	1,551	2,044	1,962	2,236	2,295	2,507	2,724	3,346	3,888	4,261
TOTAL	**2,582**	**3,270**	**3,055**	**3,249**	**3,791**	**3,797**	**4,363**	**5,074**	**5,425**	**6,172**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Fertilizer	231	132	181	343	363	385	337	280	236	388
Coal	104	161	184	82	177	137	167	176	174	162
Wheat	577	673	519	585	543	911	948	858	737	1,074
Maize	150	167	68	150	206	73	83	0	171	1,561
Others	129	35	184	244	299	622	809	1,408	1,574	1,456
TOTAL	**1,191**	**1,168**	**1,135**	**1,404**	**1,588**	**2,128**	**2,344**	**2,722**	**2,892**	**4,641**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	3,133	3,626	3,486	3,957	4,045	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671
Others	374	466	440	534	551	598	669	676	552	760
TOTAL	**3,507**	**4,292**	**3,926**	**4,491**	**4,596**	**4,918**	**5,403**	**5,474**	**5,441**	**6,431**
GRAND TOTAL	**7,280**	**8,730**	**8,116**	**9,144**	**9,975**	**10,843**	**12,110**	**13,270**	**13,758**	**17,244**
EXPORTS										
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):										
Coffee	234	220	221	188	180	170	195	235	272	234
Tea	309	362	370	375	406	405	402	464	421	371
Tinned fruits veg. & juices	77	25	15	25	18	19	18	0	58	43
Soda Ash (in bags)	100	106	141	148	185	217	200	309	549	121
Cement in bags	13	15	11	2	0	0	0	5	2	5
Sisal	91	19	19	22	17	20	22	14	5	5
Others	178	284	340	328	401	505	532	563	637	664
TOTAL	**1,007**	**1,032**	**1,118**	**1,089**	**1,207**	**1,336**	**1,369**	**1,590**	**1,944**	**1,443**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Soda Ash	131	141	155	173	92	116	112	77	74	55
Cement	95	85	167	132	165	92	113	54	10	0
Others	0	0	142	75	125	77	89	74	116	6
TOTAL	**226**	**226**	**464**	**380**	**382**	**285**	**314**	**205**	**200**	**62**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Bulk Oils	99	149	108	190	160	104	64	85	122	99
Bunkers	93	104	100	75	86	70	68	82	68	68
Other Bulk Liquids	7	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**199**	**253**	**209**	**271**	**246**	**174**	**132**	**167**	**190**	**167**
GRAND TOTAL	**1,432**	**1,511**	**1,791**	**1,740**	**1,835**	**1,795**	**1,815**	**1,962**	**2,334**	**1,672**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

1 Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in 135

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2000 - 2009

Table 137

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number)	47	46	50	59	60	58	62	73	76	79
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals	1,375	1,383	1,458	1,680	1,927	2,144	2,244	2,472	2,390	2,556
Departures	1,358	1,399	1,472	1,632	1,935	1,194	1,262	1,439	1,378	1,516
In Transit	211	187	127	139	138	901	943	951	983	1,006
Total	**2,945**	**2,968**	**3,057**	**3,451**	**4,000**	**4,239**	**4,449**	**4,862**	**4,751**	**5,078**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	38,646	40,453	45,515	43,305	52,783	42,169	54,223	59,496	59,219	46,949
Loaded	101,997	99,159	123,494	122,919	130,328	160,410	186,898	216,287	240,092	214,584
Total	**140,643**	**139,612**	**169,009**	**166,224**	**183,111**	**202,579**	**241,121**	**275,783**	**299,311**	**261,533**
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements('000' Number)	18	17	18	16	16	17	19	23	17	19
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals	428	413	426	389	466	501	559	621	402	502
Departures	427	419	426	391	467	511	569	633	404	512
In Transit*	46	19	39	44	43	54	77	92	81	100
Total	**901**	**851**	**891**	**823**	**976**	**1,066**	**1,205**	**1,346**	**887**	**1,114**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	1,436	1,510	1,244	1,485	1,625	1,510	1,552	1,394	1,047	1,489
Loaded	1,304	1,987	1,800	3,323	4,910	6,479	7,925	7,832	5,065	4,943
Total	**2,740**	**3,497**	**3,045**	**4,808**	**6,535**	**7,989**	**9,477**	**9,226**	**6,112**	**6,432**
Wilson Airport**										
Movements('000 Number)	92	92	86	62	83	68	69	76	65	66
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	139	128	126	92	110	131	161	164	124	119
Departures	122	113	113	75	93	114	135	164	114	109
In Transit*	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	0
Total	**262**	**241**	**240**	**168**	**204**	**246**	**297**	**333**	**239**	**228**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	287	314	697	752	411	544	566	127	93	18
Loaded	2,431	3,441	4,590	5,730	5,115	6,356	5,945	3,457	3,673	4,316
Total	**2,718**	**3,755**	**5,287**	**6,482**	**5,526**	**6,900**	**6,511**	**3,584**	**3,766**	**4,334**
Other Airports										
Movements('000 Number)	37	36	38	40	42	39	45	43	37	40
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	127	125	136	141	160	161	163	234	225	326
Departures	131	131	141	153	172	164	163	235	235	317
In Transit*	18	12	8	11	9	10	21	30	39	54
Total	**276**	**268**	**285**	**305**	**341**	**335**	**347**	**499**	**499**	**697**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	5,149	10,083	13,066	6,283	4,682	8,365	10,094	12,121	8,987	7,473
Loaded	21,056	32,817	32,134	33,824	41,499	46,484	11,761	5,549	2,165	5,649
Total	**26,205**	**42,900**	**45,200**	**40,107**	**46,181**	**54,849**	**21,855**	**17,670**	**11,152**	**13,122**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

* Transit means passenger continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2000 - 2009

Table 138

Arrivals

Country of Origin	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Origin of Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	328,715	322,925	257,870	280,174	296,984	289,488	295,058	191,497	155,845	156,128
Continental Europe	672,133	671,324	304,196	348,813	394,159	429,623	475,523	232,197	164,126	165,896
Middle East (including Egypt)	69,553	72,402	256,198	295,953	337,386	240,485	261,194	310,107	213,705	216,420
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	213,422	209,966	105,343	124,496	143,171	145,744	151,767	172,343	58,470	59,579
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	174,908	174,188	342,643	350,123	360,627	306,895	310,529	445,225	268,043	271,637
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	294,107	290,627	436,700	509,905	565,995	450,807	449,388	467,512	476,970	494,180
Other	51,364	54,496	181,216	159,526	143,574	134,703	133,982	170,554	187,511	186,987
Total	**1,804,204**	**1,795,927**	**1,884,165**	**2,068,991**	**2,241,896**	**1,997,745**	**2,077,441**	**1,989,435**	**1,524,670**	**1,550,827**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	8,418	8,437	8,448	9,737	11,100	9,431	9,728	9,702	9,691	9,498
Continental Europe	19,171	20,855	15,023	12,720	11,448	15,012	15,427	15,536	14,195	13,943
Middle East (including Egypt)	1,746	1,912	8,854	8,160	7,344	6,568	6,651	5,860	4,940	5,368
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	5,522	5,868	6,712	6,551	5,241	6,093	6,495	5,328	5,070	4,897
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	571	668	1,184	786	550	797	996	1,014	889	952
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	3,437	3,323	6,070	4,906	3,925	4,556	4,569	4,739	4,695	4,181
Other	489	605	370	451	586	2,012	1,791	1,861	1,179	1,347
Total	**39,353**	**41,668**	**46,661**	**43,311**	**40,194**	**44,469**	**45,657**	**44,040**	**40,659**	**40,286**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	235	91	7	6	4	5	6	7	6	8
Continental Europe	312	130	66	95	142	108	101	115	105	107
Middle East (including Egypt)	34	15	4	8	14	10	12	10	10	12
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	64	25	2	3	4	7	9	10	6	5
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	21	9	5	7	11	8	6	5	4	6
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	36	15	13	22	40	23	15	17	15	13
Other	25	11	1	3	10	12	19	21	11	12
Total	**728**	**296**	**98**	**143**	**225**	**173**	**168**	**185**	**157**	**163**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2000 - 2009

Table 139

Departures

Country of Destination	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	317,593	320,286	265,462	271,848	278,388	283,996	292,163	200,144	171,706	172,868
Continental Europe	692,469	715,697	339,648	356,821	374,862	446,757	476,019	269,497	180,555	181,793
Middle East(Including Egypt)	69,874	72,487	258,546	284,444	312,937	232,104	261,200	144,901	210,849	212,167
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	201,242	200,113	81,041	110,715	151,256	135,781	148,955	97,319	63,983	65,684
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	153,761	152,503	339,270	329,955	320,895	285,656	307,846	301,233	255,233	257,145
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	302,309	305,920	440,349	509,481	589,467	461,304	448,922	473,108	462,239	464,799
Other	48,097	50,579	173,825	159,768	146,848	135,255	132,884	87,971	78,372	124,957
Total	**1,785,345**	**1,817,585**	**1,898,141**	**2,023,033**	**2,174,653**	**1,980,853**	**2,067,989**	**1,574,173**	**1,422,937**	**1,478,413**
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	25,334	23,606	27,813	27,866	27,919	26,801	26,241	26,352	26,019	25,874
Continental Europe	43,620	42,714	32,472	43,349	57,869	44,101	42,539	41,782	40,924	40,602
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	14,740	16,194	23,842	24,763	25,719	22,630	23,458	23,516	23,211	23,439
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	4,797	4,224	2,399	3,632	5,497	3,938	4,724	4,214	4,067	3,983
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	3,988	4,048	23,537	6,133	1,598	8,829	8,014	7,649	7,498	7,114
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	8,619	8,300	13,759	13,677	13,595	12,333	13,478	13,538	13,396	12,275
Other	851	892	552	682	720	716	837	749	709	607
Total	**101,949**	**99,978**	**124,376**	**120,102**	**132,917**	**119,348**	**119,291**	**117,800**	**115,824**	**113,894**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	60	39	29	56	77	50	54	55	53	57
Continental Europe	78	48	31	34	37	38	38	37	35	36
Middle East(Including Egypt)	4	3	11	2	0	3	4	5	4	6
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	14	8	4	1	0	3	5	6	3	4
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	47	28	25	20	16	22	19	18	20	19
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	91	55	38	69	78	66	74	75	66	65
Other	26	16	2	8	12	10	14	16	10	13
Total	**320**	**197**	**140**	**190**	**221**	**192**	**208**	**212**	**191**	**200**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telephone Services, 2000 - 2009

Table 140

Description	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Fixed Lines, CDMA, and other Wireless (000 Nos):										
Capacity	444	446	508	508	508	517	533	505	612	731
Connections	304	326	332	328	280	287	291	339	527	696
Telephone stations	562	580	548	558	273	562	515	366	335	335
Extention telephones	249	249	243	247	560	248	234	231	228	228
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):										
Coin Phones	8,388	8,293	8,225	8,044	7,862	6,855	5,000	5,045	5,900	5,000
Card Phones	1,061	799	2,493	1,872	1,871	1,352	1,014	1,120	576	500
Mobile Telephony(000 Nos):	24	640	1,500	2,000	3,935	6,800	10,600	18,200	25,965	29,000
Mobile Telephone Capacity	24	341	944	1,590	2,546	4,479	6,485	9,305	12,934	17,362
Connections	3,861	5,412	3,098	1,097	447	455	-	-	-	-
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos):										
Tele - Density**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Source: CCK. Telkom Kenya
*Provisional
** Number of lines per 1000 persons
CDMA - Code Division Multiple Access

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telegraphic Services, 2000 - 2009

Table 141

'000 Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Incoming	116	203	149	152	147	158	154	..	..	..
Outgoing	55	56	103	89	84	43	50	..	..	..
Total	171	259	252	241	231	211	204	..	..	..

Source: Telkom Kenya
* Provisional
.. Figures not available

POSTAL SERVICES

Post Offices/Couriers, 2000 - 2009

Table 142

'000 Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Departmental Offices	478	480	459	502	493	493	498	457	464	473
Sub - Post Offices	412	411	401	362	372	341	263	231	235	194
Total	**890**	**891**	**860**	**864**	**865**	**834**	**761**	**688**	**699**	**667**
Courier Outlets	185	296	320	330	341	437	521	554	606	622
Private Letter Boxes										
Number Installed	387	394	396	396	396	400	410	412	412	405
Number Rented	300	323	325	307	301	306	323	338	339	350
Number Vacant	87	71	71	89	95	94	87	74	73	55

Source: Postal Corporation
* Provisional

Articles Handled, 2000 - 2009

Table 143

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
Unregistered Correspondence:										
Domestic Posted	91,250	174,705	149,069	102,205	95,372	74,765	68,760	79,031	86,802	79,685
International Correspondence:										
International Posted	22,861	35,027	24,285	21,603	23,196	18,564	14,779	13,329	10,705	9,156
International Incoming	580	816	789	1,001	1,323	862	818	864	1,313	8,988
Total International	**23,441**	**35,843**	**25,074**	**22,604**	**24,519**	**19,426**	**15,597**	**14,194**	**12,018**	**18,144**
Registered and Insured Items:										
Domestic Posted	1,768	1,908	1,816	2,018	2,042	1,791	1,731	1,583	1,646	1,259
Domestic Delivered	1,529	1,461	1,520	1,657	1,544	1,479	1,437	1,509	1,429	1,203
Total Domestic	**3,297**	**3,369**	**3,336**	**3,676**	**3,586**	**3,269**	**3,167**	**3,092**	**3,075**	**2,462**
International Posted	183	249	414	208	173	133	111	96	90	109
International Delivered	100	94	105	87	80	82	72	70	62	62
Total International	**282**	**343**	**519**	**295**	**252**	**215**	**184**	**166**	**152**	**171**
Parcels:										
Inland Posted	56	57	38	55	54	40	40	35	28	25
Inland Delivered	58	60	61	71	51	39	38	37	33	23
Total Inland	**114**	**117**	**99**	**125**	**104**	**79**	**78**	**72**	**61**	**48**
International Posted	9	10	10	11	13	10	14	19	20	44
International Delivered	83	70	78	60	50	60	70	59	55	59
Total International	**92**	**80**	**88**	**71**	**62**	**70**	**84**	**78**	**75**	**103**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya
* Provisional
* Revised

POSTAL

Money Orders, 2000 - 2009

Table 144

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
(a) Issued										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,801	1,810	1,485	1,805	1,673	1,721	1,623	2,250	1,851	1,547
International	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	13	1	0
Total	**1,802**	**1,811**	**1,487**	**1,808**	**1,676**	**1,722**	**1,624**	**2,263**	**1,852**	**1,547**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	5,336	6,082	5,495	5,779	6,871	4,884	4,729	9,791	9,512	7,180
International	7	5	10	18	20	7	6	64	10	4
Total	**5,343**	**6,087**	**5,505**	**5,797**	**6,891**	**4,891**	**4,735**	**9,855**	**9,522**	**7,184**
(b) Paid										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,758	1,757	1,723	1,739	1,826	1,696	1,588	2,357	2,340	989
International	1	0.00	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1
Total	**1,759**	**1,757**	**1,724**	**1,740**	**1,827**	**1,697**	**1,589**	**2,362**	**2,341**	**990**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	5,208	6,167	5,039	5,257	5,514	4,620	4,533	10,645	9,470	6,206
International	8	-	6	6	8	5	5	30	11	6
Total	**5,216**	**6,167**	**5,045**	**5,263**	**5,522**	**4,625**	**4,538**	**10,675**	**9,481**	**6,212**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

COMMUNICATION

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation, 2000 - 2009

Table 145

'000 Copies

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Daily Newspapers										
English	78,844	78,335	82,067	86,508	78,309	80,938	89,402	98,479	99,369	101,853
Swahili	10,007	9,622	9,255	8,686	7,711	6,818	6,603	7,510	7,852	8,190
Other Newspapers:										
English weekly	1,297	1,283	1,311	1,505	1,316	1,282	1,156	9,340	12,601	16,282
Swahili weekly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	1,060	1,223

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorised into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorised as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS
By Type, 2001 - 2009

Table 146

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Primary	18,901	19,124	23,554	24,643	25,353	25,929	26,104	26,206	26,667
Secondary	3,657	3,687	4,073	5,142	5,394	5,659	6,485	6,566	6,971
Teacher Training**	32	32	32	33	81	139	206	294	368
TIVET Institutions	42	42	42	43	592	612	623	705	805
Universities					24	24	28	28	31
Total	**22,632**	**22,885**	**27,701**	**29,861**	**31,444**	**32,363**	**33,446**	**33,799**	**34,842**

Source Ministry of Education
* Provisional
** Includes Private and public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary(Diploma) teacher training Colleges
*** Includes public National Polytechnics , Institutions of Technology, Technical Training Institues and Youth polytechnics

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT, TEACHER TRAINEES AND TIVET STUDENTS
By Type of School and Colleges, 2001 - 2009

Table 147

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Primary Schools	5,941,610	6,062,742	7,159,523	7,394,763	7,591,528	7,632,113	8,229,266	8,563,777	8,831,418
Secondary Schools	753,525	781,601	882,513	926,149	934,149	1,030,080	1,180,267	1,382,211	1,507,546
Teacher Training**	16,979	20,177	21,137	22,171	22,335	22,620	22,908	22,228	26,324
TIVET institutions	28,073	51,349	56,342	65,392	68,379	69,354	76,516	85,200	71,513
Total	**6,740,187**	**6,915,868**	**8,119,515**	**8,408,475**	**8,616,391**	**8,754,167**	**9,508,957**	**10,053,416**	**10,436,801**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional
** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges
*** Revised to inlcude the National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institues,Institutes of Technology and Youth Polytechnics

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 2001 - 2009

Table 148

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	177,752	175,792	176,264	176,381	169,564	162,072	171,643	170,059	171,301
Untrained Teachers	3,108	2,245	2,306	1,803	1,469	921	1,514	-	-
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	43,090	44,005	44,792	46,479	46,436	42,183	44,076	42,867	47,958
Untrained Teachers	1,853	1,896	2,242	1,105	999	220	229	149	129
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	710	749	705	724	742	842	1343	1245	1267
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers	1210	1205	1113	1105	1210	1243	1321	1564	1578
Untrained Teachers	55	51	45	51	35	24	35	26	22
Total	**227,778**	**225,943**	**227,467**	**227,648**	**220,455**	**207,505**	**220,161**	**215,910**	**222,255**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional
+ Includes Institutes of Technology

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2004 - 2009

Table 149

Number

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Coast Province						
TaitaTaveta	67,922	69,105	68,156	74,616	76,414	77,161
Kilifi	142,968	149,575	151,714	176,047	180,290	181,642
Tana River	27,438	35,682	37,956	40,832	41,816	45,648
Lamu	16,382	20,068	20,568	22,633	23,178	22,337
Kwale	132,748	133,475	142,462	157,454	161,249	168,115
Mombasa	89,080	91,993	90,157	81,333	83,293	101,411
Malindi	79,475	85,645	89,028	90,441	92,620	93,484
Total	**556,013**	**585,543**	**600,041**	**643,355**	**658,860**	**689,798**
Central Province						
Nyandarua	144,685	143,371	146,398	149,204	153,085	158,450
Nyeri	153,825	157,066	151,114	145,906	149,701	149,383
Kirinyaga	108,149	101,034	99,051	103,006	105,685	122,992
Maragua	113,676	108,537	106,036	108,465	111,286	124,391
Kiambu	148,718	151,381	147,680	146,636	150,450	150,658
Thika Mun.	16,478	20,294	18,186	14,999	15,389	21,715
Thika	131,302	131,604	127,046	130,130	133,515	132,371
Muranga	93,973	90,331	86,919	89,891	92,229	115,601
Total	**910,806**	**903,638**	**882,429**	**888,236**	**911,340**	**975,561**
Eastern Province						
Machakos	281,205	279,638	276,024	287,241	298,524	299,942
Kitui	173,658	176,168	180,573	203,129	211,108	211,289
Embu	67,737	66,693	65,168	66,681	69,300	72,003
Meru	107,190	106,284	103,284	105,537	109,681	109,150
Marsabit	17,667	18,440	19,804	22,302	23,177	24,245
Isiolo	20,003	20,196	20,310	24,004	24,947	25,812
Makueni	260,199	260,794	259,158	293,803	305,343	305,275
Meru South	53,980	54,245	53,840	46,150	47,963	50,473
Nyambene	179,441	182,529	183,674	189,401	196,840	202,221
Mwingi	108,303	112,554	111,946	125,399	130,324	132,953
Moyale	14,346	15,088	15,631	18,030	18,738	22,976
Mbeere	53,466	53,795	53,732	58,737	61,044	62,792
Tharaka	34,485	33,484	35,068	40,216	41,796	46,057
Total	**1,371,680**	**1,379,909**	**1,378,210**	**1,480,629**	**1,538,785**	**1,565,188**
Nairobi	**229,252**	**237,858**	**234,819**	**319,000**	**320,102**	**345,939**
Rift Valley Province						
Turkana	39,532	49,713	53,015	53,471	53,625	60,839
Samburu	27,437	30,701	16,080	32,783	32,877	36,815
Trans Nzoia	53,030	158,212	188,192	214,432	215,049	215,075
Kitale Mun.	18,376	19,255	18,943	14,976	15,020	19,299

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2004 - 2009

Table 149 (cont.)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
West Pokot	80,138	83,723	84,379	105,452	105,755	108,262
Nakuru Mun.	42,056	43,430	43,523	50,892	51,039	57,628
Eldoret Mun.	36,067	39,674	38,651	36,404	36,508	36,098
Bomet	127,241	128,733	133,946	116,868	117,204	118,714
Uasin Gishu	122,981	132,387	133,219	148,550	148,978	160,891
Nakuru	274,708	278,428	287,924	307,664	308,549	328,009
Kericho	140,355	148,952	148,035	163,133	163,602	168,827
Nandi North	135,809	88,294	87,711	102,235	102,528	111,541
Laikipia	81,796	88,150	88,098	85,424	85,670	99,966
Kajiado	78,085	79,892	81,098	90,810	91,072	100,144
Narok	89,223	93,098	99,373	111817	112139	113,695
Baringo	75,424	79,349	76,833	89,380	89,637	91,364
Keiyo	50,854	52,584	52,396	59,489	59,660	60,112
Trans Mara	162,808	53,766	54,611	63,592	63,775	63,836
Marakwet	49,094	56,096	56,925	50,910	51,056	57,260
Koibatek	44,671	45,666	44,952	52,747	52,899	54,087
Buret	102,770	106,732	103,188	113,588	113,915	123,087
Nandi South	1,535	94,397	107,184	120,437	120,783	123,594
Total	**1,697,619**	**1,695,359**	**1,724,052**	**1,871,397**	**1,876,777**	**1,977,115**
Western Province						
Busia	122,608	124,598	116,593	147,207	154,158	158,712
Bungoma	300,202	316,759	300,308	359,005	375,956	383,073
Kakamega	187,582	187,489	198,209	219,734	230,109	237,291
Vihiga	165,026	168,072	158,171	180,112	188,616	188,879
Mt Elgon	47,451	50,523	52,818	41,402	43,356	50,455
Teso	58,777	63,650	64,099	72,894	76,336	76,839
Lugari	73,236	74,993	77,353	88,286	92,454	92,475
Butere/Mumias	146,280	157,888	155,007	164,871	172,655	177,403
Total	**1,101,162**	**1,143,972**	**1,122,557**	**1,273,510**	**1,333,640**	**1,365,127**
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	60,783	64,507	59,953	70,779	74,045	82,767
Kisumu Mun.	72,678	71,542	70,928	74,726	78,175	78,543
Kisii	135,246	130,243	122,708	135,987	142,263	159,485
Homa Bay	103,649	98,309	104,806	112,171	117,347	119,380
Siaya	159,133	152,438	151,475	175,147	183,229	183,032
Nyamira	133,928	143,489	144,135	145,012	151,704	151,183
Migori	160,594	163,693	166,873	189,286	198,020	206,466
Kuria	51,477	53,156	54,962	51,080	53,437	67,606
Suba	47,009	45,405	46,050	55,454	58,013	57,071
Rachuonyo	104,841	100,723	103,744	115,537	120,869	123,314
Gucha	129,828	137,292	141,883	137,124	143,451	160,335
Bondo	72,484	73,911	74,399	84,398	88,293	88,596
Nyando	90,251	89,532	92,682	95,033	99,418	99,001
Total	**1,321,901**	**1,324,239**	**1,334,597**	**1,441,735**	**1,508,264**	**1,576,779**
North Eastern Province						
Garissa	17,825	20,678	22,046	23,501	27,470	37,025
Wajir	19,178	21,060	23,460	28,481	33,291	39,057
Mandera	28,265	29,154	30,385	40,148	46,929	54,417
Ijara	4,690		5,291	6,499	7,597	7,673
Total	**69,958**	**70,891**	**81,182**	**98,629**	**115,287**	**138,172**
GRAND TOTAL	**7,394,762**	**7,597,285**	**7,632,113**	**8,330,148**	**8,577,619**	**8,827,535**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED
by Form and Gender, 2006 - 2009

Number

Table 150

FORM	2006			2007			2008			2009*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	161,588	137,873	299,461	170,297	142,672	312,969	207,212	180,461	387,673	232,854	212,467	445,321
II	132,015	119,077	251,092	173,444	149,602	323,046	196,500	163,164	359,664	202,045	175,098	377,143
III	120,978	115,443	236,421	157,903	134,765	292,668	181,775	155,798	337,573	190,987	156,785	347,772
IV	131,491	111,615	243,106	137,749	113,835	251,584	161,026	136,275	297,301	182,764	154,546	337,310
Total	546,072	484,008	1,030,080	639,393	540,874	1,180,267	746,513	635,698	1,382,211	808,650	698,896	1,507,546

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 2004 - 2009

Table 151

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000						FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8*					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009*
Coast	55.5	48.8	58.5	65.3	68.0	68.8	52.1	34.0	39.0	40.0	45.1	52.1
Central	187.4	181.6	204.1	223.2	260.0	266.3	59.6	63.7	64.7	57.4	64.2	67.3
Eastern	174.3	173.6	183.5	214.0	244.0	266.9	51.2	49.4	53.5	46.8	51.2	70.1
Nairobi	29.7	28.5	29.7	49.7	58.9	58.0	34.5	50.9	58.3	38.0	45.9	45.0
Rift Valley	205.6	206.9	243.2	266.3	315.3	381.0	41.7	48.5	54.3	42.5	46.7	57.1
Western	118.4	118.1	120.3	145.7	183.0	212.0	55.8	52.0	59.8	49.5	60.1	74.7
Nyanza	148.7	170.6	183.0	207.0	241.1	242.5	47.3	57.1	63.6	50.2	56.8	81.5
North Eastern	5.6	6.1	7.8	9.0	11.9	12.1	44.9	45.1	44.2	40.5	45.7	56.3
Total	925.2	934.1	1030.1	1180.3	1382.2	1507.5	42.7	56.0	57.3	59.6	59.9	64.1

Source:Ministry of Education

*Provisional

* data revised

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2008 - 2009

Table 152

Subject Code & Name	2008						2009					
	All		Female		Male		All		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	300.794	33.8	137.498	34.0	163.296	33.6	334.883	39.3	151.823	39.2	183.060	39.3
Kiswahili	301.389	37.3	137.517	37.8	163.872	36.9	334.822	38.6	151.797	38.8	183.025	38.4
Mathematics	302.648	21.3	138.255	17.7	164.393	24.3	335.014	21.1	151.915	18.1	183.099	23.6
Biology	271.735	30.3	130.866	28.5	140.869	32.0	299.302	27.2	143.359	25.2	155.943	29.1
Physics	92.648	36.7	26.322	36.1	66.326	37.0	104.188	31.3	29.233	29.9	74.955	31.9
Chemistry	296.360	22.7	135.950	20.9	160.410	24.3	328.922	19.1	149.755	17.6	179.167	20.4
Biology for the Blind	30	21.6	13	21.5	23	22.9	52	18.4	22	14.1	30	21.6
History & Govt	182.850	41.0	81.034	36.5	101.816	44.5	210.622	45.9	92.462	42.0	118.160	48.9
Geography	109.745	37.0	44.701	33.5	65.044	39.4	112.446	38.9	45.578	34.0	66.868	40.5
CRE	188.749	50.4	105.735	50.2	83.014	50.7	217.404	42.8	119.791	43.0	97.613	42.6
IRE	8.622	54.7	3.128	52.3	5.494	56.1	9.026	48.5	3.238	44.7	5.788	50.6
HRE	13	61.7	4	53.4	9	65.4	6	60.2	2	68.3	4	56.1
Home Science	12.117	48.4	11.258	48.8	859	42.9	12.300	51.9	11.416	52.4	884	45.8
Art and Design	990	66.2	400	66.5	600	65.6	1.067	58.6	387	58.8	680	58.5
Agriculture	133.055	27.3	57.477	30.8	73.533	35.9	137.217	38.8	60.770	35.7	76.447	41.3
Woodwork	98	46.5	1	47.0	97	46.4	421	47.1			421	47.1
Metalwork	90	59.2	1	57.0	88	59.9	227	60.8	2	51.0	225	60.9
Building & Construction	18	49.6	1	49.0	17	49.6	193	50.1	6	42.0	187	50.3
Power Mechanics	57	49.8	2	51.0	52	52.5	136	56.7	3	58.7	133	56.7
Electricity	48	48.5	3	51.7	43	49.7	216	59.6	2	66.5	214	59.5
Drawing & Design	19	46.6	3	30.7	16	49.6	312	46.7	4	22.5	308	47.1
Aviation Techn.	63	61.3			63	63.3	68	61.1	3	42.7	65	61.9
Computer Stud.	5.498	45.8	2.378	44.4	3.089	47.4	5.992	48.1	2.490	44.8	3.502	50.5
French	2.185	46.7	1.448	46.3	739	47.3	2.194	50.1	1.513	49.7	681	51.0
German	386	62.9	258	64.5	129	59.4	381	64.0	273	63.5	108	65.1
Arabic	1.264	65.0	399	63.2	880	65.1	1.512	72.0	453	70.3	1.059	72.7
Music	1.442	46.9	821	47.9	624	45.4	1.480	46.9	877	47.2	603	46.4
Business Studies	126.224	37.7	56.293	35.1	69.931	39.8	146.959	35.4	64.540	32.9	82.419	37.4

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 2004 - 2009

Table 153

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2004			2005			2006			2007			2008			2009*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																			
Diploma	1st	425	331	756	305	282	587	359	295	654	422	301	723	254	204	458	365	322	687
	2nd	411	331	742	421	330	751	301	261	562	359	295	654	403	297	700	445	198	643
	3rd	421	304	725	463	334	797	344	287	631	301	261	562	358	293	651	385	287	672
Sub-Total		**1,257**	**966**	**2,223**	**1,189**	**946**	**2,135**	**1,004**	**843**	**1,847**	**1,082**	**857**	**1,939**	**1,015**	**794**	**1,809**	**1,195**	**807**	**2,002**
Primary School Teachers--	1st	3,931	4,508	9,604	4,589	4,334	8,923	4,201	4,589	8,790	5,383	5,235	10,618	4,970	4,759	9,729	4,984	5,371	10,355
	2nd	4,449	4,730	10,344	3,951	4,530	8,481	4,589	4,334	8,923	4,963	5,388	10,351	5,437	5,253	10,690	5,123	5,002	10,125
Sub - Total		**8,380**	**9,238**	**19,948**	**8,540**	**8,864**	**17,404**	**8,790**	**8,923**	**17,713**	**10,346**	**10,623**	**20,969**	**10,407**	**10,012**	**20,419**	**10,108**	**10,373**	**20,480**
Special Education		70	85	155	112	95	207	106	86	192	126	101	227	135	121	256	325	154	479
GRAND TOTAL		**9,707**	**10,288**	**22,326**	**9,841**	**9,905**	**19,746**	**9,900**	**9,852**	**19,752**	**11,554**	**11,581**	**23,135**	**11,557**	**10,927**	**22,484**	**11,628**	**11,334**	**22,961**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 2002/03 - 2007/2008

Table 154

Number

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	348	398	431	425	418	435
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	828	867	871	867	862	887
Automobile Engineering	94	98	104	89	76	91
Aeronautical	132	105	128	95	71	97
Telecommunications	174	120	125	134	144	137
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	560	680	712	721	730	737
Surveying and Mapping	133	245	276	301	328	308
Applied Sciences	431	460	485	435	390	445
Commercial Department						
Secretarial Courses	183	201	412	445	481	456
Commerce Courses	952	978	1,305	1,345	1,386	1,376
Proffessional Courses	149	348	423	450	479	460
Graphic Art	794	786	835	845	855	864
Institutional Management	293	367	431	445	459	455
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	367	345	434	435	436	445
Information and Liberal Studies	388	456	497	534	574	546
Maths/Statistics/Computing	216	956	978	1,010	1,043	1,033
Science Laboratory Technology	1,114	1,023	1,287	1,346	1,408	1,377
Total	**7,155**	**8,433**	**9,734**	**9,922**	**10,139**	**10,148**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 2002/03 - 2008/2009

Table 155

Number

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
Engineering Departments						
Mechanical Engineering	1,020	799	1,169	1,272	1,414	624
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	932	730	1,068	1,075	1,195	377
Medical Engineering	317	249	364	385	428	789
Automobile Engineering	166	130	190	390	433	370
Building and Civil Engineering Department	390	305	446	546	607	314
Science Department	1,062	832	1,217	1,207	1,342	1,423
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	426	334	489	465	517	584
Business Studies Department						
Secretarial Courses	120	94	138	147	163	126
Professional Courses	237	185	271	279	10	130
Business Administration courses	544	426	623	531	590	1,047
Total	**5,214**	**4,084**	**5,975**	**6,297**	**6,699**	**5,784**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 2002/03- 2008/2009

Table 156

Number

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
Engineering Department							
Mechanical Engineering	275	334	355	355	356	386	419
Electrical Engineering	148	165	178	178	181	196	212
Chemical Engineering	126	135	140	140	141	153	166
Agricultural Engineering	15	30	31	31	30	33	36
Chemical Processing Technology	42	44	45	45	42	46	50
Analytical chemistry	116	127	131	131	125	135	146
Science Laboratory Technology	127	135	140	140	156	168	182
Pharmaceutical Technology	456	497	524	584	601	651	705
Applied Biology	116	126	130	130	135	146	158
Business Studies Department							
Secretarial Courses	125	135	157	157	165	179	194
Professional courses	456	474	492	512	522	566	614
Business Administration	65	59	61	61	75	81	87
Computer Science	124	145	173	181	201	218	236
Electronics	17	21	22	22	23	25	27
Total	**2,207**	**2,427**	**2,579**	**2,666**	**2,752**	**2,983**	**3,233**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty, 2003/04 - 2009/2010

Table 157

Number

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture* *	631	1,657	1,620	1,675	1,701	1,751	957
Arts	2,321	5,649	5,736	5,931	5,945	6,121	5,923
Science	1,489	3,757	3,960	4,094	4,054	4,174	2,740
Commerce	1,167	2,841	2,920	3,019	3,134	3,227	4,881
Architecture	204	497	601	662	785	808	332
Engineering	1,678	2,445	2,420	2,502	2,578	2,654	2,343
Medicine+	1,255	1,996	2,021	2,090	2,112	2,175	2,556
Veterinary Science	311	878	871	951	946	974	444
Building Economics	134	446	451	466	461	475	440
Design	116	422	425	439	445	458	225
Land Economics	147	506	510	527	531	547	105
Law	451	1,700	1,710	1,768	1,754	1,806	1,296
Education(Arts)	1,223	3,218	3,523	3,643	3,653	3,761	3,865
Anthropology	377	989	876	916	912	939	491
Computer science	218	915	954	986	1,101	1,134	290
Total	**11,722**	**27,917**	**28,598**	**29,669**	**30,112**	**31,004**	**26,688**
Postgraduate Students	**2,258**	**4,765**	**4,807**	**4,910**	**5,845**	**6,018**	**6,196**
Diploma Courses							
Advanced Nursing	28	153	159	185	195	201	207
Adult Studies	69	139	141	175	187	192	197
Total	**97**	**292**	**300**	**360**	**382**	**393**	**404**
Total	**14,077**	**32,974**	**33,705**	**34,939**	**36,339**	**37,415**	**33,693**

Source: University of Nairobi.

* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

* * Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2003/04 - 2009/2010

Table 158

Number

Fields	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
Arts (BA) BAGeneral							
I	595	1,448	1,035	1,087	1,411	1,453	1,496
II	683	1,662	1,478	1,551	1,077	1,109	1,142
III	572	1,392	1,692	1,776	1,545	1,591	1,638
IV	471	1,146	1,445	1,517	1,774	1,827	1,882
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	332	838	768	805	996	1,025	1,055
II	362	913	842	882	801	825	850
III	440	1,110	1,149	1,203	876	902	929
IV	355	896	1,150	1,204	1,189	1,224	1,260
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	342	832	742	736	867	893	920
II	327	796	811	804	730	752	775
III	290	706	786	779	798	822	847
IV	208	506	707	701	775	799	822
BA Design							
I	32	116	120	119	135	139	143
II	26	95	116	116	114	117	120
III	29	106	97	96	113	116	119
IV	29	106	109	108	96	99	102
B Arch							
I	42	102	98	124	165	170	175
II	35	85	102	129	121	125	129
III	41	100	87	111	127	131	135
IV	34	83	102	129	109	112	115
V	26	63	70	89	129	133	137
V	26	63	62	79	89	92	95
BA Building Economics							
I	31	103	143	143	186	192	198
II	33	110	105	104	123	127	131
III	33	110	109	108	103	106	109
IV	37	123	111	111	105	108	111
BALand Economics							
I	34	117	166	165	256	264	272
II	30	103	121	120	165	170	175
III	39	134	106	105	117	120	123
IV	44	152	137	136	103	106	109
BScEngineering							
I	291	513	502	495	613	631	650
II	281	280	533	526	485	499	513
III	273	281	509	502	524	540	556
IV	530	279	499	492	502	517	532
V	303	520	494	487	494	509	524
Medicine*							
I	212	337	359	343	398	410	422
II	209	332	349	334	340	350	360
III	249	396	343	328	326	336	346
IV	174	277	412	394	328	338	348
V	266	423	287	274	390	402	414
VI	145	231	437	417	284	292	300
Dip Education (Adult)	-	139	141	175	186	192	198

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2003/04 - 2009/2010

Table 158(cont.)

Number

Fields	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
BScAgriculture**							
I	154	404	323	343	467	481	495
II	153	402	414	439	341	351	361
III	180	473	403	428	438	451	464
IV	144	378	440	466	427	440	453
V							
Veterinary Science							
I	62	175	170	170	224	231	238
II	96	271	182	181	167	172	177
III	57	161	282	281	176	181	186
IV	52	147	167	167	267	275	283
V	44	124	91	152	157	162	167
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	13	71	88	102	87	90	93
II	15	82	71	83	102	105	108
LLBLaw							
I	95	358	438	435	565	582	600
II	97	366	372	370	436	449	462
III	150	565	380	378	371	382	393
IV	109	411	587	584	368	379	390
BEducation (Arts)							
I	298	784	642	745	956	984	1,013
II	288	758	815	945	757	779	802
III	328	863	788	913	945	973	1,002
IV	309	813	897	1,040	914	941	969
Anthropology							
I	85	223	230	231	265	273	281
II	126	330	229	230	230	237	244
III	121	317	330	331	229	236	243
IV	45	118	123	123	329	339	349
Computer science							
I	42	176	196	208	397	409	421
II	48	202	183	194	201	207	213
III	78	327	210	223	192	198	204
IV	50	210	340	363	225	232	239
subtotal	**3,239**	**9,510**	**9,391**	**10,125**	**10,233**	**10,539**	**10,854**
Total Undergraduate	**11,722**	**27,917**	**28,598**	**30,029**	**30,112**	**31,004**	32,135
Diploma Students	**97**	**292**	**300**	**360**	**382**	**393**	404
Postgraduate Students	**2,258**	**4,765**	**4,807**	**4,910**	**5,845**	**6,018**	6,196
Total	**14,077**	**32,974**	**33,705**	**35,299**	**36,339**	**37,415**	**38,735**

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

MOI UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by faculty, 2002/03-2009/2010

Table 159 (a)

Number

Courses	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09	09/10*
Forestry	121	168	169	186	201	205	209
Fisheries	156	217	218	232	245	250	255
Wildlife Management	91	127	124	135	139	142	145
Horticulture	63	88	84	108	117	120	123
Tourism	153	213	216	134	138	141	144
Wood Science Technology	116	162	154	160	167	171	175
Production Technology	169	236	226	265	256	262	268
Electrical and Communication Technology	179	249	258	260	235	240	245
Information Sciences	203	283	293	300	345	353	361
BEd Home Science Technology	203	283	275	316	376	384	392
Science	754	1,051	1,015	1,568	1,678	1,715	1,753
Bachelor of Arts							
Education	2,768	3,858	3,820	4,009	4,215	4,307	4,401
Education Technology	305	424	451	491	511	522	533
Geography	95	132	125	154	167	171	175
Economics	213	296	312	402	423	432	441
Business Management	420	585	590	610	623	637	651
Law	170	237	245	297	345	353	361
Social,Cultural							
and Development Studies**	1,247	1,738	1,645	1,982	1,978	2,021	2,065
Nursing	94	131	145	235	367	375	383
Medicine (Health Science)	306	427	445	598	657	671	685
Environmental Studies	111	155	159	315	416	425	434
Civil & Structural Engineering	161	225	228	326	367	375	383
Textile Technology	95	132	128	168	145	148	151
Chemical Engineering Technology	116	162	158	199	154	157	160
Post Graduate Courses	309	431	562	610	768	785	802
Total	**8,616**	**12,010**	**12,045**	**14,060**	**15,033**	**15,362**	**15,698**

Source: Moi University.
* Provisional
**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty,2003/04-2009/2010

Table 160 (b)

Number

Courses	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09	09/10*
BEducation	8,400	8,549	8,365	8,679	8,991	9,362	9,748
BEd(Home Economics)	195	198	188	210	345	359	374
BA(Fine Arts)	51	52	61	72	85	89	93
BA(Music)	75	76	78	90	98	101	104
BA(Arts)	1,545	1,572	1,510	1,729	1,979	2,061	2,146
BScience	1,308	1,331	1,325	1,417	1,684	1,754	1,827
Commerce	1,040	1,059	1,045	1,228	1,478	1,539	1,603
Post Graduate Courses	2,295	2,335	2,281	2,394	2,456	2,557	2,662
B Environmental Studies	480	489	476	502	546	569	593
Other Courses	386	393	354	415	935	974	1,015
Total	**15,775**	**16,055**	**15,683**	**16,736**	**18,597**	**19,365**	**20,165**

Source: Kenyatta University.
*Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010

Table 159 (c)

Number

Faculty/Department	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09	09/10*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	299	275	265	444	467	490	514
Animal Production	238	219	215	475	456	478	501
Horticulture	241	222	219	333	356	374	121
Agriculture	226	208	215	388	356	374	174
Dairy Food Sciences	89	82	84	133	135	142	44
Natural Resources	282	259	262	474	435	456	478
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	267	245	212	474	515	540	178
BA(General)	902	829	819	1,284	1,074	1,127	822
Business Management	293	269	256	533	433	454	226
Science							
BSC(General)	698	642	645	1,074	987	1,036	1,087
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	626	576	548	899	951	998	1,047
BEdScience	922	847	921	1,283	1,298	1,362	1,429
BEdArts	887	815	812	1,259	1,325	1,391	1,460
Agriculture & Home Economics	178	163	160	349	357	375	394
Post Graduate Courses*	253	232	265	467	487	511	536
Diploma Courses	1,639	1,507	1,421	1,855	1,345	1,411	1,480
Other Undergraduate Courses**	954	877	854	1,132	1,034	1,085	1,139
Certificate Courses	359	330	325	663	456	478	501
TOTAL	**9,352**	**9,352**	**8,496**	**13,517**	**12,467**	**13,082**	**12,132**

Source: Egerton University
* Provisional

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010

Table 159 (d)

Number

Courses	'03/04	'04/05	'05/06	'06/07*	'07/08	'08/09	09/10*
BSc (General)	898	1,210	1,121	1,210	1,330	1,462	1,607
BSc Horticulture	172	232	189	192	321	537	897
BSc Agriculture Engineering	190	256	210	262	457	797	912
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology	115	155	135	180	340	387	440
BSc Architecture	137	184	145	163	356	409	470
BSc Civil Engineering	209	281	242	256	497	524	552
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	194	261	245	265	389	372	356
BSc Mechanical Engineering	194	261	225	245	267	291	317
BSc Computer studies	51	68	77	114	356	1,112	1,310
Others	366	493	378	498	420	354	1,598
Total Undergraduate	**2,525**	**3,401**	**2,967**	**3,385**	**4,733**	**6,245**	**8,460**
Diploma Students	1,812	2,442	1,965	2,510	2,325	2,154	1,995
Post graduate	320	431	386	410	456	507	564
Total	**4,657**	**6,274**	**5,318**	**6,305**	**7,514**	**8,905**	**11,019**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution By Faculty, 2003/04-2009/2010

Table 159 (e) Number

Courses	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07*	07/08*	08/09	09/10*
Bachelor of Education	2,574	2,562	2,525	1,548	2,154	2,200	2,247
Bachelor of Science	1,059	1,054	1,044	1,521	1,596	1,675	1,757
Bachelor of Arts	1,717	1,709	1,692	1,646	1,634	1,622	1,610
Total Undergraduate	**5,351**	**5,326**	**5,261**	**4,715**	5,384	5,497	5,615
Postgraduate	256	255	278	281	302	325	349
TOTAL	**5,607**	**5,581**	**5,539**	**4,996**	**5,686**	**5,821**	**5,963**

Source: Maseno University

STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES

2001/02 - 2009/2010

Table 160 (a) Number

Fields	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
Undergraduates	55,906	59,684	62,185	69,138	70,095	79,520	85,351	89,404	108,528
Postgraduates	3,275	8,076	5,691	8,019	6,892	6,677	6,789	6,920	7,054
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc	3,497	4,072	4,675	4,334	4,690	5,140	4,967	4,324	7,118
Total	62,678	71,832	72,550	81,491	81,677	91,337	97,107	100,648	122,700

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

**Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes in the 7 public universities

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 2001/02 - 2009/2010

Table 160 (b) Number

Private Accredited	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10*
Daystar University	1,864	2,135	2,156	2,271	2,293	3,891	3,906	4,103	3,793
Baraton University	1,127	1,531	1,561	1,644	1,590	2,698	2,712	2,849	2,019
Catholic University	1,574	1,803	1,842	1,940	1,904	3,231	3,256	3,420	2,019
U.S.I.U	2,544	3,106	3,102	3,139	3,298	3,402	3,407	3,579	4,590
Scott Theological College	102	105	106	123	135	229	245	257	131
Agha Khan University	135	212	245	265	332	563	567	596	179
Strathmore University		415	650	757	1,038	1,761	1,818	1,910	2,341
Kabarak University		150	250	300	447	758	786	826	1,126
Nazarene University	522	652	680	712	857	1,454	1,469	1,543	1,285
Methodist University	340	589	876	1,164	1,275	2,163	2,198	2,309	2,426
Kirin Women University of Sc.Tech	54	143	225	345	437	741	768	806	180
TOTAL	**8,262**	**8,680**	**9,541**	**12,660**	**13,606**	**20,892**	**21,132**	**22,198**	**20,089**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 162 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact,the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2005 - 2009*

Table 161

Type of Personnel	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	No.per 100000 Population in 2009	In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number		2008/09* Number	2009/10* Number
Doctors	5,446	5,889	6,271	6,623	6,897	17	3,172	2,437
Dentists	871	898	931	974	1,004	3	152	199
Pharmacists	2,637	2,697	2,775	2,860	2,921	7	339	349
PharmTechnologist	1,656	1,680	1,680	1,815	1,950	5	509	207
Registered Nurses	10,657	10,905	12,196	14,073	15,948	40	1,847	1,989
Enrolled Nurses	31,895	31,917	31,917	31,917	31,917	81	-	-
Clinical officers	5,059	5,285	4,182	5,035	5,888	15	1,509	1,076
Public Health Officers	6,434	6,503	6,728	6,960	7,192	18	666	322
Public Health Technicians	5,938	5,938	5,969	5,969	5,969	15	-	-
Total	**70,593**	**71,712**	**72,651**	**76,226**	**79,686**	**204**	**8,194**	**7,397**

Source: Health Management Information System, 2010

* Provisional

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2004

Table 162 (a)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports	153	6,019	608	6,723	156	1,536	9,792	2,577	12,513
Ave. Report Rate (%)	4	53	11	42	11	67	65	52	50
Diarrhoea	31,660	197,533	57,971	193,626	5,756	170,128	264,121	117,553	1,038,650
Tuberculosis	4,332	4,335	1,343	14,084	110	19,502	7,991	3,963	54,960
Leprosy	2	1	39	304	6	69	65	131	617
Whooping	89	125	18	112	89	1,566	305	390	2,694
Meningitis	18	118	21	192	6	461	223	694	1,313
Tetanus	4	212	23	70	35	49	225	57	674
Poliomyelitis	4	2	-	46	1	66	179	72	370
Chickenpox	3,566	40,370	4,846	14,139	76	12,562	32,501	6,260	114,761
Measles	218	1,067	244	891	21	664	1,497	461	5,069
Hepatitis	58	587	693	699	28	1,000	1,018	375	4,449
Mumps	1,151	23,309	1,989	6,432	185	7,722	26,074	4,509	71,372
Malaria	84,703	1,080,195	459,109	1,861,231	25,980	1,378,259	1,592,309	1,004,566	7,545,541
Gonorrhoea	2,665	8,907	3,251	11,349	262	33,400	19,172	7,554	86,596
Urinary	13,152	77,902	24,983	91,054	3,457	54,658	81,807	43,677	390,080
Bilharzia	466	4,008	6,568	5,195	700	6,736	3,743	592	28,103
Worms	13,861	353,471	29,384	337,071	3,082	86,613	147,664	55,872	1,029,048
Malnutrition	1,232	3,201	1,427	17,361	758	8,037	7,491	5,917	34,067
Anaemia	1,727	9,152	19,301	5,414	2,144	23,681	13,798	23,327	110,511
Eye infection	9,444	82,996	16,631	81,587	1,150	42,624	91,569	22,874	368,275
Cataract	239	1,984	260	3,305	139	1,803	5,248	521	13,900
Ear infection	5,991	54,332	12,104	53,634	1,361	32,494	60,965	18,617	230,498
Circulatory	4,238	56,655	5,987	35,270	278	17,547	28,380	9,582	158,037
Respiratory	115,079	1,647,883	253,984	1,192,281	17,798	481,769	1,312,398	375,810	5,395,402
Pneumonia	8,127	93,877	24,977	139,292	4,196	64,472	163,085	82,937	599,963
Abortion	321	7,318	1,262	4,577	136	9,231	10,958	4,885	38,708
Puerperium	632	5,091	2,139	5,372	185	3,216	6,817	3,219	26,673
Neoplasm	142	1,715	195	872	33	997	1,172	745	5,872
Blood	874	5,074	1,129	2,924	59	1,520	3,881	3,194	19,045
Mental	372	17,699	2,410	12,696	170	4,157	8,267	3,243	49,004
Dental	3,916	64,873	9,184	52,040	599	26,273	63,411	16,369	255,665
Skin	31,581	390,737	83,866	322,919	2,877	186,389	337,330	146,783	1,492,287
Rheumatism	10,980	98,288	12,514	137,256	1,190	47,752	87,452	22,172	417,614
Congenital	265	1,828	405	1,517	90	1,307	2,525	582	8,969
Pyrexia	7,224	9,910	2,574	6,223	95	13,509	9,752	4,776	54,058
Poisoning	291	3,979	1,618	3,113	109	4,433	6,413	1,968	21,924
Accidents	9,821	157,703	19,881	115,781	799	68,353	161,973	62,008	596,659
All Others	53,266	644,005	86,206	466,119	4,529	285,019	569,415	174,818	2,282,392
TOTAL NEW CASES	**422,137**	**5,158,472**	**1,008,554**	**5,202,035**	**78,263**	**3,130,190**	**5,437,821**	**2,229,513**	**22,748,985**
Revisits	141,370	1,335,375	300,746	1,371,995	6,285	736,345	1,240,072	415,503	5,251,031
Referrals	8,245	28,053	8,641	30,305	491	45,795	215,037	28,023	404,790
1st Attendances	483,627	2,316,742	110,144	2,662,027	7,191	1,995,487	2,514,989	939,882	10,717,679

Table 162 (b)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2005

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports	191	118	363	5,975	226	315	4,428	1,852	13,468
Ave. Report Rate (%)	13%	84%	60%	87%	59%	52%	49%	60%	60%
Diarrhoea	34,933	226,576	123,125	203,184	9,384	158,855	334,479	133,248	1,223,784
Tuberculosis	27,082	6,716	4,058	9,463	264	13,216	7,420	11,645	79,864
Leprosy	985	275	629	33	24	135	417	46	2,544
Whooping	3	23	-	40	854	1,555	301	126	3,332
Meningitis	10	144	526	191	25	445	278	311	1,930
Tetanus	264	145	599	65	65	286	147	325	1,896
Poliomyletis	1	-	-	24	9	-	-	3	37
Chickenpox	1,466	26,201	18,802	9,874	62	9,363	33,479	6,308	105,555
Measles	265	916	-	421	2	722	1,513	324	4,163
Hepatitis	1,081	697	1,047	662	76	993	1,067	273	5,896
Mumps	727	16,193	3,033	4,728	353	3,077	40,143	2,708	72,962
Malaria	90,214	1,120,467	944,033	2,047,156	33,612	1,327,696	1,912,953	1,081,517	8,557,848
Gonorrhoea	14,122	10,359	34,343	11,098	1,081	18,825	24,322	7,536	121,587
Urinary	13,944	79,700	50,981	84,509	7,800	58,278	100,122	41,096	436,430
Bilharzia	2,597	5,140	11,272	3,956	326	3,672	3,391	847	31,201
Worms	17,858	395,766	21,072	391,578	5,805	89,447	166,476	55,500	1,193,602
Malnutrition	3,698	4,608	3,397	4,829	1,594	7,670	7,501	5,917	39,213
Anaemia	1,677	9,460	35,883	17,466	2,819	20,366	17,302	22,219	127,192
Eye Infection	11,991	90,065	38,101	92,231	3,548	41,360	112,548	25,135	414,979
Cataract	1,355	2,563	-	4,794	* 251	1,872	4,572	1,250	16,667
Ear Infection	7,869	61,123	31,384	57,756	3,236	31,273	67,382	22,236	282,299
Circulatory	5,491	73,045	13,859	31,934	871	21,341	39,270	8,468	194,279
Respiratory	135,361	1,780,319	626,921	1,301,988	27,676	506,964	1,657,191	409,167	6,445,587
Pneumonia	24,953	106,513	70,580	137,032	9,361	74,391	201,564	101,504	725,898
Abortion	1,975	5,042	3,402	4,134	546	4,402	10,561	5,386	35,448
Puerperium	368	4,544	4,806	3,414	548	3,989	9,130	3,046	29,845
Neoplasm	266	1,516	-	1,107	53	1,266	1,847	480	6,535
Blood	473	4,861	2,856	2,650	297	2,082	4,516	1,429	19,204
Dental	385	18,215	6,569	12,752	358	2,830	10,712	3,408	55,230
Skin	4,270	64,627	19,381	60,296	1,537	31,052	70,154	16,361	267,677
Rheumatism	42,770	391,116	193,169	307,553	5,691	172,701	382,769	153,595	1,649,364
Congenital	15,186	108,275	32,550	155,668	5,037	45,657	94,207	26,522	483,102
Pyrexia	1,468	2,051	2,365	1,890	198	1,593	2,221	753	12,539
Poisoning	10,244	11,519	-	7,088	122	12,822	12,240	3,021	57,156
Accidents	1,455	2,705	2,134	3,422	167	3,730	7,669	1,756	23,038
All Others	8,827	109,235	46,343	110,430	2,059	69,381	189,571	64,982	660,828
TOTAL NEW CASES	91,617	675,040	301,737	459,805	5,737	247,618	342,410	230,760	2,354,754
Revisits	**577,251**	**5,477,861**	**2,698,997**	**5,545,359**	**131,658**	**2,991,326**	**5,871,875**	**2,449,238**	**25,743,585**
Referrals	203,799	1,626,240	807,643	1,105,300	13,664	798,760	3,843,841	536,091	7,680,269
1st Atendances	7,391	76,870	35,679	50,632	2,085	25,712	839,538	28,075	3,668,775
	217,933	3,477,638	1,412,409	2,768,734	31,319	-	1,291,735	1,082,136	16,774,064

Table 162 (c)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2006

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports	-	6,138	-	7,195	3,114	1,324	11,126	1,983	30,880
Ave. Report Rate (%)	-	79	-	82	47	55	77	60	67%
Diarrhoea	45,425	214,616	120,092	266,155	55,853	189,437	384,614	116,881	1,373,073
Tuberculosis	21,175	9,859	2,686	9,923	568	16,676	9,975	4,448	75,310
Leprosy	-	10	722	37	228	442	379	13	1,831
Whooping	5	48	-	45	-	430	274	212	1,015
Meningitis	8	144	581	9,980	275	468	335	207	11,998
Tetanus	7	11	513	200	262	191	215	103	1,502
Poliomyletis	1	-	-	279	-	47	-	2	329
Chickenpox	5,765	30,490	10,416	13,642	700	15,872	34,003	7,798	118,686
Measles	1,393	3,908	145	5,625	-	667	5,852	1,196	18,786
Hepatitis	159	1,520	793	1,880	159	1,052	811	348	6,722
Mumps	2,329	26,242	3,166	5,469	567	3,434	31,340	4,348	76,895
Malaria	126,604	1,228,666	835,395	2,286,487	194,333	1,362,133	1,898,460	993,980	8,926,058
Gonorrhoea	2,165	7,910	-	25,901	4,178	16,470	20,980	5,687	83,311
Urinary	12,222	82,687	62,576	113,696	22,317	51,412	98,188	40,806	483,904
Bilharzia	139	3,643	9,397	6,565	1,505	8,344	3,894	538	34,025
Worms	22,181	414,651	59,277	429,764	23,864	99,426	167,553	49,723	1,266,439
Malnutrition	1,063	3,137	11,819	11,698	6,234	7,627	9,783	6,205	57,366
Anaemia	2,021	7,260	26,755	16,932	12,408	21,163	18,321	17,443	122,303
Eye Infection	12,778	105,022	34,197	117,364	11,437	51,880	119,275	27,452	479,405
Cataract	226	2,175	-	24,791	-	4,007	4,145	810	36,154
Ear Infection	7,066	57,554	27,546	71,337	13,332	38,197	72,840	20,308	308,180
Circulatory	3,584	68,088	8,866	36,644	1,778	38,602	62,083	12,619	232,264
Respiratory	222,837	1,846,481	546,907	1,565,947	118,977	575,210	1,722,266	402,724	7,001,349
Pneumonia	17,315	116,899	92,548	177,640	67,757	114,587	191,553	97,160	875,459
Abortion	471	5,280	2,310	6,852	558	5,272	10,534	5,055	36,332
Puerperium	1,325	4,525	2,515	4,100	859	3,716	10,149	2,923	30,112
Neoplasm	94	1,185	-	5,467	-	773	2,113	590	10,222
Blood	573	6,569	1,974	3,738	542	2,256	5,902	3,039	24,593
Mental	1,532	21,763	4,551	14,677	1,012	3,052	14,298	3,559	64,444
Dental	7,797	79,689	14,500	72,649	5,307	30,979	90,606	19,704	321,231
Skin	64,479	391,575	169,538	387,415	23,025	212,401	388,263	160,100	1,796,796
Rheumatism	11,926	119,099	27,650	196,153	6,615	53,353	100,157	23,597	538,550
Congenital	460	1,176	2,113	15,290	978	6,293	3,771	695	30,776
Pyrexia	2,496	13,897	-	6,460	-	8,007	13,207	3,584	47,653
Poisoning	800	3,083	1,281	9,698	774	4,120	7,122	6,030	32,908
Accidents	12,686	159,266	35,497	117,336	10,784	81,986	202,863	76,488	696,906
All Others	95,874	675,781	226,907	709,773	29,894	300,397	3,755,258	210,430	6,004,314
TOTAL NEW CASES	**707,004**	**5,713,909**	**2,343,033**	**6,747,609**	**617,080**	**3,330,379**	**9,441,382**	**2,326,805**	**31,227,201**
Revisits	248,368	1,243,923	488,507	1,333,129	116,251	827,283	1,599,011	487,445	6,343,917
Referrals	7,189	66,739	34,143	58,115	5,760	73,292	3,389,781	32,669	3,667,688
1st Atendances	142,127	2,881,841	1,106,282	3,318,423	342,573	366,224	4,966,455	1,017,151	14,141,076

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2007

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 162 (d)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports	-	-	-	4,584	-	1,705	7,886	297	13,972
Ave. Report Rate (%)	-	-	-	82	-	23	72	70	64
Diarrhoea	3,575	208,477	155,075	258,170	15,330	419,273	327,530	68,999	1,453,529
Tuberculosis	5,546	9,646	3,979	9,418	612	27,931	10,014	1,537	68,686
Leprosy	-	191	748	72	119	5,306	320	9	6,765
Whooping	-	96	-	60	-	-	270	50	476
Meningitis	1	274	677	96	76	3,316	335	110	4,884
Tetanus	3	38	309	110	40	3,125	372	122	4,332
Poliomyelitis	-	4	-	51	-	-	14	3	72
Chickenpox	109	35,373	15,984	20,566	458	42,473	32,819	8,783	156,464
Measles	44	1,107	6,304	1,971	-	-	2,530	231	12,487
Hepatitis	80	1,199	813	1,012	8	3,697	16,306	127	23,242
Mumps	34	36,404	7,884	40,293	189	10,125	21,258	1,655	118,842
Malaria	7,087	1,111,743	820,035	2,711,735	103,295	2,374,716	1,876,405	625,684	9,610,691
Gonorrhoea	14	11,970	-	16,844	-	-	16,611	4,842	52,481
Urinary	1,529	91,156	53,170	122,929	11,831	116,400	87,749	22,365	507,145
Bilharzia	-	3,781	10,431	8,350	507	3,449	2,606	382	29,506
Worms	633	403,486	72,366	487,360	9,615	206,195	157,940	29,667	1,349,306
Malnutrition	211	4,412	2,900	6,961	2,042	10,430	8,431	1,709	37,096
Anaemia	267	55,115	37,919	14,871	3,844	49,377	14,743	6,585	182,721
Eye Infection	7,531	107,357	53,864	125,421	4,940	122,308	114,303	16,106	551,830
Cataract	-	6,939	-	27,341	-	-	4,819	408	39,507
Ear Infection	1,375	62,972	36,218	77,832	4,418	73,765	83,753	11,613	350,946
Circulatory	2,527	83,311	13,792	43,855	305	15,200	39,420	5,905	204,305
Respiratory	16,194	1,566,498	663,745	1,942,735	50,694	1,059,946	1,770,564	215,772	7,626,108
Pneumonia	4,617	140,211	105,965	210,139	30,174	315,323	186,412	58,948	1,050,789
Abortion	74	5,922	2,837	8,138	102	9,451	9,674	2,520	38,718
Puerperium	30	5,244	3,688	5,765	368	7,288	8,279	1,291	31,951
Neoplasm	207	1,629	-	983	-	-	1,907	237	4,963
Blood	106	5,201	3,248	3,857	262	11,531	5,410	911	30,526
Mental	118	22,351	6,298	14,560	540	14,836	12,455	1,979	73,136
Dental	3,679	78,850	21,567	87,793	2,112	64,896	83,397	9,915	352,209
Skin	3,982	402,128	220,042	428,048	9,224	369,035	358,879	103,081	1,912,419
Rheumatism	1,637	141,210	36,420	183,748	1,301	99,875	100,248	13,759	578,608
Congenital	16	3,559	2,755	5,844	549	16,151	3,833	966	33,273
Pyrexia	206	14,266	-	7,456	-	-	12,013	1,511	35,451
Poisoning	23	9,271	1,471	3,395	249	5,051	5,304	1,006	25,770
Accidents	1,063	165,236	49,753	143,188	4,053	153,917	180,093	39,799	737,110
All Others	20,324	777,397	387,460	790,708	19,352	836,260	641,533	398,603	3,861,767
TOTAL NEW CASES	**82,942**	**5,973,949**	**2,897,917**	**7,787,737**	**270,739**	**6,452,666**	**6,166,148**	**1,626,780**	**31,168,878**
Revisits	22,460	1,370,531	636,365	1,727,619	57,579	1,379,788	1,106,110	217,153	6,517,635
Referrals	-	135,637	21,181	75,375	1,400	75,536	103,812	12,775	425,718
1st Attendances	58,042	2,877,936	1,586,304	4,219,176	207,896	3,185,776	3,063,017	640,958	15,838,815

Source: Ministry of Health

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2008

Table 162 (e)(1)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1432	2,550	4,999	6,332	1,479	6,048	8,996	1,388	33,224
No of timely Reports received in the district	527	2,411	3,633	3,795	1,195	5,209	6,021	1,231	24,822
Total number of reports received in the district	607	2,435	3,880	3,843	1,273	5,403	6,402	1,246	25,019
Report timeliness (%)	37	95	73	60	81	86	67	89	72
Report completeness (%)	42	95	78	60	86	89	71	90	75
Diarrhoea	39,369	36,571	64,953	127,122	24,380	142,695	208,820	39,824	682,734
Tuberculosis	11,360	1,415	3,264	4,016	1,048	13,357	6,393	1,613	42,466
Dysentery	151	360	9,948	1,773	1,218	19,094	924	444	33,913
Cholera	9	3	125	12	198	124	55	3	539
Meningococcal Meningitis	56	27	260	127	118	707	124	44	1,505
Tetanus	10	3	235	102	38	703	69	15	1,173
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	1	19	8	8	17	43	4	100
Chicken Pox	4,661	9,196	18,779	19,123	1,426	23,283	22,780	6,233	105,481
Measles	296	266	55	537	135	479	907	169	2,843
Infectious Hepatitis	31	88	415	658	479	3,186	1,319	215	6,390
Clinical Malaria	79,996	194,478	545,472	1,206,886	170,854	1,098,108	907,164	292,667	4,405,625
Confirmed Malaria	10,849	44,786	28,494	122,804	22,858	259,601	48,924	68,117	626,433
Malaria in pregnancy	1,210	1,546	4,069	2,212	3,736	8,870	7,888	3,672	33,203
Typhoid fever	6,090	7,937	10,443	43,670	6,988	57,153	33,104	8,601	174,153
Sexually Transmitted Infections	4,979	8,523	32,149	15,937	5,279	48,305	19,018	5,150	140,340
Urinary Tract Infection	14,179	27,969	63,248	68,920	35,898	53,680	54,540	15,674	334,107
Bilharzia	194	1,385	16,565	5,387	1,611	3,971	910	195	30,218
Malnutrition	690	339	966	2,177	2,840	2,103	6,430	1,319	16,861
Anaemia	1,405	2,164	35,562	11,200	10,059	15,698	10,266	4,151	90,905
Eye Infections	10,904	35,352	30,023	64,864	13,352	56,503	78,189	11,223	300,410
Ear Infections	7,279	19,746	23,528	43,665	10,689	38,116	42,978	8,155	194,176
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	152,192	408,200	498,788	900,102	142,071	951,140	1,059,145	174,678	3,886,316
Pneumonia	23,233	21,354	38,958	75,890	48,635	107,656	136,993	22,179	474,699
Abortion	1,064	1,908	3,893	3,113	1,254	7,671	7,177	1,755	27,885
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	647	2,187	5,205	2,529	2,293	8,727	7,710	1,129	30,427
Hypertension	1,321	25,299	10,892	15,403	1,397	3,910	16,958	2,844	78,024
Mental Disorders	516	6,788	6,249	8,037	733	6,886	7,837	1,388	38,234
Dental Disorders	11,196	28,961	28,722	37,757	6,824	46,794	40,954	5,992	207,200
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	42,086	118,395	199,084	239,275	30,986	242,853	218,596	65,746	1,156,021
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	10,018	41,560	47,770	105,898	15,544	85,260	61,696	10,527	378,273
Poisoning	863	1,774	1,475	2,718	553	3,660	8,031	743	19,815
Accidents - Fractures, injuries etc	8,160	47,019	37,168	112,025	8,589	83,166	115,906	27,548	439,581
Sexual Assault	4	574	948	487	296	3,438	531	284	6,560
Burns	626	1,767	6,604	1,855	2,423	9,116	2,506	542	25,439
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	119	2,239	5,766	4,863	4,601	14,610	3,302	1,600	38,100
Diabetes	423	4,217	5,509	1,845	728	9,981	3,042	553	26,338
Epilepsy	259	808	296	789	358	1,061	476	514	4,561
Dracunculosis	5	3	45	36	11	619	129	81	929
Yellow Fever	-	1	39	18	2	77	-	6	143
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	43	110	3	20	43	50	269
New AIDS Cases	558	1,036	2,423	2,808	52	4,551	11,230	1,878	24,536
Plague	0	0	57	211	0	145	5	3	421
Brucellosis	9	597	63	2808	560	857	5999	154	11,039
All Others diseases	75,329	302,970	406,912	463,540	57,354	367,310	433,112	88,730	2,195,257
TOTAL NEW CASES	**522,387**	**1,405,809**	**2,195,481**	**3,722,327**	**638,473**	**3,305,460**	**3,592,032**	**895,462**	**16,281,452**
No. of first attendances	216,723	886,176	1,257,652	2,132,043	407,717	2,175,458	2,056,400	531,293	9,663,462
Re-attendances	296,217	443,177	526,248	936,804	116,754	775,103	753,717	209,872	3,967,892
Referrals in	1,745	43,713	9,429	11,225	2,036	72,917	14,479	5,714	162,258
Referrals out	9,369	8,957	10,638	15,381	1,257	86,709	17,416	22,902	170,629

Source: Ministry of Health

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2008

Table 162 (e)(2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1509	1,624	4,827	1,426	1,464	5,366	3,590	1,078	21,898
No of timely Reports received in the district	557	1,473	3,425	1,015	1,174	5,258	2,673	873	16,448
Total number of reports received in the district	627	1,488	3,863	991	1,234	5,609	2,845	895	17,552
Report timeliness (%)	37	91	71	71	80	83	74	81	75
Report completeness (%)	42	92	80	70	84	88	79	83	80
Diarrhoea	13,191	24,059	96,794	21,192	46,063	180,084	36,105	35,653	453,141
Tuberculosis	1,343	60	326	154	114	1,206	456	150	3,809
Dysentery	118	107	5,413	488	692	9,018	312	357	16,505
Cholera	-	-	187	281	69	108	3	6	654
Meningococcal Meningitis	21	17	148	60	80	383	24	15	748
Neonatal Tetanus	1	-	48	2	22	175	1	14	263
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	18	11	39	32	14	39	153
Chicken Pox	1,799	5,244	10,042	1,806	846	14,053	4,613	1,779	40,182
Measles	213	188	100	114	26	339	398	43	1,421
Infectious Hepatitis	8	11	314	53	40	1,083	46	130	1,685
Mumps	1,408	2,912	3,043	815	2,001	6,026	4,103	1,294	21,602
Clinical Malaria	26,456	71,094	380,447	77,589	94,032	738,442	139,083	215,635	1,742,778
Confirmed Malaria	3,481	17,174	18,676	11,619	13,169	220,752	9,757	24,842	319,470
Urinary Tract Infection	1,349	1,866	4,911	1,889	5,003	8,132	6,129	2,033	31,112
Typhoid fever	822	814	976	457	652	4,402	2,537	333	10,992
Bilharzia	890	101	2,998	86	1,042	1,178	145	850	7,290
Intestinal worms	10,746	21,011	35,617	13,130	22,893	77,357	15,294	12,174	208,132
Malnutrition	1,176	436	1,743	1,396	4,552	9,486	1,007	1,640	21,436
Anaemia	1,225	496	7,935	950	3,397	15,489	1,364	4,660	35,515
Eye Infections	3,533	9,134	20,555	7,158	8,897	33,238	13,786	6,289	102,590
Ear Infections	2,549	6,739	18,243	3,974	12,255	30,631	8,712	4,419	87,522
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	65,643	157,571	394,957	85,919	106,482	526,295	194,479	96,781	1,628,127
Pneumonia	12,514	15,366	77,462	14,480	37,778	103,521	28,882	19,987	309,990
Mental Disorders	64	683	623	282	189	6,001	116	567	8,525
Dental Disorders	3,113	1,240	2,776	838	990	7,249	2,397	1,136	19,739
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	16,341	26,930	100,815	18,264	14,924	126,913	38,995	30,242	373,424
Congenital Anomalies	95	410	2,454	184	159	2,555	582	549	6,988
Poisoning	98	289	742	154	347	1,047	529	464	3,670
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	2,866	3,971	6,040	2,157	2,030	12,913	15,425	3,309	48,743
Sexual Assault	8	218	177	166	51	1,023	92	72	1,807
Burns	866	1,360	5,981	1,084	2,779	8,963	999	743	22,775
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	6	401	1,514	569	1,956	2,819	336	250	7,851
Diabetes	1	137	200	46	30	2,062	27	14	2,517
Epilepsy	7	191	93	125	99	101	69	428	1,093
Dracunculosis	1	-	38	137	2	56	7	-	241
Yellow Fever	-	-	37	1	-	9	-	-	47
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	38	1	2	12	-	4	57
New AIDS Cases	71	125	224	97	1	601	136	138	1,393
Plague	-	-	40	13	4	18	-	-	75
Brucellosis	-	68	40	149	8	59	353	1,622	2,299
All Others diseases	26,514	55,208	88,682	23,352	23,955	151,095	52,778	31,895	453,479
TOTAL NEW CASES	**198,570**	**425,431**	**1,291,467**	**291,242**	**407,679**	**2,304,925**	**579,980**	**500,556**	**5,999,841**
No. of first attendances	71,941	225,588	613,419	125,519	255,947	1,241,321	455,335	210,619	3,199,689
Re-attendances	112,152	127,758	374,089	74,659	89,350	548,550	126,496	139,132	1,592,186
Referrals in	763	1,805	9,990	1,582	691	46,496	598	980	62,905
Referrals out	1,515	1,873	3,764	2,090	830	13,580	9,099	3,626	36,377

Source: Ministry of Health

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2009

Table 162 (f)(1)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1413	2445	5013	3061	1594	7316	15053	380	42275
No of timely Reports received in the district	791	2292	3920	7904	1306	8311	11403	365	34292
Total number of reports received in the district	876	2314	4351	7997	1471	6842	12122	3810	39783
Report timeliness (%)	56	94	78	87	82	86	76	96	81
Report completeness (%)	62	95	87	99	92	94	81	1003	94
Diarrhoea	40,279	103,769	100,257	180,911	25,398	124,586	229,413	64,382	868,995
Tuberculosis	9,288	3,190	5,875	6,165	510	14,358	18,300	3,128	60,354
Dysentery	2,150	2,411	13,948	8,628	1,279	17,652	11,502	5,380	62,951
Cholera	343	121	261	1,042	127	723	1,258	88	3,961
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	18	22	105	241	7	173	157	59	782
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	5,068	25,451	13,420	9,008	1,051	16,973	31,220	9,410	106,601
Measles	292	658	184	464	107	371	1,782	259	4,137
Infectious Hepatitis	465	589	1,806	1,993	96	4,072	692	247	9,960
Clinical Malaria	91,552	454,328	534,167	1,504,919	151,972	1,095,450	1,246,289	902,679	5,731,356
Confirmed Malaria	32,524	139,478	137,536	266,547	44,139	380,155	250,418	229,887	1,500,684
Malaria in pregnancy	4,424	5,910	9,989	22,314	7,210	28,000	77,279	19,526	174,652
Typhoid fever	18,819	54,301	10,838	64,029	8,360	66,838	99,491	48,554	371,327
Sexually Transmitted Infections	17,892	26,471	32,992	31,590	4,346	47,371	40,675	23,176	224,513
Urinary Tract Infection	28,112	75,199	78,865	96,482	44,348	58,132	90,717	34,081	505,926
Bilharzia	774	4,467	15,567	4,119	1,353	2,813	5,342	856	35,281
Malnutrition	727	725	2,832	5,120	1,442	2,373	4,999	854	18,872
Anaemia	2,173	5,303	33,495	10,524	8,881	12,628	15,429	6,702	95,135
Eye Infections	9,894	75,842	31,342	78,550	10,983	60,393	98,906	21,932	387,842
Ear Infections	7,345	44,415	33,568	50,195	9,890	40,868	72,211	18,462	276,954
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	220,973	376,551	596,293	1,142,223	142,057	555,869	1,158,716	318,682	5,111,364
Pneumonia	17,430	62,143	39,118	87,093	40,017	88,726	158,992	43,405	536,924
Abortion	1,524	8,140	4,983	3,909	1,190	8,014	15,875	4,751	48,386
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	1,127	5,379	5,999	3,952	1,880	7,270	12,868	3,811	42,306
Hypertension	8,031	65,149	24,835	42,711	2,436	15,095	28,954	13,323	200,534
Mental Disorders	1,786	15,666	4,864	9,113	724	5,045	13,057	3,604	53,859
Dental Disorders	15,811	89,512	26,799	59,193	7,380	49,865	95,004	24,230	347,794
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	65,230	282,808	194,354	332,491	33,222	242,593	367,354	156,191	1,674,343
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc	17,365	113,199	44,816	184,033	16,371	76,170	119,133	41,686	612,773
Poisoning	1,416	6,124	3,923	4,437	663	4,769	11,015	2,737	35,084
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	15,859	97,127	43,990	98,897	10,153	79,059	143,943	65,855	554,883
Sexual Assault	17,892	26,471	32,992	31,590	4,346	47,371	40,675	23,176	224,513
Burns	1,277	9,245	8,080	8,975	1,779	8,677	12,852	4,563	50,448
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	690	8,761	6,221	15,767	4,160	12,417	18,791	11,082	77,889
Diabetes	2,328	18,026	6,618	8,748	505	7,319	12,419	3,333	59,296
Epilepsy	1,607	4,208	3,965	7,993	1,135	3,509	5,596	3,265	32,308
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New AIDS Cases	7,763	3,449	1,875	6,483	26	11,417	7,042	3,916	41,972
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Brucellosis	13502	4860	191	7381	702	3254	15845	1777	47,512
All Others diseases	213,703	778,275	345,260	671,006	52,698	374,105	726,619	174,727	3,336,393
TOTAL NEW CASES	**897,445**	**3,569,733**	**2,449,541**	**5,088,855**	**642,943**	**3,574,513**	**5,261,851**	**2,043,876**	**23,528,857**
No. of first attendances	432,041	2,080,098	1,396,264	2,927,043	440,468	2,257,241	3,402,532	1,363,543	14,299,230
Re-attendances	202,500	911,685	551,838	1,105,107	115,161	783,603	1,158,434	442,567	5,310,895
Referrals in	11,745	105,549	7,903	132,856	870	74,148	107,455	31,134	471,757
Referrals out	9,032	23,037	15,855	23,398	1,077	21,103	179,866	18,144	291,512

Source: Ministry of Health

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2009

Table 162 (f)(2)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N.Eastern	Nyanza	R.Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	895	7331	5049	7672	1547	7254	13112	3901	7331
No of timely Reports received in the district	672	6181	3951	6396	1262	6120	9340	3589	6181
Total number of reports received in the district	750	6312	4349	8477	1440	6727	10167	3642	6312
Report timeliness (%)	75	84	78	83	82	84	71	92	84
Report completeness (%)	84	86	86	84	93	93	78	93	86
Diarrhoea	42,164	108,932	156,051	153,070	61,354	176,075	231,288	106,074	1,035,008
Tuberculosis	841	333	567	793	269	1,535	6,764	265	11,467
Dysentery	1,079	588	10,053	3,304	1,061	7,083	5,304	3,820	32,290
Cholera	34	35	197	604	43	168	683	76	1,840
Meningococcal Meningitis	13	65	42	55	3	255	122	42	597
Neonatal Tetanus	2	5	78	27	1	63	21	74	271
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	5	1	9	15	2	27	41	4	104
Chicken Pox	4,190	17,704	7,293	5,815	824	11,444	14,212	4,722	66,204
Measles	297	809	302	941	29	992	1,574	300	5,041
Infectious Hepatitis	60	143	185	120	6	296	314	60	1,184
Mumps	3,774	7,102	6,155	4,166	642	11,955	14,086	3,177	51,057
Clinical Malaria	30,488	282,081	411,660	681,426	92,223	820,354	611,039	649,278	3,598,569
Confirmed Malaria	16,304	66,826	69,048	125,018	27,298	203,875	122,720	172,449	805,537
Urinary Tract Infecton	7,113	7,149	7,953	7,507	5,224	13,328	16,066	7,742	72,082
Typhoid fever	1,789	3,141	960	2,548	693	5,654	5,270	2,879	22,933
Bilharzia	961	404	2,374	922	495	1,608	1,385	241	8,390
Intestinal worms	12,640	78,659	39,163	115,773	26,743	61,140	59,980	44,387	438,499
Malnutrition	3,542	2,579	12,617	9,642	4,906	10,368	8,793	6,210	58,656
Anaemia	992	2,034	9,995	5,733	3,250	13,984	9,159	11,161	56,307
Eye Infections	10,124	38,219	26,189	46,733	8,590	31,967	57,121	16,597	235,649
Ear Infections	5,946	25,991	27,867	39,818	11,748	34,256	39,817	17,773	202,256
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	149,886	877,511	510,584	717,248	128,095	541,314	784,116	329,956	4,037,710
Pneumonia	20,661	64,414	81,276	107,025	36,042	93,958	133,262	93,664	630,302
Mental Disorders	949	9,510	1,071	1,383	241	2,180	5,298	888	21,420
Dental Disorders	2,151	8,386	4,139	5,359	1,256	8,432	9,949	4,267	44,539
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	26,918	105,970	112,392	119,593	20,954	119,420	130,506	93,184	728,937
Congenital Anomalies	2,999	1,374	1,115	1,287	322	1,792	5,569	796	15,154
Poisoning	661	1,981	974	1,361	269	1,460	2,158	1,223	10,107
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc	4,716	15,836	9,646	15,725	2,905	12,377	23,384	10,508	95,096
Sexual Assault	1,072	530	455	615	114	702	2,055	591	6,134
Burns	1,473	6,413	7,729	9,159	2,754	10,061	13,520	6,228	56,336
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	484	1,687	1,648	2,924	1,678	2,790	4,253	1,857	17,321
Diabetes	57	270	217	222	21	274	488	169	1,716
Epilepsy	74	473	505	710	153	447	1,022	484	3,868
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	145	-	41	18	-	41	4	5	254
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New AIDS Cases	591	239	138	536	3	1,693	522	451	4,169
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brucellosis	230	89	45	307	29	141	816	51	1,708
All Others diseases	40,923	204,577	109,007	164,750	24,185	150,207	191,558	79,139	964,346
TOTAL NEW CASES	419,618	1,962,146	1,643,262	2,371,563	468,858	2,373,823	2,547,112	1,682,108	13,363,002
No. of first attendances	213,688	896,574	760,230	1,210,727	284,051	1,313,615	1,456,060	904,177	7,039,122
Re-attendances	191,607	518,474	428,039	526,911	93,149	587,344	530,540	460,260	3,296,324
Referrals in	11,420	16,319	3,251	61,221	608	48,468	16,573	30,446	188,406
Referrals out	3,114	7,949	5,324	9,379	725	10,806	90,143	9,226	136,666

Source: Ministry of Health

Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 166(a) – 169(a) and 169(b) of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 166(a) and Table 166(b) summarize the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

The figures for the year 2005/06 – 2007/08 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriation-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2003/04-2007/08

Table 163

KSh Million

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	219,249.15	281,154.28	287,421.98	324,791.56	308,977.11
Development Account	35,437.17	10,023.83	17,796.02	27,221.61	29,260.25
Total	**254,686.32**	**291,178.11**	**305,218.00**	**352,013.17**	**338,237.36**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	293,455.78	315,486.44	369,538.63	371,999.22	470,369.24
Development Account	34,159.82	27,100.09	67,234.58	82,502.50	133,866.39
Total	**327,615.60**	**342,586.53**	**436,773.20**	**454,501.72**	**604,235.63**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(72,929.28)**	**(51,408.42)**	**(131,555.20)**	**(102,488.55)**	**(265,998.27)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2003/04- 2007/08

Table 164

KSh Million

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	240,750.05	305,357.12	311,089.51	355,119.99	344,043.24
Development Account	47,444.94	23,064.69	34,477.94	51,058.93	55,334.90
Total	**288,194.99**	**328,421.81**	**345,567.45**	**406,178.92**	**399,378.14**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	321,754.04	339,689.28	393,206.16	401,827.65	505,435.37
Development Account	54,557.96	40,140.95	83,916.50	106,839.81	159,941.04
Total	**376,312.00**	**379,830.23**	**477,122.65**	**508,667.47**	**665,376.41**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(72,929.28)**	**(51,408.42)**	**(131,555.20)**	**(102,488.55)**	**(265,998.27)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Statement of Government Operations 2005/06-2009/10

Table 165

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
1 Revenue[1]	329,486.00	387,483.05	468,243.64	531,472.15	612,561.47
2 Expense(2.1+2.2)	320,404.93	357,124.53	448,762.00	489,130.74	639,644.08
2.1 Current Expenditure	303,180.42	339,778.50	417,381.29	461,297.54	561,663.72
2.2 Capital Transfers	17,224.51	17,346.04	31,380.71	27,833.20	77,980.36
3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2)	**9,081.07**	**30,358.52**	**19,481.64**	**42,341.40**	**(27,082.61)**
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	33,401.26	56,181.45	77,339.31	96,774.62	140,805.13
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	**(24,320.19)**	**(25,822.93)**	**(57,857.67)**	**(54,433.21)**	**(167,887.74)**
FINANCING	37,859.38	37,496.79	38,677.74	90,025.93	102,628.02
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets(6.1+6.2)	**1,392.38**	**1,226.79**	**46,244.04**	**9,034.66**	**6,724.90**
6.1 Domestic	1,392.38	1,226.79	46,244.04	9,034.66	6,724.90
6.2 Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	**36,467.00**	**36,269.00**	**(7,566.30)**	**80,991.27**	**95,903.12**
7.1 Domestic	35,251.00	38,661.00	(13,891.30)	69,427.27	99,756.12
7.2 Foreign	1,216.00	(2,392.00)	6,325.00	11,564.00	(3,853.00)
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	**75,546.78**	**90,952.99**	**92,269.42**	**74,751.29**	**96,356.58**
8.1 External	12,543.44	13,146.92	16,833.59	16,148.06	18,738.14
8.2 Internal	63,003.34	77,806.07	75,435.83	58,603.23	77,618.44

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics and Ministry of Finance

* Provisional

* Revised estimates

[1] Includes grants and A-I-A

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

Central Government Excise Revenue by Commodity, 2005 - 2009

Table 166

KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Beer	9,325.11	10,021.94	11,266.54	11,091.33	13,756.56
Cigarettes	4,763.01	5,303.88	6,524.90	6,582.55	6,526.75
Wines and Spirits	574.82	565.76	568.15	1,045.79	1,567.76
Mineral Waters	1,119.88	1,076.94	1,131.26	1,579.17	1,324.75
Other commodities	450.93	153.19	205.94	1,798.37	557.51
Total	**16,233.75**	**17,121.72**	**19,696.79**	**22,097.21**	**23,733.33**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment - KRA

* Provisional

Economic Classification of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 167(a)

Reccurent Account

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains	**114,629.06**	**130,719.00**	**165,078.00**	**184,446.78**	**220,281.00**
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	60,484.93	69,575.00	85,953.00	98,602.62	116,626.00
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	54,144.13	61,144.00	79,125.00	85,844.16	103,655.00
Taxes on property	**189.59**	**253.06**	**331.90**	**336.79**	**341.76**
Immovable property	10.59	27.06	61.90	62.52	63.15
Financial and capital transactions	179.00	226.00	270.00	274.27	278.61
Taxes from VAT	**79,925.91**	**96,497.01**	**111,904.51**	**126,854.07**	**148,353.00**
VAT on domestic goods and services	46,093.32	51,341.01	58,277.00	66,216.49	75,673.00
VAT on imported goods and services	33,832.59	45,156.00	53,627.51	60,637.58	72,680.00
Taxes on other goods and services	**61,709.65**	**76,111.19**	**80,736.09**	**91,844.94**	**100,625.81**
Excise taxes	46,645.62	56,123.00	61,905.51	69,872.05	78,066.00
Taxes on specific services	6.38	12.54	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	2,122.30	1,099.35	70.00	86.18	106.00
Royalties	354.35	401.72	187.80	156.00	176.00
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	12,161.00	18,016.00	18,505.00	21,345.00	21,591.00
Other taxes on goods and services	420.01	458.59	67.78	385.71	686.81
Taxes on international Trade Transactions	**29,861.43**	**40,235.00**	**45,857.77**	**51,201.60**	**57,746.00**
custom duties	20,511.43	27,927.00	32,944.35	36,180.60	40,600.00
Other taxes on international trade and transactions	9,350.00	12,308.00	12,913.42	15,021.00	17,146.00
Other taxes not elsewhere clasified	**2,353.23**	**2,747.87**	**4,536.39**	**4,684.29**	**5,192.19**
Total Tax revenue	**288,668.86**	**346,563.14**	**408,444.66**	**459,368.47**	**532,539.76**
Social security contributions	0.00	0.00	1,062.00	929.00	1,080.00
Property income	4,423.60	7,352.35	5,004.26	9,794.63	12,403.36
Sale of goods and services	6,868.70	9,635.68	18,749.93	26,796.39	25,149.83
Fines penalties and forfeitures	140.00	360.00	158.52	107.00	121.00
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending	915.99	663.20	708.56	638.28	817.52
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	8,398.84	7,414.68	7,402.17	4,463.00	5,142.00
Total non-tax revenue	**20,747.14**	**25,425.91**	**33,085.44**	**42,728.30**	**44,713.70**
Total Revenue	**309,416.00**	**371,989.04**	**441,530.10**	**502,096.77**	**577,253.46**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

*Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expense, 2005/06- 2009/10

Table 167(b)

Ksh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10^
Compensation of Employees					
Personal Emoluments	87,330.02	96,136.51	113,935.11	114,625.75	145,136.43
Other Personal Emoluments	47,831.44	48,678.63	52,996.62	67,031.64	61,628.27
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	564.79	573.87	242.91	655.97	753.69
National Social Security Fund Contributions	198.57	201.49	571.56	808.15	1,244.79
Total	135,924.82	145,590.50	167,746.20	183,121.51	208,763.19
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services	5,743.37	5,734.02	2,693.86	2,270.42	3,868.36
Communication, Supplies and Services	1,498.35	1,546.89	2,215.24	2,179.69	1,900.20
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Trans	3,453.48	2,821.84	5,708.41	5,584.64	7,247.87
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transp	2,313.12	2,485.27	1,932.63	2,450.78	3,324.49
Advertising, Publicity and Information Suppl	3,152.27	2,679.39	2,110.19	2,168.58	2,704.35
Rental of Produced Assets	1,950.62	1,846.30	4,387.78	3,570.25	4,094.63
Training Expense	2,909.58	2,768.50	3,992.06	4,714.48	6,238.70
Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,469.34	1,497.02	2,539.84	746.86	4,145.06
Insuarance costs	489.12	392.70	613.75	2,704.23	1,014.23
Specialilised Materials and Supplies	6,647.37	7,036.45	14,627.52	15,660.23	27,636.20
Office and General Supplies	3,896.55	4,282.08	2,613.10	2,540.99	3,003.40
Fuel Oil and Librication	967.86	958.05	2,980.32	3,307.70	4,310.30
Other Operating Expense	6,524.67	6,501.68	8,303.82	9,265.19	12,660.01
Routine Maintainance- Vehicles	1,002.22	904.49	1,587.69	1,503.62	1,419.55
Routine Maintainance- Other Assets	8,735.35	8,566.12	18,115.16	13,102.96	16,996.45
Exchange Rates and Losses	189.73	192.37	122.65	10.59	23.10
Military Construction and Equipment	15,921.32	14,752.18	14,896.45	19,178.24	19,410.33
Total	66,864.32	64,965.56	89,440.44	90,959.44	119,997.22
Subsidies	420.52	45.48	34.17	37.12	40.00
Interest					
External Debt	4,465.09	4,747.17	6,998.23	5,827.36	6,341.37
Internal Debt	26,988.10	34,250.21	42,854.44	44,067.80	58,438.00
Total	31,453.19	38,997.38	49,852.67	49,895.16	64,779.37
Grants to:					
International Organisation	1,319.2	1,436.9	1,234.7	989.9	2,064.0
General Government Agencies	51,148.2	55,558.2	78,797.1	96,659.0	126,891.3
Other Transfer	0.0	4,886.5	4,849.3	9,310.6	9,242.1
Total	52,467.42	61,881.53	84,881.17	106,959.53	138,197.43
Other Expense	1,629.9	960.0	811.0	4,465.0	2,918.0
Social Benefits	14,420.61	27,338.05	24,615.63	25,859.70	26,968.49
Total Expense	303,180.82	339,778.50	417,381.28	461,297.46	561,663.73

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

^Revised Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 168(a)

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10^
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	1,216.00	(2,392.00)	6,326.00	23,122.00	7,723.00
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	27,810.51	53,408.00	40,263.72	40,668.60	62,288.48
Short Term(Net)	440.77	1,253.00	(44,124.38)	28,758.66	37,467.64
Total	**28,251.28**	**54,661.00**	**(3,860.66)**	**69,427.26**	**99,756.12**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises		13.20	0.00	1.00	2.00
Financial Enterprises	1.21	0.26	0.00	0.00	35.95
Non-Financial Enterprises	914.78	649.74	708.56	638.28	781.57
General Government Agencies					
Rest of the World					
Total	**915.99**	**663.20**	**708.56**	**638.28**	**817.52**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	23,800.00	39,480.68	57,081.77	33,517.26	35,308.01
Capital Transfers-Local	0.00	13,996.46	4,674.42	0.00	0.00
Sale of Capital Assets	1,864.35	2,590.36	2,953.23	3,046.64	3,432.17
Withdrawal from Funds	0.00	33.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**25,645.92**	**56,100.85**	**64,709.42**	**36,563.90**	**38,740.18**
TOTAL	**56,029.19**	**109,033.05**	**67,883.32**	**129,751.44**	**147,036.82**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

^ Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2005/06- 2009/10

Table 168(b)

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10^
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residental Buildings	613.45	882.33	1,594.15	1,312.72	5,049.62
Non- Residential Buildings	2,345.62	4,853.16	5,717.76	5,868.47	29,749.77
Construction and Works	16,312.01	36,254.26	41,526.02	58,017.54	74,297.81
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	8,224.22	8,883.37	14,967.57	16,119.69	14,027.46
Transport Equipment	2,268.74	2,821.78	3,888.34	2,158.62	3,333.73
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation	3,722.70	2,669.08	2,817.67	3,026.58	10,058.36
Inventories:					
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	1,710.04	1,843.63	4,457.71	8,444.00	3,465.00
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock	39.30	100.16	106.38	118.00	1,828.98
Land	11.09	464.04	2,263.71	4,755.65	2,426.58
Total	**35,247.17**	**58,771.81**	**77,339.31**	**99,821.27**	**144,237.30**
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	1,845.92	2,590.36	2,953.23	3,046.64	3,432.17
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	**33,401.26**	**56,181.45**	**74,386.08**	**96,774.63**	**140,805.13**
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Shares and other equities	222.48	267.56	42,309.16	5,690.01	2,077.00
Loans Disbursed	1,169.90	1,647.62	3,934.88	3,344.65	4,647.90
Total	**1,392.38**	**1,915.18**	**46,244.04**	**9,034.66**	**6,724.90**
Loans Repayments:					
Foreign Debt	12,543.44	13,146.92	16,833.59	16,148.06	18,738.14
Domestic Debt	63,003.34	77,806.07	75,435.83	58,603.23	77,618.44
Total	**75,546.78**	**90,952.99**	**92,269.42**	**74,751.29**	**96,356.58**
Total	**110,340.42**	**126,763.79**	**212,899.54**	**180,560.58**	**243,886.61**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

^Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2005/06-2009/10

Table169

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10 *
General Public Administration	54,188.20	73197.95	114,284.41	74,014.49	109,101.49
Public Debt Transactions	101,472.58	109215.33	142,115.06	124,479.22	161,133.13
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt....	5,507.24	6865.85	8,910.86	9,921.47	11,009.26
Defense	25,608.64	25122.90	37,241.12	40,725.58	48,525.82
Public order and safety	39,804.15	41790.91	51,284.70	55,372.31	70,663.26
Economic affairs	49,488.64	71420.75	96,192.61	117,992.68	182,580.14
Environmental protection	3,764.55	5044.94	6,247.42	6,791.23	11,105.76
Housing and community amenities	6,107.97	8300.86	13,123.44	21,041.32	25,112.94
Health	22,963.79	27517.68	27,479.33	32,221.23	47,906.29
Recreation, culture and religion	2,948.09	4086.57	5,793.72	5,151.38	6,502.32
Education	96,027.43	109238.90	127,424.18	143,861.69	167,198.48
Social Protection	24,709.97	27042.87	34,517.91	41,165.35	46,123.97
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**432,591.26**	**508,845.52**	**664,614.76**	**672,737.96**	**886,962.85**
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	135,924.33	145,590.39	167,746.20	183,121.51	208,763.19
Use of goods and services	66,864.41	64,965.67	89,440.44	90,959.44	119,997.22
Subsidies	420.52	45.48	34.17	37.21	40.00
Interest and Loan Repayment	106,999.97	129,950.38	142,122.09	124,646.45	161,135.94
Grants	52,467.42	61,881.52	84,881.17	106,959.53	138,197.43
Social Benefits	14,420.61	27,338.05	24,615.63	25,859.70	26,968.49
Capital Transfers	17,224.51	17,346.04	31,380.71	27,833.20	77,980.36
Other Expense	1,629.94	960.00	811.00	4,465.00	2,918.03
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	33,401.26	56,181.45	74,386.08	96,774.63	140,805.13

Source:Central Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

*Provisional

* Revised Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10

(b) Development Account

Table 170

KSh million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
LOANS RAISED					
Bilateral Sources					
Governments:					
United Kingdom	-	-	2,000.25		
U.S.A	-	-			
Germany	-	194.38	2,459.78	2,858.41	3,517.80
Sweden	-	26.82			
Denmark	-	-			
Canada	-	15.16	471.35		
Japan	-	-	485.69		405.50
Netherlands	-	-			
France		2,262.42	2,941.12	4,698.00	5,644.29
China		3,770.00	1,376.91	3,986.34	6,737.31
Other	3,673.70	1,263.77	1,916.75	1,664.50	2,230.83
Total Bilateral Sources	**3,673.70**	**1,500.14**	**9,651.60**	**13,207.25**	**18,535.72**
Multilateral Sources					
International Development Association	2,453.70	10,834.88	4,812.63	20,699.47	25,043.90
African Development Bank	-	1,612.16	1,210.77	8,248.26	17,603.55
E.E.C	-	-			
Other	358.96	6,947.48	16,153.53	5,289.18	7,273.91
Total Multilateral Sources	**2,812.66**	**19,394.52**	**22,176.93**	**34,236.90**	**49,921.36**
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**6,486.36**	**20,894.66**	**31,828.53**	**47,444.15**	**68,457.09**
GRANTS RECEIVED					
U.K. Government	1,492.25	1,446.82	2,510.25	1,734.13	1,588.32
Germany	936.50	83.95	1,046.20	2,444.30	2,352.00
Norway			206.02	103.03	118.94
Denmark	264.62	3,220.19	1,924.61	2,839.12	2,636.97
Sweden	426.17	2,214.87	1,700.09	2,584.75	2,253.61
Japan			1,342.25	1,472.05	2,958.80
China			1,799.79	1,265.00	1,592.39
Other from Abroad and Local	20,680.89	32,515.00	46,552.56	21,074.88	21,806.99
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**23,800.43**	**39,480.82**	**57,081.77**	**33,517.26**	**35,308.01**
TOTAL	**30,286.78**	**60,375.48**	**88,910.30**	**80,961.41**	**103,765.10**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

* Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2007/08- 2009/10

Table 171

KSh Million

	2007/08			2008/09*			2009/10*		
	Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total
Gen. Admin. Service	47,573.38	66,711.03	114,284.41	50,878.33	23,136.16	74,014.49	69,597.94	39,503.56	109,101.49
Public debt transactions	142,115.06	0.00	142,115.06	124,479.22	0.00	124,479.22	161,133.13	0.00	161,133.13
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt	8,910.86	0.00	8,910.86	9,921.47	0.00	9,921.47	11,009.26	0.00	11,009.26
Defense	37,241.12	0.00	37,241.12	40,725.58	0.00	40,725.58	48,525.82	0.00	48,525.82
Public order and safety	45,449.37	5,835.33	51,284.70	51,896.05	3,476.26	55,372.31	63,003.67	7,659.59	70,663.26
Economic affairs									
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	4,529.25	2,455.95	6,985.21	8,573.98	3,288.04	11,862.01	5,857.99	5,287.32	11,145.31
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	10,804.46	5,938.51	16,742.97	12,068.46	11,210.57	23,279.03	15,761.08	18,772.49	34,533.58
Fuel and energy	559.32	17,904.42	18,463.74	105.32	30,400.20	30,505.53	758.72	35,052.67	35,811.39
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	243.69	41.34	285.03	515.73	544.57	1,060.30	901.62	1,334.72	2,236.34
Transport	17,416.42	25,689.46	43,105.89	11,544.52	36,806.72	48,351.24	22,037.39	60,577.70	82,615.09
Communication	39.92	77.91	117.82	42.34	136.98	179.32	48.37	461.80	510.17
Other industries	7,135.92	3,356.04	10,491.96	1,861.33	893.93	2,755.26	8,663.13	7,065.14	15,728.26
Total	**40,728.97**	**55,463.64**	**96,192.61**	**34,711.68**	**83,281.00**	**117,992.68**	**54,028.29**	**128,551.85**	**182,580.14**
Environmental protection	3,261.63	2,985.79	6,247.42	4,088.54	2,702.69	6,791.23	2,929.72	8,176.03	11,105.76
Housing and community amenities	4,432.01	8,691.43	13,123.44	3,828.59	17,212.73	21,041.32	5,952.42	19,160.52	25,112.94
Health									
Outpatient services	3,045.54	1,152.10	4,197.64	2,325.79	220.67	-2,546.46	4,761.02	8,282.22	13,043.24
Hospital services	16,601.38	239.83	16,841.22	20,478.40	1,730.23	22,208.62	20,602.28	4,199.56	24,801.84
Public health services	1,294.59	2,662.42	3,957.01	1,210.64	3,718.52	4,929.15	2,080.40	5,172.65	7,253.05
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	2,290.38	193.09	2,483.47	2,393.85	143.15	2,537.00	2,530.36	277.80	2,808.16
Total	**23,231.89**	**4,247.44**	**27,479.33**	**26,408.68**	**5,812.56**	**32,221.23**	**29,974.07**	**17,932.22**	**47,906.29**
Recreation, culture and religion	2,659.28	3,134.44	5,793.72	3,175.41	1,975.97	5,151.38	4,174.52	2,327.80	6,502.32
Education									
Administration	81,992.78	2,485.31	84,478.09	83,694.61	2,445.24	86,139.86	101,609.59	14,192.46	115,802.05
Pre-primary and primary education	7,099.58	4,524.75	11,624.33	6,834.11	5,772.31	12,606.42	7,945.73	1,065.31	9,011.04
Secondary education	1,584.93	167.50	1,752.43	1,559.76	612.10	2,171.86	1,048.55	4.00	1,052.55
Tertiary education	23,534.70	1,357.57	24,892.26	35,456.78	5,466.04	40,922.82	35,618.82	3,738.42	39,357.24
Education not definable by level	849.75	3,827.31	4,677.06	1,642.86	377.88	2,020.73	1,201.73	773.87	1,975.60
Total	**115,061.74**	**12,362.43**	**127,424.18**	**129,188.12**	**14,673.57**	**143,861.69**	**147,424.43**	**19,774.05**	**167,198.48**
Social Protection	31,053.21	3,464.69	34,517.91	38,083.47	3,081.89	41,165.35	36,142.26	9,981.71	46,123.97
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**501,718.54**	**162,896.23**	**664,614.76**	**517,385.14**	**155,352.82**	**672,737.96**	**633,895.52**	**253,067.33**	**886,962.85**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provision

\+ Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expense by Fuctions of Government (COFOG), 2007/08 Actuals

Table 172 (a)

KSh million

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subs-idies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies[1]	Other Transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	16,567.87	17,671.25	34.17		644.03	23,631.11	368.99	24,644.13	24,329.21		83,246.63
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00		49,852.67		0.00	0.00	0.00			49,852.67
Transfers of general character between levels of gov't	46.34	93.97				8,768.43	0.00	8,768.43			8,908.73
Defense	21,980.30	15,232.67			8.60	0.00	0.00	8.60	1.45		37,223.03
Public order and safety	22,783.27	14,130.65			25.89	8,311.05	9.34	8,346.28	12.28		45,272.48
Ecoonomic affairs											0.00
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	1,801.96	1,793.43			111.23	1,085.19	157.49	1,353.90	8.93		4,958.22
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	5,410.45	3,812.50			151.76	2,942.56	292.45	3,386.77	6.64		12,616.36
Fuel and energy	134.31	521.52			0.00	8,670.12	0.00	8,670.12	4.40	811.00	10,141.35
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	94.94	96.56			4.19	0.00	0.00	4.19			195.68
Transport and communication	1,123.45	15,914.13			17.90	1,838.30	0.70	1,856.89	46.95		18,941.42
Other industries	750.76	1,684.02			78.56	6,352.18	0.00	6,430.74	6.32		8,871.84
Total	9,315.87	23,822.16	0.00	0.00	363.63	20,888.34	450.64	21,702.61	73.24	811.00	55,724.87
Environmental protection	946.15	982.88			20.50	2,329.85	0.00	2,350.35	173.47		4,452.84
Housing and community amenities	1,534.22	2,102.11			30.19	2,686.26	0.00	2,716.45	9.92		6,362.70
Health											0.00
Outpatient services	1,051.39	2,771.12			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			3,822.52
Hospital services	10,518.48	1,871.75			0.00	4,231.52	0.00	4,231.52			16,621.75
Public health services	610.26	2,084.04			1.71	486.98	492.17	980.86			3,675.16
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	740.44	330.73			13.43	1,280.72	7.39	1,301.54	5.04		2,377.76
Total	12,920.57	7,057.64	0.00	0.00	15.14	5,999.22	499.56	6,513.92	5.04	0.00	26,497.18
Recreation, culture and religion	530.13	997.73			7.73	2,415.83	3.30	2,426.86	10.20		3,964.92
Education											0.00
Administration	76,548.24	3,080.52			0.00	1,007.22	2.03	1,009.25			80,638.01
Pre-primary and primary education	18.93	220.23			0.04	11,333.21	0.00	11,333.25			11,572.40
Secondary education	90.03	331.54			68.04	353.26	899.46	1,320.76			1,742.33
Tertiary education	2,108.83	522.91			8.13	20,357.51	132.39	20,498.02			23,129.77
Education not definable by level	1,490.45	2,182.17			39.50	100.50	103.69	243.69	0.83		3,917.15
Total	80,256.48	6,337.37	0.00	0.00	115.71	33,151.70	1,137.57	34,404.98	0.83	0.00	120,999.66
Social Protection	865.00	1,012.00			3.30	1,996.05	2,379.91	4,379.27			6,256.27
TOTAL OUTLAYS	167,746.20	89,440.44	34.17	49,852.67	1,234.72	110,177.85	4,849.31	116,261.88	24,615.63	811.00	448,761.98

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

[1] Includes Capital Transfers

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Capital Expenditure by Fuctions of Government (COFOG), 2007/08 Actuals

Table 172 (b)

KSh million

	Acquisation of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisation of financial assets	Acquisation of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Expense	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	9,013.17	2,953.23	6,059.94	45,132.53	7.03	51,199.50	83,246.63	134,446.12
Public debt transactions	0.00		0.00		92,262.39	92,262.39	49,852.67	142,115.06
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt.	2.12		2.12			2.12	8,908.73	8,910.86
Defense	18.09		18.09			18.09	37,223.03	37,241.12
Public order and safety	6,012.23		6,012.23			6,012.23	45,272.48	51,284.71
Economic affairs						0.00	0.00	0.00
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	2,026.99		2,026.99			2,026.99	4,958.22	6,985.21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4,126.61		4,126.61			4,126.61	12,616.36	16,742.97
Fuel and energy	8,322.41		8,322.41			8,322.41	10,141.35	18,463.76
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	89.35		89.35			89.35	195.68	285.03
Transport and communication	24,282.32		24,282.32			24,282.32	18,941.42	43,223.74
Other industries	1,620.12		1,620.12			1,620.12	8,871.84	10,491.96
Total	**40,467.80**	**0.00**	**40,467.80**	**0.00**	**0.00**	40,467.80	55,724.87	96,192.67
Environmental protection	1,794.58		1,794.58			1,794.58	4,452.84	6,247.43
Housing and community amenities	6,760.75		6,760.75			6,760.75	6,362.70	13,123.45
Health						0.00	0.00	0.00
Outpatient services	375.12		375.12			375.12	3,822.52	4,197.64
Hospital services	219.47		219.47			219.47	16,621.75	16,841.22
Public health services	281.85		281.85			281.85	3,675.16	3,957.01
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	105.71		105.71			105.71	2,377.76	2,483.47
Total	**982.16**	**0.00**	**982.16**	**0.00**	**0.00**	982.16	26,497.18	27,479.34
Recreation, culture and religion	1,828.80		1,828.80			1,828.80	3,964.92	5,793.73
Education						0.00	0.00	0.00
Administration	3,840.08		3,840.08			3,840.08	80,638.01	84,478.09
Pre-primary and primary education	51.76		51.76			51.76	11,572.40	11,624.17
Secondary education	10.10		10.10			10.10	1,742.33	1,752.43
Tertiary education	650.98		650.98	1,111.51		1,762.49	23,129.77	24,892.26
Education not definable by level	759.92		759.92			759.92	3,917.15	4,677.06
Total	**5,312.84**	**0.00**	**5,312.84**	**1,111.51**	**0.00**	6,424.36	120,999.66	127,424.01
Social Protection	5,146.76		5,146.76			5,146.76	6,256.27	11,403.03
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**77,339.30**	**2,953.23**	**74,386.07**	**46,244.04**	**92,269.42**	**212,899.54**	**448,761.98**	**661,661.52**

Source: Appropriation accounts and KNBS

Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2004/05 - 2008/09

Table 173

KSh million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	21,975.42
Internal	92,384.65	89,991.44	112,056.29	118,290.27	102,671.03
Total	**108,306.93**	**106,999.97**	**129,950.38**	**142,122.09**	**124,646.45**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:					
External	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	1,596.58	915.99	663.20	708.56	638.28
Total	**1,596.58**	**915.99**	**663.20**	**708.56**	**638.28**
Net Servicing Charges					
External	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	21,975.42
Internal	90,788.07	89,075.45	111,393.09	117,581.71	102,032.76
Total	**106,710.35**	**106,083.98**	**129,287.18**	**141,413.53**	**124,008.18**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2005-2009

Table 174

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	12,926.76	13,910.02	13,186.22	15,763.94	16,440.53
Japan	84,550.11	79,463.94	66,963.44	47,266.50	58,655.61
France	18,085.88	18,642.98	18,487.06	22,903.00	28,102.91
USA	6,050.72	5,842.30	4,719.11	4,461.31	5,275.93
Netherlands	2,205.39	2,752.03	2,369.54	2,317.83	2,140.08
Denmark	2,362.37	2,392.28	2,146.56	2,336.03	2,354.49
Finland	134.12	160.17	117.81	120.11	128.60
Other	31,353.27	31,713.48	29,900.79	31,524.81	39,887.37
Total	**157,668.62**	**154,877.20**	**137,890.53**	**126,693.53**	**152,985.52**
International Organisations:					
IDA	210,098.84	204,306.43	190,873.70	206,633.48	243,012.66
IBRD	38.10	-	-	-	-
OPEC	76.27	411.51	589.06	587.17	1,685.89
EEC/ EIB	8,458.62	13,334.94	10,011.30	11,234.75	11,062.78
IMF	13,107.36	11,407.81	7,408.14	17,547.72	18,872.83
Badea	9.22	251.93	372.74	560.12	1,477.43
ADF/ ADB	23,623.74	25,836.80	21,858.33	30,134.66	32,651.25
Total	**255,412.35**	**255,549.42**	**231,113.27**	**266,697.90**	**308,762.82**
Others	21,372.03	20,810.12	28,134.95	20,068.86	26,455.00
Total External	**434,453.00**	**431,236.74**	**397,138.75**	**413,460.29**	**488,203.34**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills	71,938.00	94,776.00	94,422.26	76,848.15	116,794.30
Treasury Bonds	193,367.00	218,357.33	272,199.74	315,189.66	360,743.95
Non-Interest bearing debt	35,917.00	35,549.00	35,548.76	34,438.00	33,328.76
Others (including stocks)	16,580.00	9,156.67	2,519.36	7,082.32	7,690.00
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(64,301.00)	(71,368.00)	(86,288.00)	(98,562.00)	(116,815.91)
TOTAL INTERNAL	**253,501.00**	**286,451.00**	**318,402.12**	**334,996.13**	**401,741.09**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	**687,954.00**	**717,687.74**	**715,540.87**	**748,456.41**	**889,944.44**

Source: Debt Management Department - Ministry of Finance

* Provisional

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30TH JUNE, 2005 - 2009

Table 175

Ksh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
BANKS					
Commercial Banks	28.68	28.68	25.78	25.78	25.78
Total	**28.68**	**28.68**	**25.78**	**25.78**	**25.78**
OTHER					
N.S.S.F	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80
Central Government	615.58	615.58	316.10	316.10	316.10
Local Government	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	0.00	0.00			
Other Public Sector	2.20	2.20	2.00	2.00	2.00
Insurance Companies	1.70	1.70	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other Companies	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Private	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**	**728.90**	**728.90**	**728.90**
Total	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**	**754.68**	**754.68**	**754.68**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2005 - 2009

Table 176

Ksh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Debt Service charges on External Debt ** (Financial year)	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,894.09	23,831.82	21,975.42
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	403,628.00	428,695.00	475,455.00	573,501.00	573,427.00
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	3.94	3.97	3.76	4.16	3.83

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Including debt redemption

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2005/06 - 2009/10*

Table 177

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
Administration	2,447.79	3,100.77	3,520.22	3,727.56	4,085.32
Community services					
Roads	866.81	1,114.22	1,431.89	1,476.40	1,736.85
Sanitary service	646.41	845.26	921.23	956.84	1,152.77
Other	245.93	386.96	443.65	476.92	708.40
Total	**1,759.15**	**2,346.44**	**2,796.76**	**2,910.16**	**3,598.02**
Social services					
Education	685.66	981.20	1,061.83	1,125.64	1,324.98
Health	1,105.64	1,314.98	1,481.88	1,428.70	1,628.73
Other	362.63	474.18	597.49	847.47	932.22
Total	**2,153.93**	**2,770.36**	**3,141.19**	**3,401.81**	**3,885.92**
Economic services					
General Administration	704.79	1,021.60	1,201.59	1,285.42	1,625.83
Water Undertakings	1,592.14	2,081.91	2,760.96	3,176.64	3,425.84
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	513.84	671.91	752.16	865.34	1,058.64
Other	509.75	666.56	702.07	852.09	944.71
Total	**3,320.52**	**4,441.98**	**5,416.78**	**6,179.49**	**7,055.02**
Grand Total	**9,681.39**	**12,659.55**	**14,874.95**	**16,219.02**	**18,624.29**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

* Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 178 (a)

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
Current Expenditure					
Compensation of emplyees	5,356.53	5,403.24	6,638.33	7,293.96	7,613.48
Use of Goods and Services	3,029.01	3,034.23	3,488.07	3,575.67	5,152.12
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	70.40	83.39	85.69	93.43	98.40
Transfer to Funds (current)	59.93	78.26	82.67	87.26	91.25
Interest	30.48	39.86	45.82	46.67	48.44
Total Current	**8,546.35**	**8,638.98**	**10,340.58**	**11,096.99**	**13,003.68**
Capital Expenditure					
Acquisition of Non financial Assets	1,162.69	3,999.73	4,350.18	4,899.20	5,384.76
Loan Repayment	172.35	20.84	184.20	222.82	235.85
Transfer to Funds (capital)	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**1,335.04**	**4,020.57**	**4,534.38**	**5,122.02**	**5,620.61**
Total Expenditure	**9,881.39**	**12,659.55**	**14,874.96**	**16,219.01**	**18,624.29**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

*Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 178 (b)

KSh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
Current Revenue					
Direct Taxes (Rates*)	1,696.26	2,050.21	2,365.28	2,883.85	2,922.81
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	769.12	853.48	993.68	1,874.17	1,945.15
Income from property	726.35	805.65	896.27	900.32	578.39
Current Transfers	1,294.58	1,468.37	1,701.17	2,187.79	1,827.75
Sale of Goods and Services	2,722.35	3,125.32	3,451.00	3,432.50	4,100.89
Total Current	**7,208.66**	**8,303.03**	**9,407.40**	**11,278.63**	**11,375.00**
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	308.58	309.39	463.99	511.68	323.35
Grants	3.19	3.56	4.27	3.24	3.77
Loan Repayment					
Total Capital	**311.77**	**312.95**	**468.26**	**514.92**	**327.12**
Total Revenue	**7,520.43**	**8,615.98**	**9,875.65**	**11,793.55**	**11,702.12**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

*Estimates

*Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10

Table 179 (a)

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*
Nairobi	2,228.29	2,301.90	1,657.49	1,975.29	1,777.08	2,000.61	3,143.65	3,673.20	8,806.51	9,951.00
Mombasa	307.79	360.27	323.17	399.85	381.44	409.94	841.15	856.79	1,853.54	2,026.86
Nakuru	105.72	131.08	108.16	140.34	126.11	148.93	286.61	323.51	626.60	743.85
Kisumu	114.75	195.00	80.77	172.25	109.06	184.51	214.62	320.63	519.21	872.38
Eldoret	95.42	109.51	78.65	100.93	97.89	115.14	170.55	213.55	442.51	539.14
Kitale	22.37	36.98	26.07	37.87	31.50	44.43	57.32	81.47	137.25	200.74
Thika	114.35	109.55	83.06	94.29	111.63	113.19	154.42	168.48	463.47	485.52
Nyeri	34.35	38.09	31.33	40.56	48.89	49.12	105.37	88.67	219.94	216.43
Embu	23.25	24.42	16.76	21.87	23.01	24.97	39.85	44.55	102.87	115.81
Meru	22.40	27.05	14.59	23.50	20.85	26.79	44.90	43.89	102.73	121.22
Kakamega	30.49	31.27	22.71	26.34	29.40	32.44	53.51	52.15	136.10	142.20
Bungoma	25.93	26.72	18.04	20.36	22.80	23.73	37.35	40.92	104.12	111.73
Kericho	34.28	31.66	21.29	24.52	32.51	29.70	57.47	55.21	145.55	141.10
Kisii	19.72	37.89	17.12	31.35	23.41	37.63	48.12	61.79	108.37	168.66
Malindi	26.81	38.82	28.94	33.82	37.83	39.24	70.49	66.65	164.06	178.52
Kiambu	13.40	24.38	10.22	18.74	17.70	26.13	30.71	42.00	72.03	111.25
Machakos	32.36	36.55	19.15	26.83	30.45	33.97	54.59	54.39	136.54	151.74
Muranga	19.72	17.88	11.99	16.29	17.91	17.93	24.23	30.56	73.84	82.65
Nyahururu	18.25	24.12	16.11	20.09	22.37	25.25	36.87	46.03	93.59	115.49
Nanyuki	21.95	31.01	22.48	31.70	30.76	39.00	56.26	70.78	131.45	172.49
Kapsabet	11.99	12.69	9.96	11.85	13.40	13.61	25.82	24.75	61.17	62.90

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10

Table 179 (a) cont

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*
Busia	15.17	20.02	11.34	15.89	15.57	21.23	24.75	33.39	66.83	90.53
Kerugoya/Kutus	21.48	15.62	10.40	11.29	18.23	16.40	27.73	25.20	77.84	68.52
Voi	13.15	12.35	9.84	8.36	12.12	11.40	16.06	19.24	51.17	51.35
Vihiga	14.83	16.14	13.46	11.95	14.81	16.42	22.82	27.39	65.93	71.91
Kabarnet	8.06	9.77	9.48	9.06	9.23	9.36	11.81	17.72	38.59	45.90
Kitui	18.50	20.16	10.92	14.51	16.67	19.14	32.96	31.12	79.05	84.94
Homa Bay	17.19	17.25	13.55	14.24	17.49	17.87	31.36	30.99	79.59	80.34
Webuye	12.69	16.24	10.47	11.89	13.18	15.86	19.57	29.37	55.91	73.35
Naivasha	38.67	37.99	27.94	28.80	31.34	37.45	43.19	62.50	141.13	166.74
Mavoko	45.03	51.58	36.50	37.87	53.48	55.16	116.20	79.23	251.22	223.84
Siaya	10.40	11.40	6.13	8.38	9.43	10.94	12.85	19.73	38.82	50.46
Garissa	19.31	19.72	13.47	14.47	17.48	21.17	27.30	30.61	77.56	85.96
Maua	13.70	10.42	9.76	9.26	12.03	11.66	14.15	16.02	49.64	49.36
Bomet	7.88	10.91	5.91	8.73	7.65	11.27	9.59	17.61	31.04	48.52
Kehancha	20.93	20.63	9.15	12.70	19.51	20.08	28.51	30.64	78.11	84.04
Runyenjes	7.90	8.06	4.68	5.87	7.48	8.84	11.68	12.45	31.73	35.22
Kapenguria	9.81	9.08	4.63	6.62	8.33	9.20	13.03	15.17	35.79	40.08
Kimilili	9.63	10.19	8.37	8.67	8.71	10.72	14.25	18.55	40.96	48.12
Chuka	10.28	9.06	6.07	7.58	8.13	10.64	9.33	13.92	33.80	41.20
Karatina	11.84	13.95	7.46	8.40	13.21	12.10	15.23	19.94	47.74	54.39
Limuru	17.02	17.54	9.15	9.81	14.73	15.60	25.07	26.00	65.97	68.95
Ruiru	25.38	29.21	24.16	25.20	27.59	33.67	34.66	42.20	111.79	130.29
Mumias	16.47	21.69	17.47	17.86	18.55	24.47	30.69	30.75	83.18	94.78
Lodwar	6.07	8.79	3.35	7.36	5.90	9.11	10.74	14.03	26.07	39.29
Migori	12.60	20.72	8.47	14.65	14.92	19.89	22.06	29.26	58.06	84.52
TOTAL	**3,727.62**	**4,085.33**	**2,910.17**	**3,598.04**	**3,401.80**	**3,885.93**	**6,179.42**	**7,055.00**	**16,219.01**	**18,624.29**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

* Estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10

Table 179 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*
Nairobi	25.3	23.1	18.8	19.9	20.2	20.1	35.7	36.9	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	16.6	17.8	17.4	19.7	20.6	20.2	45.4	42.3	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	16.9	17.6	17.3	18.9	20.1	20.0	45.7	43.5	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	22.1	22.4	15.6	19.7	21.0	21.1	41.3	36.8	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	21.6	20.3	17.8	18.7	22.1	21.4	38.5	39.6	100.0	100.0
Kitale	16.3	18.4	19.0	18.9	22.9	22.1	41.8	40.6	100.0	100.0
Thika	24.7	22.6	17.9	19.4	24.1	23.3	33.3	34.7	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	15.6	17.6	14.2	18.7	22.2	22.7	47.9	41.0	100.0	100.0
Embu	22.6	21.1	16.3	18.9	22.4	21.6	38.7	38.5	100.0	100.0
Meru	21.8	22.3	14.2	19.4	20.3	22.1	43.7	36.2	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	22.4	22.0	16.7	18.5	21.6	22.8	39.3	36.7	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	24.9	23.9	17.3	18.2	21.9	21.2	35.9	36.6	100.0	100.0
Kericho	23.6	22.4	14.6	17.4	22.3	21.0	39.5	39.1	100.0	100.0
Kisii	18.2	22.5	15.8	18.6	21.6	22.3	44.4	36.6	100.0	100.0
Malindi	16.3	21.7	17.6	18.9	23.1	22.0	43.0	37.3	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	18.6	21.9	14.2	16.8	24.6	23.5	42.6	37.8	100.0	100.0
Machakos	23.7	24.1	14.0	17.7	22.3	22.4	40.0	35.8	100.0	100.0
Muranga	26.7	21.6	16.2	19.7	24.3	21.7	32.8	37.0	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	19.5	20.9	17.2	17.4	23.9	21.9	39.4	39.9	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	16.7	18.0	17.1	18.4	23.4	22.6	42.8	41.0	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	19.6	20.2	16.3	18.8	21.9	21.6	42.2	39.3	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2008/09 and 2009/10

Table 179 (b)cont

Percentage

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*
Busia	22.7	22.1	17.0	17.5	23.3	23.5	37.0	36.9	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya/Ku	27.6	22.8	13.4	16.5	23.4	23.9	35.6	36.8	100.0	100.0
Voi	25.7	24.0	19.2	16.3	23.7	22.2	31.4	37.5	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	22.5	22.4	20.4	16.6	22.5	22.8	34.6	38.1	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	20.9	21.3	24.6	19.7	23.9	20.4	30.6	38.6	100.0	100.0
Kitui	23.4	23.7	13.8	17.1	21.1	22.5	41.7	36.6	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	21.6	21.5	17.0	17.7	22.0	22.2	39.4	38.6	100.0	100.0
Webuye	22.7	22.1	18.7	16.2	23.6	21.6	35.0	40.0	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	27.4	22.8	19.8	17.3	22.2	22.5	30.6	37.5	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	17.9	23.0	14.5	16.9	21.3	24.6	46.3	35.4	100.0	100.0
Siaya	26.8	22.6	15.8	16.6	24.3	21.7	33.1	39.1	100.0	100.0
Garissa	24.9	22.9	17.4	16.8	22.5	24.6	35.2	35.6	100.0	100.0
Maua	27.6	21.1	19.7	18.8	24.2	23.6	28.5	36.5	100.0	100.0
Bomet	25.4	22.5	19.1	18.0	24.6	23.2	30.9	36.3	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	26.8	24.5	11.7	15.1	25.0	23.9	36.5	36.5	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	24.9	22.9	14.7	16.7	23.6	25.1	36.8	35.4	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	27.4	22.7	12.9	16.5	23.3	23.0	36.4	37.9	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	23.5	21.2	20.4	18.0	21.3	22.3	34.8	38.5	100.0	100.0
Chuka	30.4	22.0	18.0	18.4	24.0	25.8	27.6	33.8	100.0	100.0
Karatina	24.8	25.6	15.6	15.4	27.7	22.3	31.9	36.7	100.0	100.0
Limuru	25.8	25.4	13.9	14.2	22.3	22.6	38.0	37.7	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	22.7	22.4	21.6	19.3	24.7	25.8	31.0	32.4	100.0	100.0
Mumias	19.8	22.9	21.0	18.8	22.3	25.8	36.9	32.4	100.0	100.0
Lodwar	23.3	22.4	12.9	18.7	22.6	23.2	41.2	35.7	100.0	100.0
Migori	21.7	24.5	14.6	17.3	25.7	23.5	38.0	34.6	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2008/09 and 2009/10

Table 181 (a)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*
Nyanza	578.01	720.36	244.09	302.86	128.09	182.53	338.28	419.41	1,288.47	1,625.16
Western	407.64	476.55	156.09	198.98	79.71	77.88	201.74	246.35	845.18	1,001.75
Rift Valley	1,360.43	1,647.43	589.65	745.88	279.34	394.24	806.58	970.08	3,036.01	3,757.64
Central	617.52	692.96	250.55	292.28	127.29	159.43	341.26	395.73	1,336.62	1,540.40
Eastern	741.46	773.19	292.40	333.00	137.66	137.70	369.20	406.35	1,540.73	1,650.24
Coast	377.91	447.49	133.96	176.00	81.56	74.62	197.14	212.63	790.57	910.74
North Eastern	127.70	159.88	48.45	62.69	26.61	27.73	68.36	81.07	271.12	331.37
All Provinces	**4,210.67**	**4,917.86**	**1,715.20**	**2,111.69**	**860.27**	**1,054.14**	**2,322.56**	**2,733.61**	**9,108.70**	**10,817.30**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

* Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2008/09 and 2009/10

Table 181 (b)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*	2008/09*	2009/10*
Nyanza	44.9	44.3	18.9	18.6	9.9	11.2	26.3	25.8	100.00	100.00
Western	48.2	47.6	18.5	19.9	9.4	7.8	23.9	24.8	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley	44.8	43.8	19.4	19.8	9.2	10.5	26.6	25.8	100.00	100.00
Central	46.2	45.0	18.7	19.0	9.5	10.4	25.5	25.7	100.00	100.00
Eastern	48.1	46.9	19.0	20.2	8.9	8.3	24.0	24.6	100.00	100.00
Coast	47.8	49.1	16.9	19.3	10.3	8.2	24.9	23.3	100.00	100.00
North Eastern	47.1	48.2	17.9	18.9	9.8	8.4	25.2	24.5	100.00	100.00
All Provinces	**46.23**	**45.46**	**18.83**	**19.52**	**9.44**	**9.74**	**25.50**	**25.27**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

* Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Expenditure on main services, 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 180 (a)

Ksh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
Administration	2,602.91	3,351.18	3,657.27	4,210.67	4,917.85
Community Services					
Roads	610.01	687.90	722.39	882.45	924.85
Sanitary Services	204.63	315.46	284.87	316.52	498.58
Other	341.16	484.72	493.81	516.23	688.25
Total	**1,155.80**	**1,488.07**	**1,501.07**	**1,715.20**	**2,111.68**
Social Services					
Health	32.79	35.72	37.85	47.65	95.49
Education	473.64	574.32	622.74	714.27	856.54
Other	56.82	93.18	88.78	98.35	102.59
Total	**563.24**	**703.21**	**749.37**	**860.27**	**1,054.62**
Economic Services					
General Administration	219.30	288.53	298.40	305.98	395.48
Water Undertakings	422.20	476.10	395.00	437.69	589.32
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	462.19	513.96	572.24	622.41	745.27
Other	415.56	699.34	760.64	956.48	1,003.08
Total	**1,519.24**	**1,977.93**	**2,026.28**	**2,322.56**	**2,733.15**
Total	**5,841.19**	**7,520.39**	**7,933.98**	**9,108.70**	**10,817.30**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

*Estimates.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2005/06 - 2009/10

Table 180 (b)

Ksh Million

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*	2009/10*
Current Expenditure					
Labour Costs	1,956.87	2,381.53	2,436.50	3,503.82	4,151.78
Other Goods and Services	1,569.62	2,340.55	2,646.25	3,004.63	3,448.73
Transfer to Households and Enterpris	305.68	336.12	377.63	324.89	387.59
Transfer to Funds (current)	67.40	70.01	75.26	72.34	73.49
Interest	..	..			
Total Current	**3899.57**	**5128.21**	**5,535.64**	**6,905.68**	**8,061.58**
Capital Expenditure					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,937.80	2,390.12	2,393.75	2,200.66	2,751.46
Loans Repayment**	3.82	2.06	4.59	2.36	4.26
Transfer to Funds(capital)	..	..	..		
Total Capital	**1,941.6**	**2,392.2**	**2,398.3**	**2,203.0**	**2,755.7**
Total Expenditure	**5,841.19**	**7,520.39**	**7,933.98**	**9,108.70**	**10,817.30**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

*Estimates

* Includes Interest.

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central **Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2005 - 2009

Table 182(a) — Number, 000's

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Private agriculture and forestry	272.4	280.3	289.0	289.7	288.0
Rest of private sector	885.0	927.4	992.7	1,016.2	1,057.8
Public service	654.2	649.9	628.1	638.0	653.5
Total	**1,811.6**	**1,857.6**	**1,909.8**	**1,943.9**	**1,999.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2005 - 2009

Table 182(b) — Number 000's

Sector	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	80.8	84.3	89.5	91.1	93.9
Incorporated Companies					
Local public..	112.1	117.0	124.2	126.4	130.4
Local private	435.3	454.3	482.2	491.5	506.3
Foreign public	97.7	101.9	108.2	110.2	113.6
Foreign private	115.5	120.5	127.9	130.3	134.3
Co-operatives	84.1	87.7	93.1	94.8	97.7
Other private sector	231.9	242.0	256.6	261.5	269.6
Total	**1,157.4**	**1,207.7**	**1,281.7**	**1,305.9**	**1,345.8**
Public					
Central Government	189.5	187.7	192.3	196.8	200.6
TSC	232.8	233.3	234.6	236.8	245.4
Parastatal Bodies**	97.5	97.2	80.6	82.4	84.4
Majority Control by the public sector	46.9	46.8	38.8	39.7	40.6
Local Government	87.5	85.0	81.9	82.3	82.6
Total	**654.2**	**649.9**	**628.1**	**638.0**	**653.5**
Total	**1,811.6**	**1,857.6**	**1,909.8**	**1,943.9**	**1,999.3**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 183

Number

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	62,628	64,683	66,451	66,311	69,458
Tea plantations	86,058	88,630	90,790	90,511	86,181
Sugar plantations	28,533	28,697	29,115	29,083	30,152
Sisal plantations	16,149	15,483	15,224	14,752	13,990
Mixed farming	41,738	43,049	43,890	43,768	44,705
Ranches	18,304	18,681	18,884	19,295	19,360
Other agricutural activities,n.e.c	27,175	28,970	30,555	32,095	30,768
Processing co-operatives of small farms	7,155	7,398	7,610	7,614	7,579
Agricutural services	17,982	17,933	17,556	17,389	17,576
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	3,727	3,722	3,525	3,579	3,647
Forestry	16,399	15,961	14,807	14,856	15,415
Logging	882	939	994	997	1,015
Ocean and coastal fishing	192	200	207	217	235
Inland water fishing	239	242	244	247	259
Total	**327,161**	**334,588**	**339,852**	**340,714**	**340,340**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,870	2,013	2,140	2,292	2,343
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2,119	2,231	2,299	2,395	2,388
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	1,745	1,781	1,808	1,843	1,737
Total	**5,734**	**6,025**	**6,247**	**6,530**	**6,468**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	3,928	3,981	4,538	4,494	4,591
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,653	4,740	4,661	5,443	5,463
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	6,551	7,155	7,816	7,310	6,977
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	840	931	1,027	1,036	1,158
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	2,250	2,300	2,353	2,405	2,522
Grain mill products	6,531	6,633	6,695	6,691	6,805
Manufacture of bakery products	2,739	2,766	2,794	2,822	3,020
Sugar factories and refineries	16,504	16,326	15,537	15,643	15,918
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	872	874	876	868	896
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	32,101	32,698	32,946	32,986	33,081
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,146	1,148	1,151	1,153	1,181
Spirits, beer and tobacco	7,252	7,082	6,986	6,490	6,617
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,137	2,134	2,134	2,124	2,181
Cotton ginneries	615	602	578	570	577
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	26,825	27,922	28,466	28,039	26,794
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	5,823	5,950	6,067	6,014	6,055
Knitting mills	7,319	7,528	7,704	8,112	8,127
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,089	2,143	2,189	2,242	2,346
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	873	844	859	842	885
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	15,856	15,894	15,896	16,056	15,977
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	50	30	257	218
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	568	568	1,154	570	513
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	1,894	1,830	1,740	1,794	1,909
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,589	9,566	9,560	9,557	9,808
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	33	34	35	36	38
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	112	110	108	106	107

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 183 (cont.)

Number

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	4,396	4,437	4,481	4,521	4,679
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,013	4,021	4,032	4,040	4,030
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	4,354	4,419	4,486	4,553	4,742
Printing,publishing and allied industries	8,559	8,825	9,051	8,842	8,822
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	2,081	2,077	2,062	2,040	2,098
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	997	975	645	457	285
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,358	1,503	1,744	1,773	1,930
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	3,088	3,246	3,389	3,379	3,383
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc	4,929	4,986	5,149	5,147	5,286
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,241	2,263	2,287	2,310	2,393
Petroleum refineries	245	235	215	246	264
Manufacture of rubber products	3,006	3,226	3,728	3,722	3,653
Manufacture of plastic products	7,488	8,159	8,869	8,648	8,598
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	231	228	227	225	231
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,447	1,727	1,709	1,716	1,731
Manufacture of structural clay products	963	971	980	988	1,021
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	3,447	3,761	4,316	4,333	4,489
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	1,696	2,346	3,109	3,138	3,212
Basic metal industries	5,261	5,212	5,469	5,557	5,624
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	1,087	1,110	1,132	1,156	1,207
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures.	1,207	1,398	1,591	1,651	1,641
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,238	3,228	3,344	3,358	3,462
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,652	8,733	8,820	8,817	9,054
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,828	1,819	1,580	1,574	1,610
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,039	3,026	3,016	3,024	3,015
Ship building and repairing	484	479	474	469	476
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,061	2,737	1,631	1,522	1,522
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	2,793	2,753	2,733	2,813	2,721
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	2,797	2,776	2,777	2,815	2,815
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	126	123	121	118	119
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	382	391	401	411	432
Other manufacturing industries	5,233	6,263	7,342	7,042	6,955
Total	**252,827**	**259,262**	**264,812**	**264,065**	**265,262**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	10,257	10,235	10,385	10,560	11,006
Water works and supply	10,032	9,312	8,576	8,728	8,622
Total	**20,289**	**19,547**	**18,961**	**19,288**	**19,628**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,975	3,073	3,160	3,258	3,651
Plumbers	1,287	1,294	1,356	1,371	1,498
Structural steel erectors	1,706	1,708	1,733	1,736	1,905
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	955	945	966	972	1,037
Borehole drilling	408	421	430	445	497
Construction of buildings	25,588	27,098	28,663	31,354	35,971
All other construction	45,263	45,348	44,989	45,659	48,888
Total	**78,182**	**79,887**	**81,297**	**84,795**	**93,447**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 183 (cont.)

Number

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	6,195	6,422	6,623	6,805	7,126
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	7,374	7,657	7,907	8,142	8,593
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,799	2,956	3,101	3,238	3,449
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	5,242	5,438	5,602	5,772	6,055
Agricultural produce	25,741	27,269	28,460	29,489	31,117
Oil and petrol	3,129	3,265	3,380	3,418	3,580
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	983	1,027	1,066	1,092	1,149
Building materials, hardware and timber	3,366	3,507	3,633	3,758	3,955
Domestic hardware	807	855	899	939	1,002
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,914	3,046	3,165	3,290	3,476
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	4,247	4,471	4,673	4,874	5,179
General wholesale	9,598	10,091	10,508	10,897	11,665
Wholesale n.e.c	2,404	2,511	2,604	2,705	2,855
Retail Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	2,468	2,764	3,059	3,354	3,760
Butcheries	1,632	1,849	2,068	2,303	2,303
Oil and petrol	5,718	6,858	7,987	9,251	10,764
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,447	4,539	4,604	4,600	4,665
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	4,722	5,032	5,322	5,657	6,082
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,237	2,421	2,596	2,741	2,975
General retail	19,556	20,677	21,704	22,498	23,933
Retail n.e.c	8,003	8,726	9,421	10,241	11,241
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	12,244	12,815	13,536	13,903	14,764
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	39,582	41,696	43,909	43,414	45,742
Total	**175,408**	**185,892**	**195,827**	**202,381**	**215,429**
Transport and Communication					
K.R. Central Administration	1,263	1,222	111	103	100
Railway transport	4,500	3,905	3,385	2,582	2,677
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	8,105	9,419	11,105	10,302	10,006
Other passenger land transport	7,040	9,020	11,579	11,299	11,399
Freight transport by road	8,538	9,787	11,408	12,037	11,305
Pipeline transport	1,661	1,747	1,592	1,580	1,569
Supporting services to land transport	193	181	190	199	201
Ocean and coastal water transport	806	751	733	750	747
Inland water transport	335	325	299	294	294
Supporting services to water transport	10,600	10,290	9,814	9,949	10,070
Air transport caries including aircraft rental	3,198	3,834	4,736	4,940	5,260
Supporting services to air transport	3,048	3,720	4,480	4,744	4,435
Booking and travel agencies	1,844	2,400	2,522	2,551	2,787
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,344	4,078	4,013	4,204	4,206
Storage and warehousing	3,248	4,589	6,417	5,529	5,733
Communications	49,543	62,205	79,252	84,326	90,416
K.P.& T.administrative services	5,703	3,624	2,280	1,980	1,889
Total	**113,969**	**131,097**	**153,916**	**157,369**	**163,094**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 183 (cont.)

Number

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	15,320	15,934	16,633	15,660	17,421
Other financial institutions except holding companies	7,026	7,166	7,186	7,078	7,126
Financial services	1,437	1,442	1,390	1,409	1,459
Holding companies	302	305	307	310	304
Insurance companies	7,792	8,077	8,285	8,409	8,480
Other insurance	4,948	5,213	3,505	3,584	3,348
Property companies	2,441	2,480	2,509	2,547	2,511
House and estate agents	936	958	977	999	1,002
Legal services	1,902	2,260	2,426	2,758	2,966
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	5,563	5,672	5,632	5,818	5,924
Data processing and tabulating services	1,616	2,118	2,684	2,987	3,211
Engineering,architectural and technical services	8,668	8,692	8,861	8,959	8,988
Advertising services	840	879	915	955	978
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	29,815	30,766	31,605	32,584	32,960
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	326	363	399	438	473
Total	**88,932**	**92,325**	**93,314**	**94,495**	**97,151**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	49,778	46,539	43,640	42,112	41,329
Law and order	54,002	52,400	48,515	47,833	48,331
Defence	3,954	3,837	3,557	3,509	3,542
Other public administration	35,745	34,885	32,132	31,701	32,007
Education services	332,751	333,972	345,402	359,645	373,597
Research and scientific institutes	7,335	7,331	7,217	7,256	7,519
Medical,dental and other health services	103,028	105,734	107,858	111,013	115,938
Veterinary services	1,570	1,617	1,635	1,691	1,782
Welfare institutions	4,884	5,032	5,151	5,335	5,600
Business,professional and labour associations	2,424	2,649	2,912	3,189	3,552
Religious organizations	7,806	8,118	8,386	8,205	8,194
Social and related community services n.e.c	871	897	918	943	987
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,049	1,057	1,075	1,091	1,128
Libraries,museums,botanical and zological gardens	2,400	2,413	2,532	2,553	2,641
Pleasure boat hire	490	509	525	530	557
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,855	2,938	3,005	3,086	3,232
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	49	49	49	49	50
Electrical repair shops	7,144	6,950	6,666	6,586	6,636
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	22,823	23,443	23,603	25,662	27,156
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	474	483	489	497	510
Other repair shops n.e.c	557	578	596	617	650
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	3,553	3,759	3,848	4,013	4,283
Dosmestic services	99,167	99,214	101,042	102,253	104,210
Barber and beauty shops	391	405	417	431	455
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	1,171	1,232	1,287	1,351	1,445
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,550	1,654	1,752	1,750	1,754
Personal services n.e.c	382	373	405	420	417
International and other extra territorial bodies	865	864	912	916	950
Total	**749,068**	**748,942**	**755,526**	**774,237**	**798,450**
Grand Total	**1,811,570**	**1,857,565**	**1,909,752**	**1,943,874**	**1,999,269**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 184

Number

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	4,363	4,367	4,083	4,203	4,281
Sugar plantations	8,770	8,598	8,401	8,434	8,799
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,841	5,860	5,486	5,520	5,674
Ranches	1,992	1,967	1,819	1,820	1,891
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	2,654	2,765	2,673	2,645	2,659
Agricultural services	11,485	11,408	10,494	10,349	10,399
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,525	3,514	3,309	3,363	3,421
Forestry	16,187	15,750	14,570	14,603	15,158
Ocean and coastal fishing	30	30	29	30	31
Total	**54,847**	**54,259**	**50,864**	**50,967**	**52,313**
Mining and Quarrying					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	618	639	615	610	638
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	51	50	47	47	48
Total	**669**	**689**	**662**	**657**	**686**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	-	50	600	406	573
Manufacture of dairy products	465	474	312	1,011	1,015
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	862	857	798	806	839
Sugar factories and refineries	13,273	13,167	12,156	12,154	12,493
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,603	6,601	6,136	6,186	6,360
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits)	243	234	183	183	184
Cotton ginneries	292	281	259	253	253
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,143	2,097	1,935	1,823	1,819
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	50	586	568	322
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	135	130	118	116	114
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	53	52	49	49	50
Printing,publishing and allied industries	973	983	927	934	970
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	293	285	263	260	262
Pyrethrum extraction	997	975	645	427	285
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	69	72	69	68	68
Petroleum refineries	245	235	215	246	264
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	913	1,062	1,433	1,438	1,412
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H/ware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	143	138	126	124	123
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	328	313	67	61	57
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,061	2,737	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**31,091**	**30,793**	**26,877**	**27,113**	**27,461**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 184 (Cont.)

Number

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,301	9,292	9,358	9,506	9,999
Water works and supply	9,046	8,362	7,442	7,521	7,384
Total	**18,347**	**17,654**	**16,800**	**17,027**	**17,383**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	139	134	121	118	116
Borehole drilling	34	34	31	32	33
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	22,340	21,841	19,910	19,702	19,753
Total	**22,513**	**22,009**	**20,062**	**19,852**	**19,902**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	157	158	148	152	156
Agricultural produce	3,892	4,007	3,849	3,828	3,991
Oil and petrol	108	110	104	104	106
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural, seed etc	73	73	68	70	73
General wholesale	559	570	543	544	565
Wholesale n.e.c	50	50	47	48	49
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	1,330	1,340	1,258	1,275	1,327
Total	**6,169**	**6,308**	**6,017**	**6,021**	**6,266**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,263	1,222	111	103	100
Railway transport	4,500	3,905	-	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	419	419	419	411	422
Other passenger land transport	245	335	401	520	12
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	1,661	1,747	1,592	1,616	1,569
Supporting services to land transport	21	22	21	22	22
Ocean and coastal water transport	164	160	146	143	142
Inland water transport	335	325	299	294	294
Supporting services to water transport	7,691	7,601	7,067	7,071	7,334
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	162	156	146	130	122
Supporting services to air transport	1,226	1,641	1,906	2,117	2,175
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	815	800	737	732	737
Storage and warehousing	6	12	15	16	16
Communications	14,646	18,238	20,996	22,236	23,531
K.P.& T.administration services	5,703	3,624	2,280	1,980	1,889
Total	**38,857**	**40,207**	**36,136**	**37,391**	**38,365**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 184 (Cont.)

Number

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	5,518	5,590	5,372	5,137	4,005
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	1,838	1,810	1,737	1,738	1,758
Financial services	973	964	888	889	927
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	250	314	325	322	222
Other insurance	3,061	3,269	1,523	1,550	1,389
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,399	2,405	2,250	2,321	2,360
Data processing and tabulating services	61	61	57	54	-
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,297	2,264	2,079	2,068	2,077
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	117	118	111	114	117
Total	**16,514**	**16,795**	**14,342**	**14,193**	**12,855**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	49,778	46,539	43,640	42,112	41,329
Law and order	54,002	52,400	48,515	47,833	48,331
Defence	3,954	3,837	3,557	3,509	3,542
Other public administration	35,745	34,885	32,132	31,701	32,007
Education services	247,560	248,738	254,501	264,856	276,905
Research and scientific institutes	6,328	6,306	6,153	6,168	6,368
Medical,dental and other health services	57,800	58,571	58,269	59,143	60,203
Veterinary services	398	399	376	385	397
Motion picture and other entertainment services	61	60	55	54	54
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	2,026	2,030	2,128	2,136	2,196
Electrical repair shops	4,620	4,434	4,137	4,047	4,017
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,963	2,993	2,840	2,854	2,958
Total	**465,225**	**461,192**	**456,303**	**464,798**	**478,305**
Grand Total	**654,232**	**649,906**	**628,063**	**638,019**	**653,535**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE , 2005 - 2009

Table 185

Number

Province	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Nairobi	454,693	466,292	479,288	488,394	502,181
Central	257,696	264,795	271,893	276,596	284,696
Nyanza	179,597	183,797	189,195	192,497	198,013
Western	119,898	122,898	126,397	128,498	132,051
Coast	224,796	230,396	236,994	241,097	248,004
Rift Valley	407,193	417,292	429,089	437,094	449,514
Eastern	151,097	154,997	159,296	161,898	166,536
North-Eastern	16,600	17,100	17,600	17,800	18,274
Total	**1,811,570**	**1,857,567**	**1,909,752**	**1,943,874**	**1,999,269**

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 2005 - 2009

Table 186 — Number

Province/Town	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Nairobi	**454,693**	**466,292**	**479,288**	**488,394**	**502,181**
Central					
Thika	31,493	32,527	33,318	33,686	34,830
Kiambu	5,205	5,376	5,506	5,600	5,765
Limuru	5,893	6,087	6,235	6,325	6,524
Murang'a	5,599	5,782	5,923	6,008	6,197
Nyahururu	5,161	5,331	5,460	5,558	5,718
Nyeri	11,438	11,813	12,101	12,248	12,553
Karatina	3,674	3,795	3,887	3,966	4,073
Total	**68,463**	**70,711**	**72,430**	**73,392**	**75,760**
Coast					
Kilifi	7,900	8,138	8,349	8,464	8,730
Malindi	10,378	10,690	10,968	11,140	11,473
Kinango	795	819	840	852	879
Lamu	1,675	1,726	1,770	1,800	1,853
Mombasa	181,768	186,412	191,909	195,216	200,710
Voi	2,089	2,152	2,208	2,249	2,311
Wundanyi	510	525	540	547	564
Hola	404	416	428	434	447
Total	**205,519**	**210,878**	**217,012**	**220,703**	**226,966**
Eastern					
Embu	6,555	6,763	6,935	7,016	7,239
Isiolo	1,834	1,892	1,939	1,964	2,026
Kitui	2,609	2,692	2,760	2,787	2,880
Machakos	6,127	6,321	6,481	6,594	6,776
Athi River	2,746	2,833	2,904	2,936	3,031
Marsabit	1,200	1,238	1,269	1,285	1,325
Meru	4,489	4,631	4,749	4,825	4,953
Total	**25,560**	**26,370**	**27,037**	**27,407**	**28,241**
Nyanza					
Kisii	10,981	11,297	11,608	11,832	12,150
Kisumu	49,690	51,117	52,515	53,133	54,857
Homa Bay	5,003	5,146	5,286	5,387	5,534
Migori	2,313	2,387	2,450	2,471	2,558
Total	**67,992**	**69,947**	**71,859**	**72,823**	**75,109**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 2005 - 2009

Table 186 (cont.)

Province/Town	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Rift Valley					
Kericho	34,931	35,981	36,920	37,365	38,605
Kipkelion	332	342	351	355	367
Londiani	207	213	218	222	229
Nanyuki	4,655	4,802	4,923	4,993	5,151
Nakuru	46,834	48,319	49,542	50,086	51,788
Gilgil	3,801	3,811	3,811	4,038	4,111
Naivasha	4,496	4,643	4,782	4,905	5,005
Elburgon	1,060	1,095	1,126	1,145	1,177
Njoro	3,027	3,125	3,216	3,240	3,352
Molo	5,035	5,199	5,352	5,450	5,593
Narok	1,865	1,870	1,870	2,017	2,027
Kitale	9,334	9,357	9,359	9,915	10,094
Eldoret	37,010	37,100	37,109	39,264	40,010
Eldama Ravine	1,765	1,770	1,770	1,873	1,909
Kapsabet	2,155	2,219	2,277	2,358	2,395
Wamba	390	402	412	428	434
Maralal	271	278	285	289	299
Baragoi	42	43	44	45	46
Lokitaung	61	63	65	65	68
Total	**157,271**	**160,632**	**163,432**	**168,054**	**172,659**
Western					
Bungoma	3,440	3,543	3,636	3,649	3,786
Webuye	7,951	8,191	8,405	8,427	8,749
Kakamega	7,473	7,697	7,899	8,130	8,278
Total	**18,864**	**19,431**	**19,940**	**20,205**	**20,812**
Total	**998,362**	**1,024,261**	**1,050,998**	**1,071,082**	**1,099,700**

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2008 - 2009

Table 187 (a) — 2008 — Number

Province / Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**8,552**	**316**	**88,035**	**10,639**	**44,618**	**70,928**	**37,615**	**45,418**	**182,273**	**488,394**
Central										
Thika	523	22	19,292	53	600	3,899	600	1,899	6,797	33,686
Murang'a	265	-	72	274	59	1,189	278	425	3,446	6,008
Nyahururu	11	-	878	73	41	1,189	126	350	2,890	5,558
Nyeri	4,264	-	757	302	903	1,747	150	1,485	2,639	12,246
Total	**5,063**	**22**	**20,999**	**702**	**1,603**	**8,025**	**1,154**	**4,160**	**15,771**	**57,500**
Coast										
Malindi	1,425	-	502	1,084	301	3,613	401	401	3,413	11,140
Mombasa	1,746	2,553	36,704	3,499	7,401	27,003	45,405	14,501	56,405	195,216
Voi	15	-	261	32	13	1,009	95	68	755	2,249
Total	**3,187**	**2,553**	**37,467**	**4,615**	**7,715**	**31,625**	**45,901**	**14,970**	**60,573**	**208,605**
Eastern										
Embu	79	-	179	107	214	2,921	313	697	2,506	7,016
Machakos	74	-	1,976	86	37	1,738	218	447	2,017	6,594
Athi River	-	-	1,875	-	-	179	23	122	736	2,936
Meru	117	-	730	150	178	1,063	168	750	1,668	4,825
Total	**270**	**-**	**4,761**	**343**	**429**	**5,901**	**722**	**2,016**	**6,927**	**21,371**
Nyanza										
Kisii	286	174	2,322	-	316	1,915	371	773	5,673	11,832
Kisumu	4,441	559	8,506	1,203	2,702	5,403	2,802	2,802	24,715	53,133
Total	**4,727**	**733**	**10,828**	**1,203**	**3,018**	**7,319**	**3,173**	**3,575**	**30,389**	**64,965**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	23,009	-	4,496	269	999	1,698	200	499	6,194	37,365
Nanyuki	-	-	1,493	18	86	1,479	48	243	1,625	4,993
Nakuru	5,365	3,678	10,297	154	2,900	7,098	2,400	2,900	15,295	50,086
Naivasha	439	-	1,062	33	15	1,043	61	204	2,047	4,905
Kitale	1,882	-	699	45	275	2,710	179	581	3,544	9,915
Eldoret	613	-	19,482	1,485	2,198	5,095	1,299	3,197	5,894	39,264
Total	**31,309**	**3,678**	**37,530**	**2,004**	**6,473**	**19,123**	**4,187**	**7,624**	**34,600**	**146,529**
Western										
Webuye	-	-	375	729	539	1,100	307	292	5,084	8,427
Kakamega	-	-	4,602	3	-	2,251	284	97	892	8,130
Total	**-**	**-**	**4,977**	**732**	**539**	**3,352**	**591**	**389**	**5,976**	**16,557**
Total	**45,174**	**4,180**	**208,896**	**25,046**	**66,415**	**144,807**	**79,595**	**81,918**	**347,888**	**1,003,919**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2008 - 2009

Table 187 (b) — 2009* — Number

Province / Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac turing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,101**	**336**	**91,457**	**11,324**	**45,365**	**72,407**	**38,617**	**46,455**	**187,118**	**502,181**
Central										
Thika	500	21	20,066	51	624	4,003	624	1,924	7,018	34,830
Murang'a	273	-	74	283	61	1,226	287	438	3,554	6,197
Nyahururu	11	-	904	75	42	1,223	130	360	2,973	5,718
Nyeri	4,406	-	782	312	933	1,805	155	1,535	2,726	12,653
Total	**5,190**	**21**	**21,821**	**721**	**1,659**	**8,259**	**1,195**	**4,257**	**16,275**	**59,398**
Coast										
Malindi	1,503	-	520	1,144	311	3,686	415	415	3,478	11,473
Mombasa	1,858	2,717	38,109	3,725	7,518	27,532	46,560	14,829	57,863	200,710
Voi	16	-	268	33	13	1,037	98	70	776	2,311
Total	**3,375**	**2,717**	**38,898**	**4,901**	**7,843**	**32,253**	**47,075**	**15,314**	**62,118**	**214,494**
Eastern										
Embu	81	-	185	111	221	3,014	323	719	2,585	7,239
Machakos	76	-	2,031	89	38	1,786	224	459	2,073	6,776
Athi River	-	-	1,936	-	-	185	24	126	760	3,031
Meru	120	-	751	155	183	1,093	173	771	1,716	4,963
Total	**278**	**-**	**4,903**	**355**	**442**	**6,078**	**743**	**2,076**	**7,135**	**22,009**
Nyanza										
Kisii	293	179	2,385	-	325	1,967	381	794	5,826	12,150
Kisumu	4,760	603	8,833	1,288	2,754	5,507	2,858	2,858	25,407	54,867
Total	**5,052**	**782**	**11,219**	**1,288**	**3,078**	**7,475**	**3,238**	**3,652**	**31,233**	**67,017**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	23,778	-	4,676	279	1,039	1,715	208	519	6,391	38,605
Nanyuki	-	-	1,540	18	89	1,526	49	251	1,677	5,151
Nakuru	5,641	3,867	10,711	163	2,964	7,279	2,444	2,964	15,755	51,788
Naivasha	448	-	1,084	34	16	1,064	62	208	2,089	5,005
Kitale	1,916	-	712	46	280	2,759	182	592	3,608	10,094
Eldoret	382	-	20,424	926	2,252	5,237	1,362	3,299	6,127	40,010
Total	**32,230**	**3,876**	**39,082**	**1,461**	**6,636**	**19,571**	**4,305**	**7,823**	**35,668**	**150,653**
Western										
Webuye	-	-	389	757	560	1,142	319	303	5,279	8,749
Kakamega	-	-	4,686	3	-	2,293	289	99	909	8,278
Total	**-**	**-**	**5,089**	**758**	**558**	**3,439**	**608**	**401**	**6,173**	**17,027**
Total	**46,480**	**4,306**	**214,708**	**25,765**	**68,326**	**148,946**	**81,915**	**84,259**	**358,073**	**1,032,779**

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2005 - 2009

Table 188

KSh Million

Sector	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector	23,321.2	26,026.5	29,830.1	31,686.1	34,039.5
Local Public	36,863.7	41,122.2	47,132.1	50,075.6	53,793.6
Local Private	122,693.2	136,883.1	156,887.9	166,675.8	179,052.4
Foreign Public	30,613.3	34,167.8	39,161.3	41,595.7	44,685.4
Foreign Private	45,368.7	50,610.1	58,006.5	61,629.0	66,204.9
Co-operatives	16,920.6	18,876.9	21,635.7	22,985.8	24,692.6
Other	78,985.1	88,115.9	100,993.7	107,297.0	115,264.1
Total	**354,765.8**	**395,802.6**	**453,647.3**	**481,945.0**	**517,732.6**
Public					
Central Government	39,635.4	42,678.2	46,370.3	50,741.6	57,891.3
TSC	57,008.1	62,132.3	68,180.2	77,191.6	79,699.6
Parastatal Bodies**	43,306.6	43,964.1	43,011.8	46,949.1	51,575.4
Majority Control by the Public Sector	27,518.8	27,935.7	27,330.5	29,860.4	32,802.7
Local Government	10,562.9	14,983.2	18,237.3	20,683.6	21,863.8
Total	**178,031.7**	**191,693.6**	**203,130.1**	**225,426.3**	**243,832.8**
Total	**532,797.6**	**587,496.2**	**656,777.4**	**707,371.3**	**761,565.4**

* Provisional

** Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 189

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	7,041.4	7,737.4	8,439.5	9,080.1	9,688.8
Tea plantations	11,724.5	12,793.6	13,868.9	14,876.2	14,406.4
Sugar plantations	4,572.0	4,863.4	5,278.5	5,728.7	6,125.8
Sisal plantations	2,354.6	2,378.5	2,466.2	2,534.1	2,383.6
Mixed farming	3,977.8	4,429.0	4,885.6	5,304.6	5,599.4
Ranches	2,227.5	2,470.4	2,715.3	3,037.0	3,175.5
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	2,842.4	3,191.1	3,545.4	3,982.4	3,856.7
Processing co-operatives of small farms	1,127.2	1,280.8	1,444.7	1,589.4	1,662.1
Agricultural services	4,641.9	5,171.2	5,888.5	4,482.4	5,592.4
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	756.8	839.8	888.8	925.3	1,001.9
Forestry	2,979.0	3,126.6	3,188.6	3,391.5	3,654.3
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	139.4	154.2	178.5	200.4	204.7
Ocean and coastal fishing	28.4	31.1	33.8	37.9	41.4
Inland water fishing	33.5	36.3	39.1	42.8	46.0
Total	**44,446.4**	**48,503.4**	**52,861.4**	**55,212.8**	**57,439.0**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	274.4	309.8	344.9	393.8	449.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	714.7	847.4	935.8	633.2	726.7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	193.6	222.0	242.9	252.5	239.8
Total	**1,182.7**	**1,379.2**	**1,523.6**	**1,279.5**	**1,415.5**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	510.6	537.6	751.8	788.0	842.5
Manufacture of dairy products	665.3	698.0	730.7	1,255.1	1,293.1
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,264.1	1,547.4	1,889.5	1,962.3	2,051.4
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	183.4	228.0	281.4	315.3	386.2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	971.5	1,030.3	1,095.5	1,186.0	1,289.1
Grain mill products	697.2	724.5	748.6	792.0	812.5
Manufacture of bakery products	544.9	596.7	651.6	717.9	815.7
Sugar factories and refineries	2,480.7	2,613.1	2,740.6	2,977.5	3,218.3
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	192.7	208.8	225.4	243.1	265.6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	3,771.5	4,154.4	4,511.6	4,952.7	5,278.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	175.7	188.7	202.1	219.1	235.7
Spirits,beer and tobacco	4,388.7	4,416.2	4,676.8	4,939.8	4,903.8
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	656.4	708.7	764.8	829.5	902.6
Cotton ginneries	147.9	157.7	165.7	178.3	190.1
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	2,838.9	3,118.1	3,349.0	3,531.9	3,510.4
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	375.1	386.7	410.7	648.1	623.6
Knitting mills	1,631.1	1,888.3	2,169.6	1,779.5	1,959.6
Cordage,rope and twine industries	235.3	262.1	289.6	323.8	360.1
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	301.1	308.6	331.9	116.5	127.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	2,837.4	3,207.4	3,607.7	2,010.7	2,178.3
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	1.9	29.4	23.9
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	531.5	571.7	603.5	688.4	796.9
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	1,601.5	1,684.5	1,770.7	1,893.8	2,008.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	7.9	8.6	9.5	10.5	11.6
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	41.8	47.9	52.2	56.6	62.6

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 189 (Cont)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	1,321.1	1,440.8	1,567.4	1,721.1	1,885.2
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	730.6	808.6	893.0	986.3	1,062.5
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	1,088.9	1,197.3	1,312.7	1,452.0	1,604.1
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,694.1	1,866.5	2,037.2	2,163.3	2,269.1
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	625.6	575.2	597.6	647.5	632.9
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	326.7	359.6	271.2	240.1	152.9
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	197.3	224.1	266.0	280.5	306.1
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	569.7	613.5	654.4	674.5	675.4
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,055.9	1,106.0	1,179.5	1,239.5	1,290.2
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	244.8	249.0	258.0	271.4	269.9
Petroleum refineries	66.0	65.9	64.2	77.4	88.8
Manufacture of rubber products	642.6	716.1	857.0	902.6	900.8
Manufacture of plastic products	964.8	1,089.5	1,224.2	1,256.4	1,267.6
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	106.2	125.1	138.0	60.5	70.1
Manufacture of glass and glass products	169.1	210.7	217.1	925.6	955.3
Manufacture of structural clay products	153.9	169.3	185.9	205.1	226.4
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	1,376.6	1,734.3	2,069.0	2,207.8	2,430.4
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	706.5	1,103.3	1,647.2	1,852.4	2,090.1
Basic metal industries	767.1	801.0	874.8	927.6	959.0
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	228.6	258.5	291.1	328.2	371.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of metal	811.7	1,075.5	1,270.7	1,395.4	1,470.0
Manufacture of structural metal products	863.7	970.4	1,057.3	1,138.1	1,256.2
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1,921.7	2,054.9	2,191.5	2,352.0	2,507.7
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	217.1	228.6	240.3	256.2	270.4
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1,390.2	1,428.3	1,464.6	1,535.9	1,546.2
Shipbuilding and repairing	199.6	213.6	227.6	245.1	263.4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	647.6	607.6	409.7	390.8	390.8
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,106.2	1,146.8	-	1,201.3	1,162.0
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	588.0	606.6	629.0	673.4	673.4
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	34.0	34.8	35.7	37.0	38.2
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	69.6	78.5	88.5	99.9	113.3
Other manufacturing industries	1,403.7	1,804.0	2,265.8	2,356.7	2,450.3
Total	**49,341.4**	**54,257.9**	**58,518.6**	**62,547.4**	**65,796.9**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	7,427.5	7,574.1	8,151.0	8,643.9	9,316.9
Water works and supply	2,141.2	2,136.7	2,486.1	2,511.9	2,685.5
Total	**9,568.7**	**9,710.8**	**10,637.1**	**11,155.8**	**12,002.4**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	1,197.1	1,291.6	1,374.6	1,493.5	1,620.4
Plumbers	335.6	344.6	367.3	376.4	386.4
Structural steel erectors	468.2	480.9	498.7	517.2	539.0
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	436.2	432.1	459.3	250.0	244.8
Borehole drilling	104.9	108.0	112.9	119.8	126.9
Construction of buildings	6,686.4	8,158.8	9,571.9	11,579.3	13,834.6
All other construction	12,957.6	13,894.0	15,174.8	17,120.5	18,508.6
Total	**22,186.0**	**24,710.0**	**27,559.5**	**31,456.7**	**35,260.7**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 189 (Cont)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	2,031.7	2,144.9	2,333.8	2,592.8	2,606.1
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	7,397.8	7,607.4	8,200.8	3,182.6	3,019.8
Electrical machinery and appliances	834.1	907.2	997.4	1,175.2	1,226.1
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	2,076.0	2,319.7	2,524.7	2,676.3	2,796.1
Agricultural produce	6,714.0	7,616.1	8,402.5	9,066.0	9,639.9
Oil and petrol	5,348.1	5,731.1	6,147.0	6,528.2	6,272.7
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	688.4	716.5	851.2	312.2	290.1
Building materials,hardware and timber	2,069.3	2,444.2	2,812.3	1,141.4	1,252.9
Domestic hardware	474.0	561.5	646.8	710.6	781.2
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,958.3	3,254.0	3,494.5	3,659.2	3,779.9
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc	3,671.9	4,408.1	4,833.6	2,104.7	2,269.4
General wholesale	3,118.9	3,416.8	3,639.8	3,729.8	3,658.2
Wholesale n.e.c.	1,584.7	1,850.6	2,103.8	2,293.0	2,494.2
Retail Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,419.9	1,790.6	2,186.0	2,529.7	2,939.0
Butcheries	624.4	811.0	1,017.8	1,206.6	1,270.4
Oil and petrol	2,542.5	3,506.0	4,597.1	1,892.7	2,324.4
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	971.6	1,046.3	1,096.2	1,102.0	1,083.0
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	2,488.9	2,997.4	3,509.0	3,944.0	4,408.6
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,822.5	1,995.7	2,251.3	2,435.0	2,598.0
General Retail	5,127.7	6,846.6	7,885.8	9,135.9	10,062.8
Retail n.e.c.	3,695.2	4,080.9	4,576.2	5,010.7	5,357.4
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	3,689.3	3,930.8	4,422.6	4,913.3	4,897.0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	13,323.9	14,146.0	15,934.4	15,823.1	15,548.7
Total	**74,673.1**	**84,129.4**	**94,464.6**	**87,165.9**	**90,575.9**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	110.2	100.7	124.6	115.6	113.9
Railway transport	619.6	537.2	194.8	1,713.3	1,776.3
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	2,583.3	3,154.9	3,919.1	3,881.5	4,081.9
Other passenger land transport	4,130.4	5,488.6	7,373.1	7,693.9	7,590.3
Freight transport by road	3,331.9	4,247.6	5,520.3	6,459.1	6,964.1
Pipeline transport	406.5	454.3	450.5	2,438.7	2,552.3
Supporting services to land transport	74.7	76.6	89.0	102.9	117.3
Ocean and coastal water transport	687.5	644.4	652.8	696.5	726.2
Inland water transport	82.3	87.9	91.5	101.3	108.9
Supporting services to water transport	6,849.4	7,102.4	7,171.7	7,985.4	8,561.6
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,033.5	3,846.6	5,042.2	5,655.4	6,573.6
Supporting services to air transport	1,904.2	2,397.7	3,135.1	3,604.4	3,488.2
Booking and travel agencies	1,246.7	1,757.1	2,005.1	2,218.4	2,715.6
Services incidental to transport	2,431.2	2,418.1	2,559.8	2,915.1	3,189.9
Storage and warehousing	1,578.2	2,444.5	3,758.6	3,566.4	4,189.1
Communications	26,650.7	34,303.7	46,403.9	52,751.7	57,431.2
K.P&T.administration services	1,252.6	913.0	645.3	592.8	582.8
Total	**56,972.9**	**69,975.3**	**89,021.6**	**102,492.4**	**110,763.2**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 189 (Cont)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	21,681.8	23,187.1	24,949.0	24,835.1	27,991.5
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	4,001.7	4,241.3	4,524.2	4,792.9	4,838.9
Financial services	1,539.2	1,574.7	1,481.4	1,549.9	1,573.9
Holding companies	227.3	235.9	244.1	257.4	267.0
Insurance companies	4,858.9	5,347.6	5,844.2	6,440.2	7,125.7
Other insurance	3,358.7	3,656.2	2,405.8	2,579.6	2,522.6
Property companies	338.4	334.9	358.7	470.1	488.9
House and estate agents	144.7	146.5	154.5	166.2	175.9
Legal services	898.7	1,121.0	1,263.6	1,535.2	1,786.2
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,605.9	2,792.9	2,942.4	3,210.6	3,304.0
Data processing and tabulating services	468.6	616.9	831.6	996.8	1,147.2
Engineering,architectural and technical services	7,027.2	7,979.1	8,623.5	9,241.7	10,312.4
Advertising services	317.9	327.8	349.0	377.2	404.8
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	11,057.6	12,228.8	13,473.8	15,075.1	16,836.8
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	203.3	221.0	261.9	293.8	336.7
Total	**58,729.9**	**64,111.7**	**67,707.7**	**71,821.8**	**79,211.9**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	14,023.6	14,311.0	14,981.0	16,023.4	16,646.4
Law and order	15,335.1	16,299.6	16,907.7	18,544.9	19,910.1
Defence	1,126.8	1,209.2	1,267.2	1,403.4	1,519.0
Other public administration	10,617.0	11,549.6	12,131.8	13,547.4	14,799.8
Education	93,663.5	99,247.0	110,996.1	123,884.5	137,154.2
Research and scientific institutes	2,511.4	2,654.0	2,825.7	3,054.2	3,253.4
Medical,dental and other health services	41,100.6	45,502.1	52,318.7	60,152.3	63,322.5
Veterinary services	451.3	470.1	487.6	514.3	545.6
Welfare institutions	2,130.7	2,304.6	2,479.6	2,746.7	3,074.0
Business,professional and labour association	1,036.6	1,212.3	1,426.5	1,693.1	2,047.5
Religious organizations	3,101.4	3,504.2	3,934.5	4,210.8	4,632.4
Social and related community services n.e.c	380.5	422.8	467.0	522.7	598.8
Motion picture and other entertainment services	275.9	297.2	328.7	366.9	357.6
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	816.0	890.1	986.6	1,090.1	1,169.3
Pleasure boat hire	154.5	169.2	184.1	199.4	224.3
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	910.0	974.5	1,038.0	1,131.3	1,251.7
Repair of footwear and leather goods	10.1	11.7	13.0	15.0	18.2
Electrical repair shops	2,551.5	2,571.3	2,635.1	2,780.6	2,947.9
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	9,508.4	10,535.1	11,495.8	13,663.4	15,789.5
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	86.1	93.7	109.4	118.4	114.4
Other repair shops n.e.c	101.7	111.7	122.0	135.9	153.8
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	465.8	495.2	518.2	559.5	593.8
Domestic services	12,378.4	12,760.5	13,395.3	14,216.2	15,131.9
Barber and beauty shops	120.6	131.3	142.2	157.3	177.3
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	262.6	275.3	324.7	380.3	421.5
Hunting and tourist guide services	633.0	709.4	789.8	843.7	901.7
Personal services	83.6	87.1	100.8	113.0	121.4
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1,859.8	1,918.7	2,076.2	2,171.2	2,221.8
Total	**215,696.5**	**230,718.5**	**254,483.3**	**284,239.9**	**309,099.9**
Grand Total	**532,797.6**	**587,496.2**	**656,777.4**	**707,371.3**	**761,565.4**

* Provisional

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 190

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	714.5	771.3	793.9	893.6	950.1
Sugar plantations	1,634.3	1,637.4	1,693.8	1,978.1	2,147.7
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	425.3	468.3	491.6	550.3	601.5
Ranches	241.4	263.3	274.8	307.8	342.4
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	283.2	314.7	331.6	354.8	368.2
Agricultural services	2,062.4	2,143.6	2,063.7	2,322.8	2,411.7
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	657.2	718.0	757.3	855.7	924.6
Forestry	2,866.9	2,991.8	3,033.5	3,305.5	3,562.8
Ocean and coastal fishing	4.1	4.4	4.6	5.2	5.6
Total	**8,889.3**	**9,312.8**	**9,444.8**	**10,573.8**	**11,314.6**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	126.6	130.8	137.9	134.9	152.3
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	8.0	6.6	7.6	8.3	9.1
Total	**134.6**	**137.4**	**145.5**	**143.2**	**161.4**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	-	-	186.8	184.1	207.8
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	478.5	508.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	82.3	83.6	81.2	105.5	118.2
Sugar factories and refineries	1,857.5	1,911.7	1,873.8	1,969.8	2,103.7
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	1,111.1	1,232.0	1,300.8	1,476.4	1,635.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits)	89.2	95.0	84.1	94.3	108.0
Cotton ginneries	41.5	43.8	45.2	49.1	52.1
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	315.7	313.7	298.5	288.8	293.8
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	19.1	20.0	20.1	21.8	22.5
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Printing,publishing and allied industries	317.4	350.3	369.5	413.1	454.8
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	115.5	118.1	116.1	135.9	142.5
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	326.7	359.6	271.2	240.1	152.9
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	16.5	18.1	18.5	19.4	20.1
Petroleum refineries	66.0	65.9	64.2	77.4	88.8
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	226.8	478.0	673.2	750.1	779.9
Manufacture of structural metal products	53.9	60.1	65.1	75.2	83.8
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	847.6	607.6	-	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	114.9	116.8	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,401.7**	**5,874.3**	**5,468.3**	**6,379.5**	**6,772.2**
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	6,775.5	6,981.5	7,340.2	7,773.4	8,449.2
Water works and supply	1,541.9	1,579.1	1,611.5	2,019.4	2,139.2
Total	**8,317.4**	**8,560.6**	**8,951.7**	**9,792.8**	**10,588.4**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2005 - 2009

Table 190 (contd.)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	18.8	18.6	17.8	18.1	18.7
Borehole drilling	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.7	5.1
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	5,454.8	5,782.8	5,860.4	6,374.0	6,720.6
Total	**5,478.1**	**5,806.0**	**5,882.5**	**6,396.8**	**6,744.4**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	53.7	58.4	61.1	69.8	76.0
Agricultural produce	1,518.1	1,772.9	2,005.3	2,339.2	2,729.5
Oil and petrol	96.4	110.2	120.1	138.2	154.4
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chimicals, seeds etc.	49.6	55.5	59.6	70.6	80.7
General wholesale	172.1	184.4	190.2	205.8	219.6
Wholrsale n.e.c	30.0	32.9	34.8	31.7	33.7
Retail Trade:					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	710.2	814.2	895.5	530.4	614.7
Total	**2,630.1**	**3,028.5**	**3,366.6**	**3,385.7**	**3,908.6**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	110.2	100.7	8.8	115.6	113.9
Railway transport	619.6	537.2	-	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	78.6	82.2	88.0	91.9	97.4
Other passenger land transport	75.5	128.0	192.7	5.6	6.8
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	406.5	454.3	450.5	2,438.7	2,552.3
Supporting services to land transport	5.7	6.7	7.4	8.8	9.5
Ocean and coastal water transport	90.1	89.2	85.9	83.3	84.4
Inland water transport	82.3	87.9	91.5	101.3	108.9
Supporting services to water transport	4,745.1	5,145.7	5,103.1	5,701.6	6,381.8
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	87.6	86.3	87.1	80.7	77.5
Supporting services to air transport	591.3	880.8	1,165.6	1,515.3	1,630.5
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport	263.1	276.4	279.0	302.0	315.8
Storage and warehousing	2.8	6.2	8.8	10.6	11.5
Communications	5,949.8	7,971.6	10,105.9	11,732.3	12,974.2
K.P&T.administration services	1,252.6	913.0	645.3	592.8	582.8
Total	**14,360.8**	**16,766.2**	**18,319.6**	**22,780.5**	**24,947.3**

Table 190 (contd.)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	18.8	18.6	17.8	18.1	18.7
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	6,929.5	7,661.6	7,500.9	5,323.0	5,966.0
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	805.8	862.5	919.3	1,020.6	1,091.1
Financial services	1,186.0	1,304.3	1,076.6	1,105.2	1,200.1
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	101.0	132.5	145.9	107.7	111.1
Other insurance	2,318.9	2,546.8	1,233.3	1,309.0	1,215.6
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	637.6	681.3	694.5	779.5	844.6
Engineering,architectural and technical services	885.7	922.9	913.1	977.2	1,046.2
Business services excepl machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	39.0	43.3	45.8	52.7	58.1
Total	**12,903.5**	**14,145.2**	**12,529.4**	**10,674.9**	**11,532.8**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	14,023.6	14,311.0	14,981.0	16,023.4	16,646.4
Law and order	15,335.1	16,299.6	16,907.7	18,544.9	19,910.1
Defence	1,126.8	1,209.2	1,267.2	1,403.4	1,519.0
Other public administration	10,617.0	11,549.6	12,131.8	13,547.4	14,799.8
Education services	51,547.2	54,404.7	60,081.5	67,920.1	73,958.1
Research and scientific institutes	1,853.8	1,970.2	2,092.0	2,264.5	2,433.9
Medical,dental and other health services	22,370.3	25,134.1	28,164.2	31,977.1	34,762.3
Veterinary services	97.1	99.6	97.8	103.9	114.8
Motion picture and other entertainment services	17.3	18.1	18.0	19.1	19.6
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	677.1	740.0	814.7	896.1	950.8
Electrical repair shops	1,539.4	1,547.8	1,541.1	1,595.7	1,677.0
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	826.5	895.5	924.7	1,003.5	1,071.3
Total	**120,031.2**	**128,179.4**	**139,021.7**	**155,299.1**	**167,863.1**
Grand Total	**178,146.7**	**191,810.4**	**203,130.1**	**225,426.3**	**243,832.8**

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE, 2005 - 2009

Table 191

KSh'Million

Province	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Nairobi	161,890.3	178,510.4	199,521.2	214,914.2	231,382.7
Central	53,706.7	59,220.3	66,478.4	71,441.8	76,893.1
Nyanza	53,543.3	59,040.2	65,491.1	70,830.0	76,297.7
Western	36,605.2	40,363.3	45,033.6	48,554.1	52,281.2
Coast	73,362.1	80,893.6	90,886.9	97,627.6	105,070.6
Rift Valley	106,589.1	117,531.9	131,315.1	141,475.0	152,320.0
Eastern	42,224.7	46,559.7	52,047.9	56,058.7	60,353.7
North Eastern	4,876.2	5,376.8	6,003.2	6,470.0	6,966.3
	532,797.6	**587,496.2**	**656,777.4**	**707,371.3**	**761,565.4**

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2005 - 2009

Table 192

Ksh Million

Province/Town	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Nairobi	**161,890.3**	**178,510.4**	**199,521.2**	**214,914.2**	**231,382.7**
Central					
Thika	6,082.2	6,741.1	7,562.0	8,600.0	8,892.0
Kiambu	1,005.2	1,114.2	1,249.7	1,429.7	1,471.8
Limuru	1,138.1	1,261.5	1,415.1	1,614.8	1,665.5
Murang'a	1,143.3	1,266.9	1,417.5	1,611.5	1,662.1
Nyahururu	1,344.8	1,490.6	1,666.7	1,905.6	1,960.4
Nyeri	2,510.9	2,782.8	3,113.1	3,534.3	3,651.3
Karatina	806.5	894.0	1,000.0	1,144.4	1,175.3
Total	**14,031.0**	**15,551.1**	**17,424.1**	**19,840.3**	**20,478.4**
Coast					
Kilifi	2,972.1	3,302.8	3,712.8	4,057.9	4,185.5
Malindi	3,904.3	4,338.5	4,877.4	5,341.1	5,500.6
Kinango	305.2	339.2	381.4	417.5	430.6
Lamu	673.1	748.0	839.7	920.1	947.0
Mombasa	57,254.3	63,132.2	70,931.8	78,029.2	80,225.2
Voi	725.6	747.5	766.9	780.8	802.5
Wundanyi	177.1	182.4	187.6	190.0	195.9
Hola	129.7	144.0	162.3	177.0	182.3
Total	**66,141.4**	**72,934.6**	**81,859.9**	**89,913.6**	**92,469.5**
Eastern					
Embu	2,166.8	2,403.0	2,676.2	2,934.5	3,028.0
Isiolo	514.4	570.4	634.9	696.1	717.9
Kitui	709.1	786.5	877.5	961.5	993.7
Machakos	1,704.3	1,890.1	2,109.0	2,329.8	2,394.0
Athi River	763.8	847.1	945.0	1,037.1	1,070.8
Marsabit	404.6	448.7	499.4	548.1	565.0
Meru	1,162.4	1,289.0	1,438.5	1,585.3	1,630.6
Total	**7,425.4**	**8,234.8**	**9,180.5**	**10,092.4**	**10,400.1**
Nyanza					
Kisii	3,491.8	3,870.5	4,276.4	4,783.2	4,912.0
Kisumu	13,241.7	14,677.5	16,237.3	18,037.1	18,625.6
Homa Bay	3,426.0	3,796.9	4,167.0	4,637.1	4,763.5
Migori	1,587.3	1,761.2	1,931.4	2,126.6	2,201.9
Total	**21,746.8**	**24,106.1**	**26,612.1**	**29,584.0**	**30,502.9**

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 2005 - 2009

Table 192 (Cont')

Ksh Million

Province/Town	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Rift Valley					
Kericho	10,949.4	12,135.4	13,479.5	14,701.2	15,189.1
Kipkelion	86.9	96.3	107.4	117.7	121.6
Londiani	54.2	60.0	66.7	73.6	75.9
Nanyuki	1,245.0	1,381.8	1,539.0	1,691.5	1,745.0
Nakuru	10,525.5	10,859.2	11,134.1	11,253.9	11,536.4
Gilgil	854.2	856.5	856.5	907.3	923.7
Naivasha	1,010.4	1,043.6	1,074.7	1,102.1	1,124.5
Elburgon	238.2	246.1	253.1	257.3	264.4
Njoro	680.3	702.3	722.8	727.9	753.1
Molo	1,131.6	1,168.4	1,202.8	1,224.6	1,256.7
Narok	577.5	623.0	674.2	782.3	786.0
Kitale	2,514.9	2,712.7	2,945.1	3,376.2	3,437.1
Eldoret	9,679.3	10,440.0	11,358.3	13,044.8	13,292.5
Eldama Ravine	255.1	275.3	301.1	346.1	352.7
Kapsabet	581.7	644.4	722.7	817.5	830.5
Wamba	120.1	123.8	126.8	131.8	133.6
Maralal	83.4	85.6	87.7	89.0	92.0
Baragoi	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.9	14.2
Lkitaung	18.0	20.1	22.5	24.3	25.4
Total	**40,618.6**	**43,487.6**	**46,688.5**	**50,683.0**	**52,054.7**
Western					
Bungoma	1,041.0	1,153.4	1,285.2	1,402.0	1,454.7
Webuye	2,406.0	2,666.5	2,970.8	3,237.9	3,361.7
Kakamega	2,322.9	2,573.7	2,862.7	3,194.0	3,252.3
Total	**5,769.9**	**6,393.6**	**7,118.7**	**7,833.9**	**8,068.7**

*Provisional

LABOUR

Table 193

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2007 - 2009
(a) 2007

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**3,740.8**	**138.2**	**36,715.7**	**4,654.5**	**17,816.7**	**28,556.4**	**15,318.9**	**18,357.8**	**74,222.2**	**199,521.2**
Central										
Thika	99.4	4.1	4,382.7	10.2	136.2	862.9	135.2	408.8	1,521.6	7,562.0
Murang'a	62.5	-	17.0	64.9	13.9	280.5	65.6	100.3	813.0	1,417.5
Nyahururu	3.4	-	263.4	21.7	12.2	356.5	37.9	105.0	866.6	1,666.7
Nyeri	1,084.1	-	192.4	76.7	229.5	444.0	38.1	377.7	670.7	3,113.1
Total	**1,249.4**	**4.1**	**4,855.5**	**173.5**	**391.8**	**1,943.9**	**277.8**	**991.8**	**3,871.9**	**13,759.3**
Coast										
Malindi	654.1	-	221.9	498.5	133.0	1,552.0	177.4	177.4	1,463.0	4,877.4
Mombasa	679.0	993.1	13,601.7	1,362.0	2,624.2	9,646.9	16,410.8	5,211.5	20,402.6	70,931.8
Voi	5.2	-	88.9	10.8	4.5	344.2	32.3	23.3	257.7	766.9
Total	**1,338.3**	**993.1**	**13,912.5**	**1,871.3**	**2,761.7**	**11,543.1**	**16,620.5**	**5,412.2**	**22,123.3**	**76,576.1**
Eastern										
Embu	30.1	-	68.3	40.9	81.8	1,114.1	119.2	265.9	955.9	2,676.2
Machakos	23.8	-	632.0	28.0	11.7	555.8	69.6	142.9	645.3	2,109.0
Athi River	0.0	-	603.6	0.0	0.0	57.6	7.5	39.4	236.9	945.0
Meru	34.8	-	217.8	45.1	53.0	316.8	50.0	223.5	497.4	1,438.5
Total	**88.7**	-	**1,521.7**	**114.0**	**146.5**	**2,044.3**	**246.3**	**671.7**	**2,335.5**	**7,168.7**
Nyanza										
Kisii	103.2	63.0	839.6	0.0	114.2	692.2	134.1	279.6	2,050.5	4,276.4
Kisumu	1,460.6	186.1	2,628.8	394.8	804.2	1,608.1	835.1	835.1	7,484.6	16,237.3
Total	**1,563.8**	**249.1**	**3,468.4**	**394.8**	**918.4**	**2,300.3**	**969.2**	**1,114.7**	**9,535.1**	**20,513.7**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	8,304.6	-	1,643.7	97.5	365.5	584.5	73.0	182.6	2,228.2	13,479.5
Nanyuki	0.0	-	460.2	5.3	26.6	456.1	14.7	75.0	501.1	1,539.0
Nakuru	1,233.2	845.5	2,316.9	35.7	629.7	1,552.1	517.4	629.7	3,374.0	11,134.1
Naivasha	96.2	-	232.8	7.2	3.4	228.6	13.3	44.7	448.6	1,074.7
Kitale	558.9	-	207.7	13.2	81.8	805.0	53.2	172.8	1,052.6	2,945.1
Eldoret	35.8	-	5,970.1	86.6	643.1	1,500.1	397.9	949.2	1,775.6	11,358.3
Total	**10,228.7**	**845.5**	**10,831.4**	**245.5**	**1,750.1**	**5,126.4**	**1,069.5**	**2,054.0**	**9,380.1**	**41,530.7**
Western										
Webuye	-	-	132.2	257.3	190.2	387.7	108.2	102.9	1,792.4	2,970.8
Kakamega	-	-	1,620.3	1.1	-	793.0	100.0	34.1	314.2	2,862.7
Total	**-**	**-**	**1,729.7**	**261.0**	**192.1**	**1,172.8**	**207.8**	**137.4**	**2,119.9**	**5,820.6**
Grand Total	**18,209.7**	**2,230.0**	**73,034.9**	**7,714.6**	**23,977.3**	**52,687.2**	**34,710.0**	**28,739.6**	**123,588.0**	**364,890.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Table 193 cont. EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2007 - 2009
(b) 2008

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**3,763.1**	**139.1**	**38,739.3**	**4,681.8**	**19,633.7**	**31,211.3**	**16,552.1**	**19,985.9**	**80,207.8**	**214,914.2**
Central										
Thika	133.5	5.6	4,925.2	13.5	153.2	995.4	153.2	484.9	1,735.4	8,600.0
Murang'a	71.1	-	19.3	73.5	15.8	319.0	74.6	114.0	924.2	1,611.5
Nyahururu	3.8	-	301.1	25.0	14.1	407.7	43.2	120.0	990.7	1,905.6
Nyeri	1,230.4	-	218.5	87.2	260.6	504.2	43.3	428.6	761.4	3,534.3
Total	**1,438.8**	**5.6**	**5,464.1**	**199.2**	**443.7**	**2,226.3**	**314.3**	**1,147.5**	**4,411.7**	**15,651.4**
Coast										
Malindi	683.3	-	240.7	519.8	144.3	1,732.1	192.3	192.3	1,636.2	5,341.1
Mombasa	698.0	1,020.3	14,670.8	1,398.5	2,958.1	10,793.2	18,148.6	5,796.2	22,545.5	78,029.2
Voi	5.2	-	90.7	11.1	4.5	350.5	33.0	23.6	262.2	780.8
Total	**1,386.5**	**1,020.3**	**15,002.2**	**1,929.4**	**3,106.9**	**12,875.8**	**18,373.9**	**6,012.1**	**24,443.9**	**84,151.1**
Eastern										
Embu	33.1	-	74.9	44.8	89.5	1,221.7	131.0	291.6	1,048.0	2,934.5
Machakos	26.1	-	698.3	30.4	13.1	614.2	77.0	158.0	712.8	2,329.8
Athi River	0.0	-	662.5	0.0	-	63.3	8.1	43.1	260.1	1,037.1
Meru	38.4	-	239.9	49.3	58.5	349.3	55.2	246.5	548.2	1,585.3
Total	**97.6**	-	**1,675.6**	**124.5**	**161.1**	**2,248.5**	**271.3**	**739.2**	**2,569.1**	**7,886.7**
Nyanza										
Kisii	115.6	70.4	938.9	-	127.8	774.4	150.0	312.6	2,293.5	4,783.2
Kisumu	1,507.6	189.8	2,887.5	408.5	917.1	1,834.2	951.1	951.1	8,390.1	18,037.1
Total	**1,623.2**	**260.2**	**3,826.4**	**408.5**	**1,044.9**	**2,608.6**	**1,101.1**	**1,263.7**	**10,683.6**	**22,820.3**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	9,052.8	-	1,768.9	105.9	393.1	668.2	78.7	196.4	2,437.1	14,701.2
Nanyuki	0.0	-	505.9	6.1	29.1	501.1	16.3	82.3	550.6	1,691.5
Nakuru	1,205.5	826.4	2,313.7	34.6	651.5	1,594.8	539.2	651.5	3,436.7	11,253.9
Naivasha	98.7	-	238.7	7.4	3.4	234.4	13.7	45.8	460.0	1,102.1
Kitale	641.0	-	238.1	15.3	93.7	922.6	61.0	197.9	1,206.7	3,376.2
Eldoret	203.7	-	6,472.6	493.5	730.4	1,692.7	431.7	1,062.0	1,958.2	13,044.8
Total	**11,201.7**	**826.4**	**11,537.9**	**662.8**	**1,901.2**	**5,613.8**	**1,140.6**	**2,235.9**	**10,049.3**	**45,169.7**
Western										
Webuye	-	-	144.1	280.2	207.1	422.8	118.0	112.2	1,953.5	3,237.9
Kakamega	-	-	1,808.0	1.2	-	884.6	111.6	38.1	350.5	3,194.0
Total	-	-	**1,952.1**	**281.4**	**207.1**	**1,307.4**	**229.6**	**150.3**	**2,304.0**	**6,431.9**
Grand Total	**19,510.9**	**2,251.6**	**78,197.6**	**8,287.6**	**26,498.6**	**58,091.7**	**37,982.9**	**31,534.6**	**134,669.4**	**397,025.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Table 193 cont. EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2007 - 2009
(c) 2009*

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**4,189.5**	**154.8**	**42,127.1**	**5,212.5**	**20,908.9**	**33,368.8**	**17,793.8**	**21,407.6**	**86,219.5**	**231,382.7**
Central										
Thika	128.1	5.3	5,121.0	13.0	159.2	1,022.4	159.2	491.7	1,791.9	8,892.0
Murang'a	73.3	-	19.9	75.9	16.3	329.0	76.9	117.6	953.3	1,662.1
Nyahururu	4.0	-	309.8	25.6	14.4	419.4	44.5	123.5	1,019.2	1,960.4
Nyeri	1,271.3	-	225.7	90.0	269.2	520.8	44.7	442.9	786.6	3,651.3
Total	**1,476.7**	**5.3**	**5,676.4**	**204.5**	**459.1**	**2,291.6**	**325.3**	**1,175.7**	**4,551.0**	**16,165.8**
Coast										
Malindi	719.9	-	249.0	548.1	149.3	1,767.8	199.0	199.0	1,668.3	5,500.6
Mombasa	741.6	1,084.3	15,226.6	1,486.7	3,006.4	11,008.3	18,612.5	5,928.4	23,130.3	80,225.2
Voi	5.4	-	93.1	11.4	4.7	360.2	33.9	24.3	269.6	802.5
Total	**1,466.9**	**1,084.3**	**15,568.7**	**2,046.2**	**3,160.4**	**13,136.3**	**18,845.4**	**6,151.7**	**25,068.2**	**86,528.3**
Eastern										
Embu	34.1	-	77.3	46.3	92.4	1,260.6	135.0	300.9	1,081.5	3,028.0
Machakos	26.9	-	717.5	31.5	13.4	631.0	79.1	162.3	732.5	2,394.0
Athi River	-	-	684.0	-	-	65.3	8.4	44.6	268.5	1,070.8
Meru	39.5	-	246.8	50.9	60.1	359.2	56.7	253.5	563.9	1,630.6
Total	**100.5**	-	**1,725.6**	**128.7**	**165.9**	**2,316.1**	**279.2**	**761.3**	**2,646.4**	**8,123.4**
Nyanza										
Kisii	118.6	72.3	964.3	-	131.2	795.2	154.0	321.1	2,355.2	4,912.0
Kisumu	1,613.0	204.3	2,997.7	436.5	935.4	1,870.6	970.7	970.7	8,626.7	18,625.6
Total	**1,731.6**	**276.6**	**3,962.0**	**436.5**	**1,066.6**	**2,665.8**	**1,124.7**	**1,291.8**	**10,981.9**	**23,537.6**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	9,355.4	-	1,839.4	109.6	408.9	675.2	81.8	204.3	2,514.5	15,189.1
Nanyuki	-	-	521.8	6.2	30.1	517.0	16.7	85.0	568.1	1,745.0
Nakuru	1,267.5	869.0	2,406.8	36.5	665.9	1,635.6	549.2	665.9	3,539.9	11,636.4
Naivasha	100.7	-	243.6	7.5	3.5	239.2	13.9	46.8	469.4	1,124.5
Kitale	652.4	-	242.4	15.5	95.4	939.4	62.1	201.6	1,228.5	3,437.1
Eldoret	130.5	-	6,777.6	316.0	748.2	1,739.1	451.9	1,095.5	2,033.8	13,292.5
Total	**11,506.5**	**869.0**	**12,031.6**	**491.3**	**1,952.0**	**5,745.5**	**1,175.6**	**2,299.1**	**10,354.2**	**46,424.6**
Western										
Webuye	-	-	149.6	291.0	215.1	438.8	122.5	116.5	2,028.2	3,361.7
Kakamega	-	-	1,840.9	1.2	-	900.8	113.6	38.8	356.9	3,252.3
Total	-	-	**1,990.5**	**292.2**	**215.1**	**1,339.6**	**236.1**	**155.3**	**2,385.1**	**6,614.0**
Grand Total	**20,471.7**	**2,390.0**	**83,081.9**	**8,811.9**	**27,928.0**	**60,863.7**	**39,780.1**	**33,242.5**	**142,206.3**	**418,776.4**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2006 - 2009

Table 194

	<4,000 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
2006-									
Central Goverment	4,172	23,860	61,283	57,414	25,373	4,220	6,342	5,039	187,702
Other public sector	6,510	7,662	38,552	158,218	119,533	74,001	37,488	20,240	462,204
Private sector	14,160	26,760	96,908	181,728	259,084	302,466	284,992	41,560	1,207,659
Total	**24,842**	**58,282**	**196,743**	**397,360**	**403,990**	**380,687**	**328,822**	**66,839**	**1,857,565**
2007-									
Central Goverment	4,250	24,397	62,799	58,867	26,187	4,135	6,446	5,160	192,241
Other public sector	6,118	7,217	36,389	149,285	112,907	69,725	35,090	19,090	435,822
Private sector	15,009	28,379	102,846	195,843	275,166	320,387	299,985	44,075	1,281,689
Total	**25,377**	**59,993**	**202,034**	**403,995**	**414,260**	**394,247**	**341,521**	**68,325**	**1,909,752**
2008-									
Central Goverment	4,359	25,058	64,425	60,216	26,723	4,126	6,613	5,286	196,806
Other public sector	6,204	7,329	36,914	151,090	114,233	70,501	35,604	19,338	441,213
Private sector	15,282	29,035	105,223	199,059	280,739	326,177	305,665	44,674	1,305,855
Total	**25,845**	**61,422**	**206,562**	**410,365**	**421,695**	**400,804**	**347,882**	**69,298**	**1,943,874**
2009-									
Central Goverment	4,446	25,501	65,567	61,390	27,229	4,341	6,748	5,386	200,606
Other public sector	6,369	7,511	37,829	155,096	117,244	72,451	36,587	19,841	452,929
Private sector	15,247	29,211	106,243	204,328	290,473	336,533	316,285	46,413	1,345,733
Total	**26,062**	**62,223**	**209,639**	**420,814**	**434,946**	**414,325**	**359,620**	**71,640**	**1,999,269**

* Provisional

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2008

Table 195 (a)

Number

	<4,000 Ksh	4,000-5,999 Ksh	6,000-7,999 Ksh	8,000-14,999 Ksh	15,000-19,999 Ksh	20,000-24,999 Ksh	25,000-29,999 Ksh	>30,000 Ksh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry									
Agriculture and hunting	13,826	34,821	108,612	94,673	32,738	18,907	11,778	9,042	324,397
Forestry and logging	3,698	5,200	5,735	492	247	234	237	10	15,853
Fishing	16	48	119	120	43	67	51	-	464
Total	**17,540**	**40,069**	**114,466**	**95,285**	**33,028**	**19,208**	**12,066**	**9,052**	**340,714**
Mining and Quarrying									
Metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining	65	86	756	1,298	1,561	1,515	1,231	18	6,530
Total	**65**	**86**	**756**	**1,298**	**1,561**	**1,515**	**1,231**	**18**	**6,530**
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	806	1,062	6,733	18,507	21,240	14,986	23,038	3,093	89,465
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	14	329	4,424	19,428	14,309	19,091	6,720	181	64,496
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	11	172	2,220	3,545	3,146	3,129	1,808	189	14,220
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	-	-	65	2,266	3,605	3,451	7,154	894	17,435
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	165	4,230	4,834	5,918	10,947	1,628	27,722
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	32	20	1,473	3,473	1,135	1,962	2,269	36	10,400
Basic metal industries	-	-	249	77	888	1,867	2,051	425	5,557
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	158	38	192	2,588	7,633	8,028	8,222	869	27,728
Other manufacturing industries	-	98	629	1,065	590	2,552	1,856	252	7,042
Total	**1,021**	**1,719**	**16,150**	**55,179**	**57,380**	**60,984**	**64,065**	**7,567**	**264,065**
Electricity and Water									
Electric light and power	-	-	41	3,122	645	1,050	5,659	43	10,560
Water works and supply	-	-	-	3,460	2,605	1,743	800	120	8,728
Total	**-**	**-**	**41**	**6,582**	**3,250**	**2,793**	**6,459**	**163**	**19,288**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2008

Table 195 (a)(Contd.)

Number

	<4,000 Ksh	4,000-5,999 Ksh	6,000-7,999 Ksh	8,000-14,999 Ksh	15,000-19,999 Ksh	20,000-24,999 Ksh	25,000-29,999 Ksh	>30,000 Ksh	TOTAL
Construction									
Special trade contractors	-	-	108	764	946	2,545	3,010	409	7,782
General trade contractors	-	1,652	3,131	23,571	18,725	17,327	11,873	734	77,013
Total	**-**	**1,652**	**3,239**	**24,335**	**19,671**	**19,872**	**14,883**	**1,143**	**84,795**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels									
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	25	62	336	3,569	2,884	4,765	4,714	1,830	18,185
Wholesale trade	34	1,903	1,800	6,356	10,160	15,990	23,330	6,661	66,234
Retail trade	31	96	1,806	10,182	10,137	17,875	18,571	1,947	60,645
Restaurants and hotels	380	162	1,021	9,409	11,015	19,612	13,030	2,688	57,317
Total	**470**	**2,223**	**4,963**	**29,516**	**34,196**	**58,242**	**59,645**	**13,126**	**202,381**
Transport and communications	-								
Transport and storage	1,056	37	838	11,988	17,069	18,021	20,399	1,655	71,063
Communications	85	52	64	3,320	10,653	42,479	27,328	2,325	86,306
Total	**1,141**	**89**	**902**	**15,308**	**27,722**	**60,500**	**47,727**	**3,980**	**157,369**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business									
Financial institutions	-	-	111	4,507	1,167	2,460	10,873	5,338	24,457
Insurance	22	25	67	1,503	520	1,355	6,298	2,203	11,993
Real estate and business services	3,937	8,095	1,044	7,019	13,513	9,982	11,864	2,591	58,045
Total	**3,959**	**8,120**	**1,222**	**13,029**	**15,200**	**13,797**	**29,035**	**10,132**	**94,495**
Community,Social and Personal Services									
Public administration and defence	1,257	697	4,277	24,653	21,108	32,015	27,637	3,511	125,155
Social and related community services	392	6,528	59,188	115,416	171,723	81,441	43,050	19,539	497,277
Recreation and cultural services	-	99	280	1,468	1,337	1,835	1,985	256	7,260
Personal and household services	-	140	1,078	28,046	35,448	38,415	39,708	794	143,629
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	250	71	187	391	17	916
Total	**1,649**	**7,464**	**64,823**	**169,833**	**229,687**	**163,893**	**112,771**	**24,117**	**774,237**
Total	**25,845**	**61,422**	**206,562**	**410,365**	**421,695**	**400,804**	**347,882**	**69,298**	**1,943,874**

* Provisional

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009*

Table 195 (b)

Number

	<4,000 Ksh	4,000-5,999 Ksh	6,000-7,999 Ksh	8,000-14,999 Ksh	15,000-19,999 Ksh	20,000-24,999 Ksh	25,000-29,999 Ksh	>30,000 Ksh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry									
Agriculture and hunting	13,784	34,716	108,283	94,387	32,639	18,850	11,742	9,015	323,416
Forestry and logging	3,833	5,389	5,943	510	256	243	245	10	16,430
Fishing	17	51	127	128	46	71	54	-	494
Total	**17,634**	**40,156**	**114,353**	**95,025**	**32,941**	**19,164**	**12,042**	**9,025**	**340,340**
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal ore mining	64	85	749	1,286	1,546	1,501	1,219	18	6,468
Other mining									
Total	**64**	**85**	**749**	**1,286**	**1,546**	**1,501**	**1,219**	**18**	**6,468**
Manufacturing									
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	815	1,073	6,804	18,702	21,464	15,144	23,280	3,126	90,409
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	14	323	4,349	19,098	14,066	18,767	6,606	178	63,401
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	11	177	2,284	3,649	3,237	3,220	1,860	194	14,632
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	-	-	66	2,287	3,638	3,482	7,219	902	17,594
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	166	4,256	4,863	5,954	11,013	1,638	27,890
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	33	21	1,513	3,568	1,166	2,015	2,331	37	10,684
Basic metal industries	-	-	252	78	899	1,890	2,075	430	5,624
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	160	38	194	2,620	7,726	8,129	8,325	880	28,074
Other manufacturing industries	-	97	621	1,052	583	2,520	1,833	249	6,955
Total	**1,033**	**1,729**	**16,249**	**55,310**	**57,644**	**61,121**	**64,542**	**7,634**	**265,262**
Electricity and Water	-	-	43	3,254	672	1,094	5,898	45	11,006
Electric light and power	-	-	-	3,418	2,573	1,722	790	119	8,622
Water works and supply	-	-	43	6,672	3,245	2,816	6,688	164	19,628
Total									

Table 195 (b)(Contd.)

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009*

Number

	<4,000 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction									
Special trade contractors	-	-	119	843	1,044	2,809	3,322	451	8,588
General trade contractors	-	1,820	3,450	25,972	20,633	19,092	13,083	809	84,859
Total	**-**	**1,820**	**3,569**	**26,815**	**21,677**	**21,901**	**16,405**	**1,260**	**93,447**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels									
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	26	65	354	3,762	3,040	5,023	4,969	1,929	19,168
Wholesale trade	36	2,012	1,903	6,720	10,743	16,907	24,668	7,043	70,032
Retail trade	34	104	1,957	11,035	10,986	19,371	20,126	2,110	65,723
Restaurants and hotels	401	171	1,078	9,932	11,628	20,703	13,755	2,838	60,506
Total	**497**	**2,352**	**5,292**	**31,449**	**36,397**	**62,004**	**63,518**	**13,920**	**215,429**
Transport and communications									
Transport and storage	1,052	37	835	11,942	17,003	17,952	20,319	1,649	70,789
Communications	91	56	68	3,551	11,393	45,431	29,228	2,487	92,305
Total	**1,143**	**93**	**903**	**15,493**	**28,396**	**63,383**	**49,547**	**4,136**	**163,094**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services									
Financial institutions	-	-	119	4,848	1,255	2646	11,700	5,742	26,310
Insurance	22	25	66	1,482	513	1,336	6,210	2,173	11,827
Real estate and business services	4,003	8,230	1,061	7,136	13,739	10,149	12,062	2,634	59,014
Total	**4,025**	**8,255**	**1,246**	**13,466**	**15,507**	**14,131**	**29,972**	**10,549**	**97,151**
Community,Social and Personal Services									
Public administration and defence	1,258	697	4,279	24,663	21,117	42,033	27,649	3,512	125,208
Social and related community services	408	6,789	61,556	120,033	178,590	84,699	44,772	20,321	517,168
Recreation and cultural services	-	103	292	1,528	1,392	1,910	2,066	267	7,558
Personal and household services	-	144	1,108	28,815	36,420	39,468	40,795	816	147,566
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	259	74	194	405	18	950
Total	**1,666**	**7,733**	**67,235**	**175,298**	**237,593**	**168,304**	**115,687**	**24,934**	**798,450**
Total	**26,062**	**62,223**	**209,639**	**420,814**	**434,946**	**414,325**	**359,620**	**71,640**	**1,999,269**

* Provisional

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS**, 2006 - 2009

Table 196

INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS	2006			2007			2008			2009*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<4,000	17,974	6,868	24,842	18,428	6,949	25,377	18,745	7,100	25,845	18,902	7,160	26,062
4,000-5,999	45,446	12,836	58,282	46,888	13,105	59,993	47,960	13,462	61,422	48,585	13,638	62,223
6,000-7,999	164,801	31,942	196,743	169,607	32,427	202,034	173,245	33,317	206,562	175,826	33,813	209,639
8,000-14,999	278,870	118,490	397,360	284,194	119,801	403,995	288,404	121,961	410,365	295,748	125,066	420,814
15,000-19,999	288,836	115,154	403,990	296,764	117,496	414,260	299,681	122,014	421,695	307,693	127,253	434,946
20,000-24,999	229,901	150,786	380,687	238,540	155,707	394,247	242,279	158,525	400,804	250,452	163,873	414,325
25,000-29,999	220,659	108,163	328,822	229,601	111,920	341,521	233,657	114,225	347,882	241,541	118,079	359,620
>30,000	49,038	17,801	66,839	50,244	18,081	68,325	50,911	18,387	69,298	52,632	19,008	71,640
Total	**1,295,525**	**562,040**	**1,857,565**	**1,334,266**	**575,486**	**1,909,752**	**1,354,882**	**588,992**	**1,943,874**	**1,391,379**	**607,890**	**1,999,269**

* Provisional

** Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2008

Table 197 (a)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**1,925**	**8,222**	**48,935**	**47,434**	**84,890**	**111,439**	**164,650**	**20,899**	**488,394**
Thika	176	812	3,993	3,666	3,400	8,441	12,313	886	33,686
Nyeri	135	304	824	546	893	5,737	3,646	163	12,248
Murang'a	25	324	267	626	453	1,156	3,063	94	6,008
Nyahururu	25	213	538	515	443	1,306	2,500	18	5,558
Total	**361**	**1,653**	**5,622**	**5,353**	**5,189**	**16,640**	**21,522**	**1,161**	**57,500**
Malindi	82	339	827	889	1,293	3,638	3,955	117	11,140
Mombasa	1,428	4,984	15,084	15,929	21,895	67,130	64,702	4,063	195,216
Voi	15	93	136	130	144	778	931	21	2,249
Total	**1,525**	**5,416**	**16,047**	**16,948**	**23,332**	**71,546**	**69,588**	**4,201**	**208,605**
Embu	37	226	623	581	1,002	1,772	2,738	36	7,016
Machakos	46	234	618	299	457	2,069	2,782	89	6,594
Athi River	21	132	159	162	205	923	1,299	34	2,936
Meru	38	151	300	335	471	1,677	1,718	134	4,825
Total	**142**	**743**	**1,700**	**1,377**	**2,135**	**6,441**	**8,537**	**293**	**21,371**
Kisii	94	514	608	632	727	4,170	5,012	74	11,832
Kisumu	373	1,664	2,688	2,755	10,375	16,509	17,879	891	53,133
Total	**467**	**2,178**	**3,296**	**3,387**	**11,102**	**20,679**	**22,891**	**965**	**64,965**
Kericho	547	586	1,053	1,376	1,831	22,570	6,235	3,166	37,365
Nanyuki	66	139	184	176	256	2,757	1,390	25	4,993
Nakuru	393	911	4,638	3,869	6,608	18,245	14,724	697	50,086
Naivasha	24	202	371	491	420	1,173	2,165	58	4,905
Kitale	99	283	538	570	670	4,244	3,308	203	9,915
Eldoret	529	624	2,737	1,571	2,006	22,387	9,141	269	39,264
Total	**1,658**	**2,745**	**9,521**	**8,053**	**11,791**	**71,376**	**36,963**	**4,418**	**146,529**
Webuye	32	279	839	737	1,354	1,583	3,486	116	8,427
Kakamega	46	327	446	494	829	2,445	3,386	157	8,130
Total	**78**	**606**	**1,285**	**1,231**	**2,183**	**4,028**	**6,872**	**273**	**16,557**

* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2009*

Table 197 (b)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**1,979**	**8,455**	**50,316**	**48,773**	**87,286**	**114,585**	**169,298**	**21,489**	**502,181**
Thika	182	840	4,128	3,790	3,515	8,727	12,731	916	34,830
Murang'a	68	154	417	276	452	2,903	1,845	83	6,197
Nyahururu	24	309	254	596	431	1,100	2,915	90	5,718
Nyeri	58	485	1,226	1,172	1,009	2,974	5,690	40	12,653
Total	**332**	**1,787**	**6,025**	**5,834**	**5,407**	**15,704**	**23,181**	**1,129**	**59,398**
Malindi	84	349	852	916	1,332	3,746	4,073	121	11,473
Mombasa	1,469	5,124	15,509	16,378	22,511	69,020	66,523	4,177	200,710
Voi	15	96	140	134	148	800	957	22	2,311
Total	**1,568**	**5,569**	**16,500**	**17,427**	**23,991**	**73,566**	**71,553**	**4,319**	**214,494**
Embu	38	233	643	600	1,034	1,829	2,825	37	7,239
Machakos	47	240	635	307	470	2,126	2,858	91	6,776
Athi River	22	136	164	167	212	953	1,341	35	3,031
Meru	39	155	309	345	485	1,725	1,768	138	4,963
Total	**146**	**765**	**1,751**	**1,419**	**2,200**	**6,634**	**8,792**	**302**	**22,009**
Kisii	97	528	624	649	747	4,282	5,147	76	12,150
Kisumu	385	1,719	2,775	2,844	10,714	17,047	18,462	920	54,867
Total	**482**	**2,247**	**3,400**	**3,494**	**11,460**	**21,329**	**23,609**	**996**	**67,017**
Kericho	565	606	1,088	1,422	1,892	23,319	6,442	3,271	38,605
Nanyuki	68	143	190	182	264	2,844	1,434	26	5,151
Nakuru	406	942	4,796	4,000	6,833	18,865	15,225	721	51,788
Naivasha	24	206	379	501	429	1,197	2,210	59	5,005
Kitale	101	288	548	580	682	4,320	3,367	207	10,094
Eldoret	539	636	2,789	1,601	2,045	22,812	9,315	274	40,010
Total	**1,704**	**2,821**	**9,789**	**8,287**	**12,145**	**73,357**	**37,993**	**4,557**	**150,653**
Webuye	33	290	871	765	1,406	1,644	3,619	120	8,749
Kakamega	47	333	454	503	844	2,489	3,447	160	8,278
Total	**80**	**623**	**1,325**	**1,268**	**2,250**	**4,133**	**7,066**	**280**	**17,027**

* Provisional

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1ST MAY, 2009
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 198 (a)

KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)*	9,641.50	9,641.50	9,641.50	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80	8,941.80
Daily rate**	463.70	463.70	463.70	426.50	426.50	426.50	426.50	426.50	426.50	426.50	426.50
Hourly rate**	86.70	86.70	86.70	85.80	85.80	85.80	85.80	85.80	85.80	85.80	85.80
Housing allowance deductions per month											

Source: Ministry of Labour
* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)
** Minimum daily and hourly rates (Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1ST MAY, 2009
TOWNSHIPS

Table 198 (b)

KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)*	7,607.30	7,607.30	7,607.30	7,607.30	7,607.30	7,607.30
Daily rate**	367.55	367.55	367.55	367.55	367.55	367.55
Hourly rate**	68.20	68.20	68.20	68.20	68.20	68.20
Housing allowance deductions per month						

Source Ministry of Labour
* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)
** Minimum daily and hourly rates (Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2004 - 2009

Table 199

Industrial Group	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Man-Days Lost						
Private sector:						
Agriculture and Forestry	28,549	13,509	11,810	..	12,980	5,845
Mining and Quarrying	1,329	..	185	..	..	..
Manufacturing	5,371	1,219	9,505	..	1,704	..
Electricity and water	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction	152	126	2,500	..	..	4,208
Commerce	6,146	237	297	..	..	..
Transport (other than docks)	2,010	228	..	..	..	..
Docks	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	1,715	1,437	..	..	122	9,996
Total	**45,272**	**16,756**	**24,297**	..	..	..
Public Sector	94,798	..	1,000	..	..	..
Total	**140,070**	**16,756**	**25,297**	..	14,806	20,049
Number of Strikes	41	17	30	29	14	15
Number of Workers involved	**31,699**	**9,393**	**31,940**	**35,442**	**8,982**	**4,184**

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 2003/04 - 2008/09**

Table 200

	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	65.5	69.1	72.4	77.6	81.7	86.5
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	3,063.4	3,198.8	3,344.0	3,630.0	3,844.7	4,022.5
No. of Members paid out during the year.	49,312.0	45,673.0	41,768.0	42,371.0	46,451.0	53,319.0
Annual contribution (Ksh Million)	3,206.2	4,819.7	4,594.3	5,445.9	5,670.4	6,161.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh Million)	1656	2554	2357	2420	2375	2582
Investment NSSF Portfolio (Ksh Million)	59,646.7	64,078.6	70,544.3	79,045.7	87,760.0	80,175.0

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund
* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.
- The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year
** Revised

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2004 - 2009

Table 200

Number

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Dress making						
Grade 1	65	65	67	126	143	182
Grade 2	324	397	413	539	580	832
Grade 3	10,009	9,316	9,897	9,734	9,507	8,193
Tailoring						
Grade 1	45	34	44	72	72	95
Grade 2	241	280	246	314	329	399
Grade 3	5,219	4,726	5,011	5,001	4,733	4,214
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	149	95	151	194	176	224
Grade 2	393	537	726	896	735	1,010
Grade 3	4,933	4,832	5,546	5,854	5,358	5,337
Carpently and Joinery						
Grade 1	63	65	91	73	115	128
Grade 2	197	228	186	297	379	352
Grade 3	2,130	1,740	2,288	2,252	2,021	2,235
Masonry						
Grade 1	15	22	31	42	40	57
Grade 2	68	86	90	111	155	276
Grade 3	1,603	1,386	1,730	1,911	2,155	2,189
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	48	59	77	83	106	161
Grade 2	142	185	263	368	420	533
Grade 3	1,273	1,227	1,327	1,816	1,827	2,092
Gas Welding						
Grade 1	32	-	-	1	1	-
Grade 2	126	-	7	2	1	6
Grade 3	1,437	-	112	101	101	93
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	20	16	8	39	44	44
Grade 2	29	57	76	98	104	172
Grade 3	330	364	449	475	503	628
General Fitter						
Grade 1	20	7	11	22	30	16
Grade 2	36	44	46	74	46	85
Grade 3	342	345	362	371	304	278
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	40	11	34	49	27	34
Grade 2	105	171	182	175	153	239
Grade 3	1,308	1,079	1,235	1,162	1,294	1,027
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	2	2	2	7	4	2
Grade 2	3	7	5	11	14	3
Grade 3	64	57	59	81	47	48

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2004 - 2009

Table 200 (Cont'd)

Number

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	4	1	4	5	3	1
Grade 2	2	7	7	12	8	12
Grade 3	47	44	43	54	53	50
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	4	-	4	2	1	3
Grade 2	6	5	3	5	6	10
Grade 3	60	39	27	40	36	47
Painter/Decorator						
Grade 1	7	5	7	6	7	8
Grade 2	7	9	9	24	19	24
Grade 3	72	75	86	136	126	142
Leather Work						
Grade 1	1	2	1	-	-	4
Grade 2	2	-	-	2	6	7
Grade 3	57	28	36	41	44	28
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	1	1	1	1	2	-
Grade 2	3	2	4	5	6	10
Grade 3	83	56	56	60	53	56
Upholstery						
Grade 1	9	13	18	14	14	23
Grade 2	51	53	42	61	61	69
Grade 3	102	81	106	127	110	156
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	5	-	5	-	-	2
Grade 2	11	12	6	13	9	11
Grade 3	93	66	44	77	46	76
Black-Smith						
Grade 1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tin-Smith						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	1	2	1	-	-	2
Grade 2	3	2	1	2	2	1
Grade 3	142	133	256	102	63	66

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2004 - 2009

Table 200 (Cont'd)

Number

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Polishing						
Grade 1	11	8	18	13	13	21
Grade 2	22	32	14	28	57	31
Grade 3	63	33	57	97	62	87
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	45	20	10	16	6	14
Grade 2	91	86	131	144	96	86
Grade 3	215	243	274	277	195	225
Turner						
Grade 1	5	6	11	5	4	6
Grade 2	19	16	10	15	19	21
Grade 3	51	57	90	78	83	93
Wood Machinist						
Grade 1	1	4	-	-	-	-
Grade 2	4	-	-	1	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Fitter						
Grade 1	-	-	-	4	-	1
Grade 2	2	-	5	2	19	38
Grade 3	51	-	102	94	84	123
Joiner						
Grade 1	-	-	2	4	9	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moulder						
Grade 1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	2	-	-	-
Electric Welder						
Grade 1	31	22	26	28	35	55
Grade 2	126	117	98	149	132	208
Grade 3	1,439	1,350	1,403	1,539	1,440	1,439
Wood Carver						
Grade 1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Grade 2	1	1	2	2	4	2
Grade 3	5	6	7	6	3	14
Armour						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	5	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total						
Grade 1	**624**	**460**	**626**	**807**	**857**	**1,084**
Grade 2	**2,014**	**2,334**	**2,572**	**3,350**	**3,360**	**4,437**
Grade 3	**31,130**	**27,283**	**30,605**	**31,486**	**30,248**	**28,939**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the series is October 1997=100. The series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of KSh 10,000 per month.

Middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. This refers to households with income of more than KSh 10,000 per month.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban towns outside Nairobi with households earning below KSh 10,000 per month.

Group Weights for the Old Nairobi CPI (Base period: Feb/Mar 1986)

Table 202 (a)

Items Group	Income Group		
	Lower	Middle	Upper
Food	0.442	0.212	0.139
Drinks & Tobacco	0.021	0.031	0.041
Clothing & footwear	0.050	0.052	0.041
Rent	0.250	0.302	0.324
Fuel & power	0.031	0.081	0.097
Household Equipment and Operations	0.053	0.099	0.107
Health & personal care	0.030	0.040	0.034
Transport & Communications	0.041	0.062	0.079
Recreation, Education and Entertainment	0.062	0.081	0.099
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.020	0.040	0.039

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100)

Table 202 (b)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Urban	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Table 203

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
Rice Grade 2-Loose	2.64	2.93	3.79
Rice Grade 1	1.25	1.17	1.01
Maize Grain Loose	2.24	0.88	5.72
Maize Flour – Sifted	9.22	5.78	7.76
Wheat Flour - White	2.27	3.00	2.99
Self Raising/Millet Flour	0.65	0.42	0.97
Bread – White	8.23	7.98	6.43
Biscuits	0.18	0.98	0.27
Spaghetti	0.23	0.34	0.26
Beef With Bones	11.89	10.65	10.38
Beef Without Bones	0.68	1.60	0.66
Chicken - Capon/Live Chicken	0.98	2.21	1.06
Matumbo – Offals	1.63	0.86	0.89
Sheep/Goat Meat	0.22	0.82	0.46
Fresh Fish	1.10	1.02	2.25
Dried/Smoked Fish	1.18	0.39	0.88
Milk - Fresh Packed	11.49	10.72	8.79
Uht Milk	0.00	0.10	1.15
Sour Milk Packed	0.57	0.76	0.69
Eggs	1.30	3.20	1.44
Butter Salted	0.00	0.97	0.08
Margarine	1.63	2.18	0.99
Cooking Fat	5.22	5.63	4.89
Salad Oil	0.13	1.14	0.77
Tea Leaves	1.53	1.12	1.55
Instant Coffee	0.00	0.15	0.08
Ground Coffee	0.11	0.07	0.07
Drinking Chocolate	0.52	0.70	0.30
Soda	1.00	1.58	1.28
Squash	0.35	0.90	0.31
Jam	0.15	0.65	0.10
Sugar	6.47	5.17	7.11
Chocolate Bar	0.02	0.65	0.10
Table Salt	0.51	0.30	0.47
Spices	0.51	0.86	0.48
Banana – Ripe	0.30	0.45	0.60
Banana – Cooking	0.32	0.49	0.68
Oranges	0.33	0.92	0.41
Pawpaw	0.24	0.72	0.25
Mango	0.36	1.59	0.40
Coconut	0.00	0.32	0.33
Onions	1.65	1.38	1.39
Cabbages	2.06	2.33	1.38
Carrots	0.48	0.89	0.41
Tomatoes	2.95	2.30	2.75
Kale - Sukuma Wiki	4.40	1.97	3.20
Green Maize In Cob	0.35	0.09	0.17
Beans	2.41	1.95	3.21
Green Grammes	0.78	1.18	0.55
English Potatoes	2.16	2.26	2.16
Sweet Potatoes	0.45	0.38	0.70
Meal In Cafe - First Choice	1.38	0.63	1.25
Meal In Cafe - Second Choice	1.38	0.63	1.25
Meal In Restaurant – First	0.71	0.69	0.90
Meal In Restaurant – Second	0.71	0.69	0.90
Mandazi	0.50	0.26	0.68
Food	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 203 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
Beer	38.07	46.88	42.39
Whisky	0.00	34.98	3.59
Traditional Liquor	0.80	0.00	7.40
Pack Of Cigarettes 1St Choice	28.75	9.07	17.18
Pack Of Cigarettes 2Nd Choice	28.75	9.07	17.18
Miraa	3.63	0.00	12.26
ALCOHOL & TOBACCO	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Men'S Coat/Jacket	3.70	1.46	2.11
Men'S Suit	3.11	6.71	5.55
Men'S Trousers	8.30	2.08	7.85
Men'S Long Sleeve Shirt	4.93	2.26	4.83
Men'S Short Sleeve Shirt	1.42	1.70	1.42
Men'S Sweater	0.94	0.52	0.58
Men'S Underpants	1.03	1.20	0.13
Men'S Socks	0.95	0.80	0.77
Women'S Dress	11.15	8.68	12.86
Women'S Blouse	2.14	2.73	2.29
Women'S Skirt	4.08	3.14	2.32
Women'S Sweater	1.69	0.91	0.78
Women'S Underpants	2.88	2.82	1.56
Women'S Night Dress	0.41	1.39	0.34
Women'S Brassiers	0.61	0.97	0.98
Women'S Dress Material	4.74	12.37	6.33
Boy'S Shirt	1.14	0.57	2.01
Boy'S Trousers	2.21	3.59	4.01
Boy'S Sweater	0.71	0.78	0.77
Boy'S Underpants	0.97	0.99	1.12
Girl'S Sweater	0.81	0.76	0.75
Girl'S Dress	0.24	5.47	1.08
Girl'S Underpants	0.51	1.52	0.89
School Uniform (Shorts+Shirt)	1.64	2.43	1.45
School Uniform (Trousers+Shirt)	1.62	2.42	1.45
School Uniform (Dress+Blouse)	2.90	2.18	1.21
School Uniform (Blouse+Skirt)	2.90	2.18	1.21
Baby'S Nappies	1.68	1.06	1.28
Baby'S Sweater	1.40	1.22	1.45
Baby'S Dress	0.76	1.62	1.29
Baby'S Plastic Pants	0.78	0.39	0.40
Cost Of Making A Man'S Suit	0.43	0.20	0.35
Cost Of Making Women'S Dress	0.43	0.20	0.35
Cost Of A Lesso	3.72	3.88	5.29
Cost To Fix Zip (Men'S Trousers)	0.43	0.20	0.35
Cost Of Dry Cleaning Man'S Suit	0.48	3.20	1.19
Men'S Leather Shoes	5.93	3.07	5.19
Men'S Rubber Shoes	3.67	0.37	2.56
Women'S Leather Shoes	3.54	2.99	3.19
Women'S Rubber Shoes	2.64	1.27	2.86
Boy'S Leather Shoes	1.80	1.55	1.96
Boy'S Rubber Shoes	1.49	1.03	1.87
Girl'S Leather Shoes	0.71	1.52	1.17
Girl'S Rubber Shoes	1.61	1.31	1.29
Cost Of Stitching Mens Shoes	0.77	0.29	1.31
CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
House Rented	0.00	52.65	16.49
Flat Rented	0.00	43.95	7.76
Room Rented	97.59	0.00	72.72
Tin Of Emulsion Paint - 4 Litre	2.42	0.51	1.21
Surveyor'S Fee	0.00	2.46	1.07
Land Rates	0.00	0.44	0.75
HOUSING COSTS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 203 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
Electricity	1.96	37.97	7.00
Water	9.22	19.76	16.17
Paraffin	64.47	23.40	38.85
Cooking Gas	0.00	9.82	1.52
Charcoal	24.33	9.05	36.46
FUEL & POWER	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Sofa Set	7.41	6.87	5.43
Coffee Table	3.41	1.35	6.41
Wooden Bed	5.01	5.04	4.85
Wardrobe/Sideboard	4.00	6.03	5.57
Bed Sheets	6.70	6.33	9.69
Blanket	2.78	1.29	2.56
Foam Mattress	11.41	5.08	7.97
Towel	4.86	3.13	3.88
Refrigerator	5.83	3.07	2.04
Electric Kettle	2.91	1.54	1.05
Kerosine Stove	5.50	0.90	3.22
Cooking Sufuria	4.57	2.07	3.89
Drinking Glasses	2.19	2.03	2.46
Plate	3.35	5.26	3.01
Table Spoon	1.49	0.50	0.93
Plastic Bucket/Basin	1.50	0.46	0.96
Dry Cell Battery	1.01	1.87	2.39
Household Soap -First Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
Household Soap - Second Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
Steel Wool / Scratch Pad	5.31	5.60	4.17
Detergent	5.38	17.18	12.58
Shoe Polish	1.18	1.83	1.33
Match Box	2.02	0.64	2.53
Candle	0.46	0.42	0.20
Electric Bulb	1.10	1.57	1.32
Domestic Servant - Cook	0.00	0.00	0.00
Domestic Servant - General	0.00	8.74	3.22
HOUSEHOLD GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Painkillers	5.96	2.37	7.97
Antimalaria Tablets	7.48	1.03	10.41
Cough Syrup	9.93	11.15	9.57
Adhesive Plastic Pad	0.47	0.00	0.60
Consultation Fees	59.68	63.55	54.86
Dental Service	1.87	4.35	3.64
Delivery Charges	7.83	6.40	4.88
Bed Charges	6.78	11.15	8.07
MEDICAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Petrol -First Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
Petrol -Second Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
Diesel	0.00	3.52	0.31
Engine Oil	0.00	0.49	0.22
Car Service	0.00	0.53	1.43
New Car Tyre	0.00	6.87	7.41
Car Battery	0.00	3.96	2.86
Driving Lesson	2.56	0.06	0.09
Car Insurance	0.00	1.58	1.59
Cost Of New Motorbike	0.00	0.50	1.63
Cost Of New Car	0.00	21.31	11.50
Cost Of Used Car	0.00	21.31	11.50
Taxi Fare	0.20	0.81	0.60
Bus Fares - Within Town	43.62	3.14	8.75
Matatu Fares - Within Town	39.09	2.29	24.44
Bus Fare - Outside Town	13.97	1.34	12.31
Train Fares	0.07	0.00	0.47

Table 203 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
Local Air Fares	0.00	0.00	0.16
International Air Fare	0.00	7.29	3.53
Postage - Min. Weight In Kenya	0.07	0.01	0.13
Postage Min. Wgt Airmail To Uk	0.00	0.03	0.05
Post Office Private Rental Box	0.00	0.11	0.05
Phone Call Within Town - 3 Mins	0.22	4.28	0.97
Own Telephone Standing Charge	0.00	0.09	0.80
TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Radio Cassette - First Choice		2.16	3.81
Radio Cassette - Second Choice		2.16	3.81
Television		5.11	3.10
Pre-Recorded Cassette		2.26	1.58
Television Licence		0.13	0.23
Radio Licence		0.13	0.23
Cinema		9.11	3.43
Stadium Entrance Fee		0.16	0.26
Cost Of Room		18.44	1.38
Dictionary		0.34	0.58
Newspaper		5.99	2.55
Magazine		0.61	0.25
Photocopying		6.32	0.30
Nursery Tuition Fees		4.28	2.84
Primary Tuition Fees		2.11	8.98
Primary Boarding Fees		3.98	3.20
Secondary Tuition Fees		11.30	19.36
Secondary Boarding Fees		18.78	19.25
College Fees		0.14	9.16
Compulsory School Develop Fund		2.03	3.14
School Text Book - English Sec.		1.74	4.11
School Text Book - Maths Pri.		1.74	4.11
School Exercise Book		0.46	2.75
Ball Point Pen		0.52	1.59
EDUCATION & RECREATION	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Toilet Soap (1St Choice)	9.21	7.46	10.93
Toilet Soap (2Nd Choice)	9.21	7.46	10.93
Toilet Paper	4.40	9.09	3.60
Sanitary Napkins	2.18	4.51	1.94
Toothpaste	8.84	11.11	10.36
Petroleum Jelly	6.93	3.15	6.17
Body Lotion	12.07	15.24	12.61
Men'S Haircut	3.73	2.22	2.22
Womens Hair Dressing	3.60	6.82	3.96
Wrist Watch	12.57	9.61	7.58
Ladies Handbag	2.98	5.42	3.16
Travel Bag Sports-Type	12.32	10.64	12.21
Umbrella	5.60	3.15	3.44
Writing Pad	6.04	1.38	7.05
Banker'S Cheque	0.16	1.37	1.92
Cost Of Transferring Money	0.16	1.37	1.92
PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

Table 204 (a)

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		**0.557**	**0.018**	**0.092**	**0.119**	**0.035**	**0.050**	**0.009**	**0.051**	**0.046**	**0.023**	**1.000**
2008	Jan	275.64	178.47	126.41	164.92	320.74	153.34	182.96	247.66	143.97	144.41	229.17
	Feb	275.62	182.76	127.44	164.92	324.89	156.86	196.54	247.66	144.02	146.64	229.96
	Mar	282.23	186.29	127.46	166.37	323.28	158.99	196.54	247.66	144.05	147.41	233.61
	Apr	296.29	185.45	127.83	166.37	332.69	160.47	196.65	247.77	144.05	148.73	240.59
	May	304.58	183.08	128.77	166.56	341.77	161.62	197.04	247.77	147.14	149.72	245.18
	Jun	298.38	205.29	129.05	166.56	354.94	163.58	196.79	247.77	147.35	149.69	243.21
	Jul	297.52	214.40	129.18	166.56	386.05	164.69	196.19	247.77	147.91	151.41	244.09
	Aug	304.97	217.20	129.62	166.56	397.71	167.53	196.62	247.77	147.91	154.21	248.56
	Sep	309.20	220.67	129.64	172.06	398.62	168.58	196.62	245.90	147.81	155.08	251.65
	Oct	313.21	219.63	129.02	172.06	388.13	171.74	197.04	245.99	147.81	155.86	253.66
	Nov	322.20	214.54	128.99	172.06	382.39	173.26	196.88	245.99	147.87	157.85	258.17
	Dec	320.53	213.69	129.10	172.06	331.75	173.44	196.88	245.99	147.87	158.16	256.47
Annual Average		**300.03**	**201.79**	**128.54**	**168.09**	**356.91**	**164.51**	**195.56**	**247.14**	**146.48**	**151.60**	**244.53**
2009	Jan	328.30	215.20	128.98	172.06	324.79	172.58	204.95	260.03	152.21	159.71	260.83
	Feb	341.21	216.07	129.00	174.75	314.05	173.29	205.24	265.31	153.30	160.12	267.84
	Mar	349.11	216.95	127.83	174.75	296.70	173.75	205.91	265.24	150.05	161.36	271.01
	Apr	347.88	217.82	131.14	174.75	288.98	173.26	205.93	265.24	150.00	173.54	270.57
	May	341.13	221.00	131.27	174.75	291.48	172.66	206.89	265.24	150.03	173.30	267.19
	Jun	329.67	224.39	131.45	174.75	286.75	173.22	207.04	265.24	150.03	173.59	261.62
	Jul	323.12	224.13	130.82	174.75	300.49	173.47	207.04	265.24	150.03	173.89	258.78
	Aug	325.01	226.24	130.68	176.11	300.56	172.87	207.04	265.24	149.95	174.76	260.00
	Sep	327.19	225.89	130.91	176.11	301.70	171.47	207.25	265.24	149.95	174.37	261.10
	Oct	333.45	230.50	130.97	176.11	299.38	170.93	207.06	265.24	149.95	173.82	264.36
	Nov	337.92	234.88	131.09	168.29	299.20	169.29	207.09	270.63	149.95	173.30	265.81
	Dec	339.63	239.51	131.54	160.99	299.95	167.74	207.11	276.13	149.95	172.83	266.32
Annual Average		**335.30**	**224.38**	**130.47**	**173.18**	**300.34**	**172.04**	**206.55**	**266.17**	**150.45**	**170.38**	**264.62**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER

Table 204 (b)

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		**0.319**	**0.014**	**0.074**	**0.317**	**0.022**	**0.047**	**0.013**	**0.102**	**0.073**	**0.019**	**1.000**
2008	January	228.63	156.00	159.82	156.72	193.81	157.03	193.20	169.90	144.09	139.30	182.02
	February	235.57	155.82	162.67	156.72	201.52	160.43	193.45	170.73	146.89	140.07	182.70
	March	237.57	155.82	163.12	156.72	207.81	161.15	193.45	171.74	145.93	140.59	186.87
	April	248.20	155.07	163.24	156.72	208.79	164.17	193.45	173.00	145.96	142.17	190.07
	May	254.75	154.83	164.56	156.72	212.30	164.54	193.74	175.55	157.60	144.19	189.03
	June	252.44	162.19	164.60	156.72	222.92	167.39	193.74	177.84	158.70	145.02	189.96
	July	250.04	163.50	163.90	156.72	267.07	168.62	199.35	179.39	158.67	145.64	191.45
	August	252.57	168.68	163.85	156.72	277.89	170.22	199.37	182.28	158.67	146.12	190.90
	September	258.82	169.61	163.85	156.72	277.63	170.53	199.42	182.15	158.67	146.30	194.27
	October	263.75	168.71	163.96	156.72	273.63	172.84	202.88	180.68	158.67	148.84	196.49
	November	271.74	167.62	163.96	156.72	266.20	172.57	202.88	177.92	158.67	148.78	194.88
	December	268.28	169.25	163.96	156.72	250.76	173.09	202.96	171.77	158.66	149.89	194.31
Annual Average		**251.86**	**162.26**	**163.46**	**156.72**	**238.36**	**166.88**	**197.32**	**176.08**	**154.27**	**144.74**	**190.25**
2009	January	269.57	170.12	164.75	156.72	241.17	171.16	205.94	171.98	172.58	150.66	198.75
	February	274.87	170.12	164.72	160.79	240.43	173.24	207.11	169.34	172.58	151.51	199.19
	March	278.33	170.57	165.65	174.19	235.30	173.50	207.11	168.36	172.58	151.57	208.59
	April	282.10	170.65	165.65	174.19	235.94	173.92	207.11	168.41	172.58	151.55	209.57
	May	283.58	170.87	165.15	174.19	236.93	174.86	207.11	168.02	172.82	151.73	205.26
	June	274.35	172.19	165.35	174.19	238.92	175.39	206.98	169.89	172.83	152.98	203.85
	July	273.76	173.58	165.35	174.19	245.88	175.50	206.86	171.12	172.83	154.48	205.09
	August	276.86	173.58	165.35	174.19	251.65	175.31	206.86	171.51	172.83	154.31	204.03
	September	277.22	173.58	165.35	174.19	258.78	174.83	206.95	172.11	172.82	155.12	206.06
	October	278.71	179.67	165.96	174.19	271.35	174.46	208.15	172.42	174.25	155.12	207.97
	November	280.99	184.41	167.59	174.19	286.37	175.66	209.47	173.47	175.65	155.83	205.89
	December	282.30	189.40	167.16	174.19	296.33	177.33	210.84	174.97	177.06	156.88	208.16
Annual Average		**277.72**	**174.89**	**165.67**	**171.62**	**253.25**	**174.60**	**207.54**	**170.97**	**173.45**	**153.48**	**205.20**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-NAIROBI COMBINED

Table 204 (c) — Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		**0.509**	**0.017**	**0.088**	**0.159**	**0.032**	**0.049**	**0.010**	**0.061**	**0.051**	**0.022**	**1.000**
2008	January	266.23	173.97	133.10	163.28	295.35	154.08	185.01	232.11	143.99	143.39	219.74
	February	267.61	177.37	134.49	163.28	300.22	157.58	195.92	232.28	144.60	145.32	220.51
	March	273.29	180.19	134.59	164.44	300.19	159.42	195.92	232.48	144.43	146.05	224.26
	April	286.67	179.37	134.91	164.44	307.91	161.21	196.01	232.82	144.43	147.41	230.48
	May	294.62	177.43	135.93	164.59	315.88	162.21	196.38	233.33	149.23	148.61	233.95
	June	289.19	196.67	136.16	164.59	328.54	164.34	196.18	233.78	149.62	148.76	232.56
	July	288.02	204.22	136.12	164.59	362.26	165.47	196.82	234.09	150.07	150.26	233.56
	August	294.49	207.49	136.46	164.59	373.74	168.06	197.17	234.67	150.07	152.59	237.02
	September	299.13	210.45	136.48	168.99	374.42	168.97	197.18	233.15	149.98	153.33	240.17
	October	303.31	209.44	136.00	168.99	365.23	171.96	198.21	232.93	149.98	154.46	242.23
	November	312.11	205.16	135.98	168.99	359.15	173.12	198.08	232.38	150.03	156.04	245.51
	December	310.08	204.80	136.07	168.99	315.55	173.37	198.10	231.15	150.03	156.50	244.04
Annual Average		**290.40**	**193.88**	**135.53**	**165.82**	**333.20**	**164.98**	**195.92**	**232.93**	**148.04**	**150.23**	**233.67**
2009	January	316.55	206.18	136.13	168.99	308.07	172.29	205.15	242.42	156.28	157.90	248.42
	February	327.94	206.88	136.15	171.95	299.33	173.28	205.61	246.12	157.16	158.40	254.11
	March	334.96	207.68	135.39	174.63	284.42	173.70	206.15	245.87	154.55	159.40	258.52
	April	334.72	208.39	138.04	174.63	278.37	173.39	206.17	245.88	154.52	169.14	258.37
	May	329.62	210.98	138.05	174.63	280.57	173.10	206.94	245.80	154.59	168.99	254.80
	June	318.61	213.95	138.23	174.63	277.19	173.66	207.03	246.17	154.59	169.47	250.06
	July	313.25	214.02	137.73	174.63	289.57	173.88	207.00	246.42	154.59	170.01	248.04
	August	315.38	215.71	137.62	175.72	290.78	173.36	207.00	246.50	154.52	170.67	248.80
	September	317.19	215.43	137.79	175.72	293.12	172.14	207.19	246.62	154.52	170.52	250.10
	October	322.50	220.33	137.97	175.72	293.77	171.63	207.27	246.68	154.81	170.08	253.08
	November	326.54	224.79	138.39	169.47	296.64	170.56	207.57	251.20	155.09	169.81	253.83
	December	328.16	229.49	138.67	163.63	299.22	169.66	207.86	255.90	155.37	169.64	254.69
Annual Average		**323.78**	**214.48**	**137.51**	**172.87**	**290.92**	**172.56**	**206.74**	**247.13**	**155.05**	**167.00**	**252.74**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-REST OF URBAN AREAS

Table 204 (d) — Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		**0.502**	**0.038**	**0.091**	**0.090**	**0.048**	**0.064**	**0.020**	**0.055**	**0.066**	**0.026**	**1.000**
2008	January	252.75	193.30	124.19	172.60	312.21	147.20	196.34	219.16	163.81	139.69	214.16
	February	259.57	194.66	124.79	174.19	320.12	148.64	200.61	220.05	166.29	140.35	218.72
	March	262.75	195.23	126.28	175.72	323.10	149.83	200.53	219.03	166.58	141.43	221.02
	April	275.87	195.51	127.23	178.71	325.57	150.97	201.15	219.45	166.81	143.32	227.61
	May	283.79	195.18	128.63	180.79	335.16	153.25	203.27	221.08	167.16	145.12	232.47
	June	285.60	203.78	129.69	180.99	342.33	154.48	208.58	223.01	167.36	146.37	234.06
	July	280.58	207.42	129.86	181.81	361.80	156.06	209.64	223.56	167.69	147.13	232.76
	August	282.15	208.75	130.74	183.14	374.52	157.69	212.00	225.52	168.32	148.58	234.63
	September	285.42	208.35	130.77	185.63	376.12	158.82	214.78	226.56	169.07	149.54	236.71
	October	287.54	209.96	131.40	185.85	372.33	160.89	213.31	226.94	169.48	150.54	238.12
	November	295.66	209.96	132.26	189.17	374.11	162.47	213.35	227.24	169.88	151.94	242.67
	December	298.66	210.71	133.31	190.47	358.57	163.36	215.43	225.16	169.77	152.26	244.20
Annual Average		**279.19**	**202.73**	**129.09**	**181.59**	**347.99**	**155.31**	**207.42**	**223.06**	**167.68**	**145.36**	**231.43**
2009	January	298.62	210.46	133.77	192.11	349.81	163.83	216.98	221.87	172.02	153.91*	243.31
	February	309.82	212.27	134.57	194.80	356.99	164.55	226.66	222.08	174.08	155.05	250.04
	March	313.80	212.64	134.68	195.80	354.11	165.32	227.68	222.20	174.31	155.59	252.29
	April	321.84	214.72	135.70	197.56	351.21	166.28	229.77	222.58	174.88	156.64	256.37
	May	320.39	214.52	136.25	198.12	344.55	166.81	231.63	221.27	176.01	156.62	255.88
	June	320.55	215.04	136.70	198.30	345.92	167.22	232.96	220.57	177.11	157.60	255.85
	July	320.37	215.78	136.89	198.30	352.13	167.18	233.18	221.23	177.54	158.16	255.88
	August	319.39	216.08	137.43	198.34	352.56	166.73	234.31	222.46	177.88	158.41	255.64
	September	320.69	216.68	137.90	201.52	353.78	166.61	234.76	223.89	178.09	158.62	256.81
	October	320.08	221.83	138.72	202.04	358.06	166.44	235.06	224.00	178.72	159.53	257.33
	November	317.59	228.49	140.51	204.22	364.37	166.71	234.84	224.00	179.64	160.08	257.44
	December	315.65	234.51	143.42	208.67	370.32	167.91	236.34	226.88	180.98	160.70	258.75
Annual Average		**316.57**	**217.75**	**137.21**	**199.15**	**354.48**	**166.30**	**231.18**	**222.75**	**176.77**	**157.57**	**254.63**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-KENYA

Table 205

Base Oct 1997=100

	Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight	0.505	0.030	0.090	0.117	0.042	0.058	0.016	0.057	0.060	0.024	1.000
2008 January	258.13	185.59	127.74	168.88	305.48	149.94	191.82	224.33	155.90	141.17	215.72
February	262.77	187.76	128.66	169.84	312.18	152.21	198.74	224.93	157.63	142.33	218.66
March	266.96	189.23	129.60	171.22	313.96	153.66	198.69	224.39	157.74	143.27	221.10
April	280.18	189.07	130.29	173.02	318.52	155.06	199.10	224.78	157.88	144.96	227.68
May	288.11	188.10	131.54	174.33	327.47	156.83	200.52	225.96	160.01	146.51	232.27
June	287.03	200.94	132.27	174.45	336.83	158.42	203.63	227.31	160.28	147.32	232.80
July	283.55	206.15	132.36	174.94	361.98	159.82	204.52	227.77	160.66	148.38	232.44
August	287.08	208.25	133.02	175.74	374.21	161.83	206.08	229.17	161.04	150.18	235.05
September	290.89	209.19	133.05	178.99	375.44	162.87	207.76	229.19	161.45	151.05	237.39
October	293.83	209.75	133.24	179.12	369.50	165.31	207.28	229.33	161.70	152.11	238.83
November	302.22	208.04	133.74	181.12	368.14	166.72	207.26	229.29	161.96	153.57	242.99
December	303.22	208.35	134.41	181.90	341.40	167.36	208.52	227.55	161.89	153.95	242.84
Annual Average	**283.66**	**199.20**	**131.66**	**175.30**	**342.09**	**159.17**	**202.83**	**227.00**	**159.84**	**147.90**	**231.48**
2009 January	305.77	208.75	134.71	182.89	333.16	167.21	212.26	230.07	165.74	155.50	244.49
February	317.05	210.12	135.20	185.68	333.98	168.04	218.26	231.67	167.33	156.38	250.62
March	322.24	210.66	134.97	187.36	326.31	168.66	219.09	231.64	166.43	157.11	253.31
April	326.98	212.19	136.63	188.41	322.15	169.12	220.35	231.87	166.76	161.63	255.87
May	324.07	213.10	136.97	188.75	319.02	169.32	221.78	231.06	167.46	161.55	254.51
June	319.78	214.60	137.31	188.86	318.50	169.79	222.61	230.78	168.13	162.34	252.75
July	317.53	215.08	137.22	188.86	327.17	169.85	222.73	231.28	168.38	162.89	252.00
August	317.79	215.93	137.50	189.31	327.91	169.38	223.42	232.05	168.56	163.30	252.30
September	319.30	216.18	137.86	191.23	329.58	168.82	223.76	232.96	168.69	163.37	253.34
October	321.05	221.23	138.42	191.54	332.41	168.51	223.97	233.05	169.18	163.74	254.60
November	321.16	227.01	139.66	190.36	337.34	168.25	223.96	234.85	169.84	163.96	255.14
December	320.65	232.51	141.53	190.70	341.95	168.61	224.98	238.46	170.76	164.26	255.80
Annual Average	**319.45**	**216.45**	**137.33**	**188.66**	**329.12**	**168.80**	**221.43**	**232.48**	**168.10**	**161.34**	**252.89**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2000 - 2009

Table 206

K Sh per Unit

ITEM	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Beef - with bones	1 Kg	137.36	142.82	137.33	138.03	139.90	150.53	161.35	170.24	202.81	229.92
Bread,White	400 gms loaf	22.40	22.99	20.60	21.14	23.17	23.89	24.13	27.32	33.53	34.70
Cabbages	1 Kg	13.52	10.67	17.44	18.45	18.13	17.53	21.17	19.41	24.36	29.09
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	50.00	55.22	60.00	60.00	60.00	63.37	67.90	72.11	89.22	90.00
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34 gms	7.44	6.63	7.71	8.34	8.64	10.54	7.47	8.44	8.73	9.01
Cooking Fat -	500 gms	55.58	45.13	50.44	50.86	57.61	62.04	60.59	70.34	98.84	89.15
Eggs	1 dozen	64.38	66.84	72.40	73.77	72.90	81.44	84.34	93.60	116.48	124.60
Kerosene	1 Litre	31.82	34.74	34.19	35.41	40.18	49.73	56.34	57.91	74.49	61.41
Maize Flour	1 Kg	23.17	18.12	20.04	23.78	26.97	27.17	27.19	24.20	35.24	44.05
Maize Grain	1 Kg	20.54	15.59	15.44	17.96	20.51	20.44	20.90	19.04	26.45	35.61
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.29	3.00	3.00	2.69	2.87	2.87	2.88	2.93	3.18	3.69
Milk - Tetrapack	1/2 litre	25.29	25.00	24.46	24.50	25.58	26.84	29.17	28.60	32.86	36.31
Rice, grade II	1 Kg	42.19	32.36	34.46	35.35	39.13	45.18	44.31	45.97	66.82	72.42
Sugar - Refined	1 Kg	57.75	51.76	43.22	46.99	51.65	64.18	65.45	73.39	70.60	86.65
Tea leaves	100 gms	30.17	31.93	31.38	31.47	31.69	31.89	31.78	37.08	41.85	45.84
Wheat Flour	2 kg	67.46	63.12	62.50	64.55	80.68	77.14	74.14	92.60	115.60	113.30
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	50.14	53.96	55.00	60.00	60.00	62.60	66.41	69.71	78.47	96.37
Butter	500 gms	222.70	205.84	194.07	202.12	230.27	241.91	279.18	287.89	329.36	345.01
Carrots	1 Kg	23.37	21.28	23.68	26.03	25.60	28.05	31.30	28.55	44.54	52.46
Cooking Bananas	1 Kg	38.46	43.63	32.50	33.31	27.85	31.12	32.09	31.79	35.12	39.90
Dry beans	1 Kg	46.46	41.90	34.45	37.82	39.54	44.11	46.72	45.64	68.16	75.98
English Potatoes	1 Kg	17.03	17.33	21.10	21.23	19.91	21.00	25.31	25.56	33.09	37.73
Green Grams	1 Kg	65.13	56.20	50.03	52.31	53.74	55.60	80.02	68.04	78.06	95.22
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1 Kg	14.98	13.24	18.82	21.23	23.35	23.09	25.79	21.79	28.56	33.97
Margarine	500 gms	88.06	86.67	85.95	87.77	92.35	85.22	91.48	98.72	120.62	124.28
Offals - Matumbo	1 Kg	91.11	90.98	80.90	82.59	82.78	94.82	93.48	98.73	114.29	125.53
Onions	1 Kg	38.65	46.09	34.34	40.56	42.90	42.86	49.38	55.43	60.02	80.82
Oranges	1 litre	32.16	28.07	33.16	34.35	36.38	37.13	40.08	40.62	46.69	50.83
Petrol (Super)	1 Kg	57.29	55.96	55.72	57.11	63.99	71.04	78.23	78.14	96.45	79.46
Salt	300 ml	19.33	16.18	16.82	16.83	16.96	17.72	17.73	17.87	22.58	26.52
Soda	1 Kg	17.37	20.15	20.19	15.22	15.66	15.83	16.65	17.33	19.43	21.33
Tomatoes	1 Kg	31.50	35.20	33.27	34.45	37.68	39.75	39.61	47.26	52.03	55.82

PRISON POPULATION, 2001 - 2009

Table 207

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	272,275	284,160	321,173	395,322	359,042	327,470	371,976	159,653	206,939
2 years or more	9,998	10,900	10,238	10,170	9,377	9,800	10,597	4,589	6,499
1 month – 2 years	49,254	50,645	66,968	68,170	66,710	66,643	70,925	62,586	75,474
Less than 1 month	9,861	18,589	27,013	17,032	24,794	29,615	32,555	20,322	25,196
Total	**69,113**	**80,134**	**104,219**	**95,372**	**100,881**	**106,058**	**114,077**	**87,497**	**107,169**
For debt	892	1,386	985	981	889	1,627	1,045	745	818
For safe custody	202,270	202,640	225,969	298,779	257,272	218,785	256,854	71,411	91,024
Total	**203,162**	**204,026**	**226,954**	**299,760**	**258,161**	**220,412**	**257,899**	**72,156**	**91,842**
Number previously convicted	20,991	20,179	26,026	24,069	32,517	39,794	34,524	26,436	25,931
Daily average in prison	36,692	38,931	41,713	48,251	44,982	46,493	26,263	47,539	52141
Deaths (excluding executions)	728	594	651	707	584	516	475	663	330

Source: Kenya Prisons Department

* Provisional

PENAL CODE CASES, 2004 - 2009

Table:208

Number

Category of offences	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*
Homicide	2,411	2,313	2,090	1,912	2,037	2,214
Offences against morality	3,439	3,153	3,525	3,673	3,116	4,068
Other offences against persons	20,247	17,304	18,723	17,831	16,496	20,539
Robbery	7,967	6,936	5,234	3,492	3,401	2,938
Breakings	9,242	8,454	7,420	6,337	6,626	7,053
Theft of stock	2,380	2,219	2,209	1,568	2,269	2,876
Stealing	13,119	12,589	10,874	10,749	11,435	11,972
Theft by servant	3,217	2,874	2,700	2,169	2,387	2,732
Vehicles and other thefts	2,037	1,718	1,660	1,221	1,387	1,439
Dangerous drugs	5,761	6,356	5,821	5,401	4,407	5,541
Traffic offences	60	38	62	46	120	59
Criminal damage	3,852	3,236	3,518	2,770	3,760	3,417
Economic crimes	1,868	1,390	1,873	1,908	1,898	2,324
Corruption	182	107	252	177	133	158
Offences involving police officers	6	29	76	32	33	56
Offences involving tourists	40	32	84	10	6	5
Other penal code offences	8,013	6,652	6,104	3,732	3,994	4,864
Sub -Total	83,841	75,400	72,225	63,028	63,476	72,255

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2009

* Provisional

Figures are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2003

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 209

Number

Offence	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	200	208	177	206	308	98	183	12	1	0	1,395
Manslaughter	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Rape(including attempt)	214	594	384	380	294	197	214	28	3	0	2,308
Assault	1,421	3,416	1,900	2,080	1,620	861	1,890	193	16	4	13,401
Other offences against the person	600	914	238	1,127	100	379	127	15	14	2	3,516
Robbery and allied offences	3,270	1,023	1,540	856	767	635	561	30	26	3	8,711
Breakings	1,071	1,867	1,445	1,126	1,311	778	1,304	88	36	11	9,037
Theft of stock	24	602	253	375	490	106	401	27	12	1	2,291
General stealing	2,003	2,070	1,345	1,123	1,016	1,021	1,070	129	101	38	9,916
Theft of motor vehicles	563	45	51	16	15	98	10	1	0	4	803
Theft of motor vehicle parts	201	172	92	60	59	71	46	2	2	3	708
Theft from motor vehicles	91	114	50	41	38	23	33	6	1	2	399
Theft of bicycles	67	117	56	73	75	101	131	1	0	2	623
Theft by servant	679	671	394	345	242	316	273	15	10	12	2,957
Dangerous drugs	600	700	919	683	600	630	498	49	47	16	4,742
Handling stolen property	55	50	13	47	26	22	74	9	0	3	299
Corruption	8	11	13	3	9	1	5	0	0	0	50
Causing death by dangerous driving	17	52	79	61	21	17	39	0	8	1	295
Other offences against property	190	770	645	801	474	241	594	26	10	2	3,753
All other penal code offences	2,306	2,497	1,912	1,495	1,495	1,193	1,592	158	46	42	12,131
TOTAL	**13,580**	**15,895**	**11,506**	**10,298**	**8,960**	**6,788**	**9,045**	**789**	**333**	**146**	**77,340**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2004

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 209 (cont.)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	184	168	111	204	20	252	293	177	2	0	1,411
Manslaughter	4	0	2	4	0	1	9	2	0	0	22
Rape(including attempt)	214	565	259	354	33	368	784	328	3	0	2,908
Assault	1,750	2,069	1,337	2,204	152	1,966	3,860	2,355	22	0	15,715
Other offences against the person	510	402	531	1,341	18	113	1,130	174	1	1	4,221
Robbery and allied offences	2,900	1,202	510	913	23	748	1,064	487	14	2	7,863
Breakings	107	1,541	891	1,191	51	1,067	1,969	1,326	38	2	8,183
Theft of stock	122	306	192	475	17	382	669	496	0	0	2,659
General stealing	2,502	1,545	1,413	1,298	76	1,012	2,119	1,300	106	21	11,392
Theft of motor vehicles	407	66	67	102	2	15	65	29	4	1	758
Theft of motor vehicle parts	250	93	77	33	2	36	127	32	4	1	655
Theft from motor vehicles	76	49	29	35	3	32	68	32	2	0	326
Theft of bicycles	46	91	113	56	3	61	137	109	0	0	616
Theft by servant	608	673	275	262	7	190	532	199	7	8	2,761
Dangerous drugs	721	1,204	1,274	732	45	603	723	588	47	3	5,940
Handling stolen property	66	24	39	25	12	41	37	53	2	2	301
Corruption	26	21	4	15	0	59	33	42	0	0	200
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	50	13	33	3	22	41	27	0	0	210
Other offences against property	202	728	244	682	18	470	894	760	11	2	4,011
All other penal code offences	1,753	2,390	1,355	960	130	1,597	2,916	1,576	31	14	12,722
TOTAL	**13,426**	**13,187**	**8,735**	**10,921**	**615**	**9,035**	**17,478**	**10,093**	**294**	**57**	**83,841**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2005

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 209 (cont)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	231	571	408	456	314	149	172	10	2	0	2,313
Offences against morality	211	812	584	376	334	406	390	37	3	0	3,153
Other offences against persons	1,701	4,091	2,729	2,642	1,796	1,839	2,289	173	89	10	17,359
Robbery	2,348	1,106	903	844	711	631	361	17	12	0	6,933
Breakings	1,044	1,710	1,363	1,009	1,004	878	1,368	32	26	11	8,445
Theft of stock	36	528	326	451	325	157	366	27	0	0	2,216
Stealing	2,994	2,063	2,103	1,170	1,014	1,829	1,193	74	84	43	12,567
Theft by servant	680	725	411	274	218	338	210	5	7	8	2,876
Vehicle and other thefts	670	378	229	78	62	166	123	7	3	2	1,718
Dangerous drugs	876	874	1,311	730	564	1,326	560	60	27	18	6,346
Traffic offences	13	10	19	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	49
Criminal damage	292	541	677	670	377	255	401	21	3	1	3,238
Economic crime	14	327	490	214	73	100	142	15	0	15	1,390
Corruption	17	44	12	15	11	3	5	0	0	0	107
Offences involving Police Officers	18	1	1	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	29
Offences involving Tourists	0	11	0	4	0	17	0	0	0	0	32
Other penal code offences	1,155	1,528	671	521	1,110	522	963	127	14	18	6,629
TOTAL	**12,300**	**15,320**	**12,237**	**9,454**	**7,913**	**8,629**	**8,546**	**605**	**270**	**126**	**75,400**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2006

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 209 (cont.) Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	225	455	326	439	298	147	167	23	5	5	2,090
Offences against morality	222	849	611	426	414	491	415	87	4	6	3,525
Other offences against persons	2,262	3,941	2,688	3,168	2,120	1,955	2,304	234	25	26	18,723
Robbery	1,949	936	476	667	553	341	282	23	5	2	5,234
Breakings	724	1,460	1,333	938	1,034	778	1,042	88	11	12	7,420
Theft of stock	44	653	252	443	299	205	275	37	0	1	2,209
Stealing	1,568	2,168	1,625	1,314	1,054	1,829	1,067	136	63	50	10,874
Theft by servant	696	558	401	256	180	410	169	14	5	11	2,700
Vehicle and other thefts	663	248	228	91	67	273	80	6	1	3	1,660
Dangerous drugs	734	682	1,212	668	704	1,151	507	99	40	24	5,821
Traffic offences	15	15	26	2	1	11	2	0	0	1	73
Criminal damage	322	322	538	636	417	294	508	30	0	2	3,069
Economic crime	305	305	545	152	119	210	195	16	3	7	1,857
Corruption	121	121	26	36	19	16	0	0	0	0	339
Offences involving Police Officers	27	27	8	34	0	2	1	0	0	0	99
Offences involving Tourists	15	15	5	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	51
Other penal code offences	1,410	1,975	600	540	683	474	586	156	42	15	6,481
TOTAL	**11,302**	**14,730**	**10,900**	**9,812**	**7,962**	**8,601**	**7,600**	**949**	**204**	**165**	**72,225**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2007

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 209 (cont.) Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	155	260	147	449	22	280	327	268	0	4	1,912
Offences against morality	168	603	527	509	43	526	873	415	2	7	3,673
Other offences against persons	1,127	2,589	1,769	3,226	253	2,543	4,007	2,278	12	27	17,831
Robbery	817	513	159	501	23	406	808	253	0	12	3,492
Breakings	444	1,216	635	896	56	824	1,332	911	7	16	6,337
Theft of stock	12	197	118	313	14	217	451	245	0	1	1,568
Stealing	1,316	1,768	1,909	1,381	156	1,094	1,867	1,092	42	124	10,749
Theft by servant	362	347	357	275	9	192	403	200	15	9	2,169
Vehicle and other thefts	426	159	244	87	4	92	144	58	3	4	1,221
Dangerous drugs	487	1,193	1,295	718	56	608	556	433	22	33	5,401
Traffic offences	5	2	18	3	3	3	4	7	0	1	46
Criminal damage	149	472	235	572	43	391	572	322	6	8	2,770
Economic crime	371	302	234	223	4	144	392	209	17	12	1,908
Corruption	61	31	22	28	4	4	6	17	0	4	177
Offences involving Police Officers	4	5	11	1	0	2	5	2	1	1	32
Offences involving Tourists	1	0	4	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	10
Other penal code offences	490	530	498	433	96	429	840	377	21	18	3,732
TOTAL	**6,395**	**10,187**	**8,182**	**9,615**	**786**	**7,756**	**12,590**	**7,088**	**148**	**281**	**63,028**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2008

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 209 (cont.) Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	134	378	274	371	22	340	291	227	0	0	2,037
Offences against morality	124	585	518	412	64	478	510	421	4	0	3,116
Other offences against persons	640	2,808	2,035	2,998	317	2,853	2,519	2,297	17	12	16,496
Robbery	438	607	373	597	17	316	714	331	8	0	3,401
Breakings	409	1,357	855	885	73	950	1,108	952	26	11	6,626
Theft of stock	17	287	212	480	18	330	566	357	2	0	2,269
Stealing	1,018	2,204	2,302	1,530	152	1,303	1,551	1,168	168	39	11,435
Theft by servant	351	504	444	272	19	224	347	192	7	27	2,387
Vehicle and other thefts	430	192	338	91	2	77	138	83	2	5	1,358
Dangerous drugs	238	1,134	1,118	633	27	579	279	381	13	5	4,407
Traffic offences	5	29	32	11	0	4	25	14	0	0	120
Criminal damage	120	655	325	655	42	506	1,061	384	9	3	3,760
Economic crime	335	367	297	236	12	160	257	215	8	11	1,898
Corruption	48	21	20	17	2	5	10	7	2	1	133
Offences involving Police Officers	10	5	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	6
Other penal code offences	350	997	489	502	82	614	568	371	13	8	3,994
TOTAL	**4,667**	**12,130**	**9,639**	**9,704**	**849**	**8,739**	**9,945**	**7,402**	**279**	**122**	**63,476**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2009*

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 209 (cont.) Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	133	481	287	356	20	127	572	242	0	0	2,218
Offences against morality	156	464	538	449	74	576	1,282	526	3	0	4,068
Other offences against persons	662	2,584	2,021	3,236	361	2,939	5,863	2,850	13	10	20,539
Robbery	342	447	337	331	28	184	892	374	3	0	2,938
Breakings	383	941	667	911	98	865	2,112	1,061	8	7	7,053
Theft of stock	14	296	250	512	33	286	1,082	403	0	0	2,876
Stealing	1,168	1,479	1,856	1,704	152	1,215	3,090	1,208	72	28	11,972
Theft by servant	352	352	398	296	19	243	774	277	7	14	2,732
Vehicle and other thefts	343	151	284	96	9	87	369	90	6	4	1,439
Dangerous drugs	256	1,092	1,569	654	53	778	689	431	7	12	5,541
Traffic offences	14	1	23	0	0	5	12	4	0	0	59
Criminal damage	95	560	269	657	55	443	963	371	2	2	3,417
Economic crime	492	261	305	225	31	104	576	313	5	12	2,324
Corruption	55	19	18	20	3	2	26	10	4	1	158
Offences involving Police Officers	11	7	17	5	0	1	7	6	0	2	56
Offences involving Tourists	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Other penal code offences	236	793	449	551	84	866	1,406	444	19	12	4,860
TOTAL	**4712**	**9,929**	**9,291**	**10,003**	**1,020**	**8,721**	**19,716**	**8,610**	**149**	**104**	**72,255**

Source: Kenya Police Department

* Provisional

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

Note: Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes et
This therefore necessitated revision of Table 3.25. Another new development is the reporting of offences by gender shown
below is the classification of offences

COD	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES	CODI	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMICIDE	a) Murder	8	THEFT BY SERVANT(CON	c) Stealing by employee/servant
		b) Manslaughter	9	VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS	a) Theft of M/V
		c) Infanticide			b) Theft from M/V
		d) Procuring Abortion			c) Theft of M/V part
		e) Concealing Birth			d) Theft of M/Cycle
		f) Suicide	10	DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession
		g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving			b) Handling
					c) Trafficking
					d) Cultivating
2	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALI	a) Rape			e) Usage
		b) Defilement			
		c) Incest			
		d) Unnatural Offences(Sodon	11	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authorty
		e) Bestiality			b) Driving under influence of alcohol
		f) Indecent assault			
		g) Abduction			
		h) Bigamy			
			12	CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage
3	OTHER OFFENCE AGAINST PERSOI	a) Assault			b) Arson
		b) Creating Disturbance			c) Negligent Acts
		c) Affray			
			13	ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence
4	ROBBERY	a) Robbery			b) Currency Forgery
		b) Robbery with Violance			c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences
		c) Carjacking			d0 False Accounting
		d) Robbed of M/V	14	CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe
		e) Cattle Rustling			b) Accepting Bribe
					c) Accept Free Gifts
5	BREAKING	a) House Breaking			d) Demanding by false pretence
		b) Burglary			e) Other Corruption Offences
		e) Other Breakings			
			15	OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe
6	THEFT STOCK				b) Accepting Bribe
7	STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property			c) Accept Free Gifts
		b) Stealing from Person			d) Demanding by false pretence
		c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers			e) Other Criminal Offences
		d) Stealing from a building			
		e) General Stealing	16	OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching
					b) Other offences Against Touris
					c) Other Offences Involving Touri

Table 210: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences 2004 – 2009

Number

Type of Offences	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Males	Female	Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females
Order & administration of lawful authority[1]	9,043	969	9,215	922	12,975	835	13,510	917	9,369	726	12,318	1,023
Injurious to public[2]	3,664	354	3,512	370	4,309	401	5,046	474	2,787	190	3,654	180
Against person[3]	5,531	521	4,791	535	5,092	615	4,651	868	4,569	612	5,683	630
Related to property[4]	11,732	444	9,968	555	10,540	605	11,865	765	10,446	423	11,355	505
Attempts & conspracies[5]	2,153	26	1,797	32	5,400	163	2,028	47	3,636	73	3,816	100
Employment Act[6]	306	904	1,201	516	135	1471	1,525	144	1,301	1172	2,451	1,301
Liquor Act	24,567	5,257	21,528	5,747	27,208	5,449	23,430	5,850	19,335	2,957	23,287	4,096
Drugs related[7]	3,252	557	5,289	679	6,165	531	5,926	560	4,543	1187	5,447	159
Various cases[8]	24,911	2,352	16,444	1,648	25,921	3,279	26,123	3,315	23,209	1,625	28,751	3,277
Total	**85,159**	**11,384**	**73,745**	**11,004**	**97,745**	**12,844**	**94,104**	**12,740**	**79,295**	**8,965**	**96,762**	**11,270**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

* Provisional

Key 1: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience
2: These include stealing govt. property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations
3: These include assault, grievous harm, murder etc
4: These include theft, robbery with violence, arson
5: These include attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences
6: These include employment of aliens without permit
7: These include possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity
8: These include by laws under the Local Govt. Act, Traffic Act etc

Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Gender and Type of offence, 2004 - 2009

Table 211:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2004				2005				2006				2007				2008				2009*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	3	3	1	1	3	1	3	0	13	4	6	0	5	9	2	7	7	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	63	18	25	4	62	14	25	5	51	15	14	0	47	27	19	3	96	25	17	0	69	9	96	9
Rape (including attempt)	50	36	4	1	26	19	3	0	45	23	5	0	76	70	0	0	67	26	0	0	72	56	2	1
Assault	759	163	300	16	1191	165	563	45	953	94	404	12	946	182	423	40	885	85	321	42	1,114	164	476	57
Other offences against the	324	174	159	26	811	117	315	45	705	108	94	32	861	140	305	50	634	73	248	34	1,072	151	243	12
Robbery and Allied offences	141	66	37	2	84	25	0	0	80	20	4	0	128	54	7	0	68	33	0	16	62	12	50	6
Breakings	531	179	12	10	615	366	52	7	515	225	21	9	577	193	27	7	253	97	33	3	560	193	17	1
Theft of Stock	173	38	8	0	179	38	8	3	154	46	3	0	196	56	17	2	122	31	10	0	201	44	14	1
General stealing	935	253	125	53	1183	515	196	77	1267	1300	195	42	1145	386	170	47	1643	164	69	24	1,802	461	186	51
Theft of M/vehicle	2	18	8	2	3	1	1	0	15	3	1	0	35	5	2	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	1	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	18	5			30	7	0	0	33	13	1	0	23	5	0	0	12	3	0	0	13	2	2	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	13	12			20	8	0	0	14	10	0	0	18	2	1	0	34	4	0	0	10	4	1	1
Theft of bicycles	26	3			50	4	0	0	23	9	0	0	42	7	0	0	17	2	0	0	36	1	1	0
Theft by servant	219	36	82	21	164	49	76	43	205	66	55	17	318	96	177	31	127	16	58	13	277	18	87	11
Dangerous drugs	537	213	130	10	1838	145	436	37	958	141	251	32	731	114	123	17	852	159	87	25	964	79	101	7
Handling stolen property	131	30	35	12	120	24	36	7	218	53	64	14	316	46	36	4	174	9	28	0	161	17	24	0
Corruption	8	2	1		21	1	2	0	8	2	1	0	16	1	3	0	33	1	1	0	4	0	5	5
Causing death by dangerous	15		1		23	3	0	0	11	1	0	0	17	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	50	1	10	0
Other offences against	605	104	113	12	645	80	159	17	380	91	91	10	523	126	137	19	821	86	76	7	679	104	102	7
All other penal code offences	1,495	338	705	135	1,767	334	723	171	5524	1220	1237	194	1,200	569	766	69	8247	692	658	143	2,122	738	678	93
TOTAL	**6,048**	**1,691**	**1,748**	**306**	**8,835**	**1,916**	**2,588**	**457**	**11,172**	**3,444**	**2,447**	**362**	**7,218**	**2,088**	**2,215**	**296**	**14,110**	**1,506**	**1,606**	**307**	**9,286**	**2,054**	**2,181**	**267**
Sub Total	7,739		2,052		10,751		3,055		14,616		2,809		9,306		2,511		15,616		1,913		11,340		2,448	
Grand Total	9,791				13,806				17,425				11,817				17,529				13,788			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2005 – 2009

Numbe

Table 212:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2005				2006				2007				2008				2009*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	5	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	83	16	29	0	8	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	24	0	0	15	0	2	0
Assault	954	9	239	5	905	27	187	9	449	6	223	1	483	36	215	10	506	25	122	0
Other offences against the person	1861	29	583	26	812	1	158	3	565	26	160	4	592	73	141	25	1,018	22	166	2
Robbery and Allied offences	26	1	2	0	25	2	0	0	23	0	2	0	43	6	0	0	42	2	0	0
Breakings	393	43	15	2	241	33	11	5	249	5	11	0	366	46	19	0	261	18	9	0
Theft of Stock	153	9	16	0	120	3	11	0	62	1	5	0	108	14	4	0	136	2	3	0
General stealing	1752	69	224	30	1581	67	46	13	1269	52	135	10	1356	445	147	75	1,170	39	170	5
Theft of M/vehicle	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	12	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	19	2	1	0	10	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	2	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	11	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	22	3	0	0	4	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	19	0	0	0	42	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	24	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
Theft by servant	154	8	52	9	194	19	22	0	156	4	62	0	957	8	135	0	102	8	18	0
Dangerous drugs	421	193	158	2	3834	49	1113	16	3898	38	688	7	3254	79	212	7	2,344	14	679	0
Handling stolen property	147	8	68	2	110	3	8	0	126	5	18	0	219	36	37	0	102	1	6	0
Corruption	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	17	0	0	0
Other offences against property	712	34	195	3	5276	101	1920	16	454	15	85	2	1015	56	159	3	1,322	26	181	10
All other penal code offences	24916	317	7,726	110	19084	362	3,034	51	21740	216	3829	45	16947	598	2545	82	22,526	241	4,065	64
TOTAL	**31,556**	**724**	**9,263**	**189**	**32,259**	**668**	**6,511**	**113**	**29,045**	**370**	**5,223**	**71**	**25,520**	**1,447**	**3,644**	**202**	**29,583**	**403**	**5,421**	**81**
SUB-TOTAL	32,280		9,472		32,927		6,624		29,415		5,294		26,967		3,846		29,986		5,502	
GRAND-TOTAL	41,752				39,551				34,709				30,813				35,488			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Gender and Offence, 2004 – 2009

Table 213:

Cases Reported to	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
Probation Department	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Murder (including attempt)	12	17	29	46	2	0	15	15	14	1	33	1
Manslaughter	6	7	13	20	3	0	17	17	5	-	15	0
Rape (including attempt)	30	30	60	90	35	0	86	86	28	-	12	7
Assault	15	15	30	45	24	0	70	70	108	-	32	2
Other offences against the person	49	51	100	151	32	0	59	59	50	1	53	10
Robbery and Allied offences	20	20	40	60	17	0	73	73	31	-	32	0
Breakings	169	169	338	507	102	0	171	171	95	1	124	3
Theft of Stock	14	14	28	42	14	1	50	51	10	-	28	2
General stealing	147	149	296	445	162	4	208	212	233	3	175	20
Theft of M\vehicle	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	3	-	1	0
Theft of M\vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	6	1	-	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	8	2	-	4	0
Theft of bicycles	1	1	2	3	1	0	3	3	51	-	1	0
Theft by servant	10	11	21	32	23	2	46	48	66	-	7	0
Dangerous drugs	49	49	98	147	65	0	38	38	56	-	24	6
Handling stolen property	4	4	8	12	12	0	15	15	23	-	7	0
Corruption	2	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	3	3	6	9	0	0	3	3	5	-	0	0
Other offences against property	40	40	80	120	40	0	15	15	23	1	21	2
All other penal code offences	96	98	194	292	94	1	93	94	173	1	55	1
Total	**670**	**683**	**1,353**	**2,036**	**633**	**9**	**978**	**987**	**978**	**8**	**624**	**54**
Grand Total	**1,353**		**3,389**		**642**		**1,965**		**986**		**678**	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Convicted Prison Population by Age and Gender, 2004 – 2009

Table 214:

AGES	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	166	-	2	0	1077	12	38	9	154	0	24	25
16-17	3,706	351	3,293	548	4,455	367	5,115	414	1,959	263	2,890	207
18-20	19,134	2,874	16,685	2,198	20,710	2,797	22,621	3,212	16,225	2,690	21,770	2,453
21-25	27,921	3,780	30,440	4,333	27,838	3,894	30,122	4,011	20,471	2,472	30,822	4,247
26-50	19,846	3,290	33,339	4,298	37,005	5,666	35,102	6,223	29,339	3,257	32,970	3,856
50+	8,559	562	5,936	624	6,700	613	6,549	671	11,301	283	8,286	482
TOTAL	**78,432**	**10,857**	**89,689**	**12,001**	**97,785**	**13,349**	**99,547**	**14,540**	**79,449**	**8,965**	**96,762**	**11,270**
GRAND TOTAL	**89,289**		**101,696**		**111,134**		**114,087**		**88,414**		**108,032**	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

* Provisional

Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2004 – 2009
Table 215:

Year	Condition of case	Criminal	Traffic	Land	Succession	Affiliation	Miscellaneous	Civil	Total
2004	Filed	189,642	131,285	604	3,944	1,807	2,618	31,476	361,376
	Pending	77,316	358,733	2,199	7,303	1,060	4,659	89,472	540,742
	Disposed of	166,177	166,117	428	4,012	1,518	2,588	23,749	364,589
2005	Filed	171,775	173,680	799	3,583	1,242	5,100	34,628	390,807
	Pending	82,212	378,519	1,509	6,487	3,465	5,216	103,804	581,212
	Disposed of	165,511	147,525	476	2,674	918	3,915	19,574	340,593
2006	Filed	195,098	188,533	1,439	4,143	346	5,380	28,697	423,639
	Pending	127,837	552,438	2,618	30,722	1,191	4,878	94,453	814,137
	Disposed of	178,608	167,637	1,213	3,539	198	5,243	39,646	396,084
2007	Filed	184,980	171,401	1,758	4,464	617	15,688	29,189	408,097
	Pending	149,494	478,302	4,15+	9,356	849	15,231	123,386	780,772
	Disposed of	203,102	239,260	1,543	3,145	487	14,060	39,191	500,788
2008*	Filed	132,195	102,713	1,732	3,313	1,985	22,366	24,413	288,717
	Pending	110,096	401,433	6,750	10,360	2,887	6,856	107,318	645,700
	Disposed of	124,315	126,418	2,860	2,738	1,518	22,187	21,412	301,448
2009*	Filed	181,151	136,920	1,673	4,889	1,412	33,816	41,434	401,295
	Pending	110,084	358,393	3,548	10,395	378	32,590	181,338	696,726
	Disposed of	166,320	166,945	8,129	3,900	1,522	31,431	42,654	420,901

Source: Judiciary

* Provisional

Key

1. F refers to all cases brought before the magistrates' courts during the year under reference
2. P cases refer to the cases which had not been arbitrated on by 31st December during the year under reference
3. D refers to cases that judgment was entered by 31st December during the year under reference
4. All cases in Table 218 exclude those of High Courts and the Court of Appeal

Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Gender, 2005 – 2009
Table 216:

Number

Offences	2005			2006			2007			2008			2009*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality															
a) Rape	1,284	2	1,286	1,295		1,295	1,149	2	1,151	812	222	1,034	939	4	943
b) Defilement	980	2	982	1,273		1,273	1,779	3	1,782	1,396	232	1,628	2,234	51	2,285
c) Incest	160	10	170	112	10	122	158	10	168	85	15	100	181	4	185
d)Un-natural offences sodomy	258		258	128		128	147	0	147	113	8	121	126	0	126
e) Bestiality	9	61	70	4	11	15	10	1	11	21	1	22	9	0	9
f) Indecent assault	208	11	219	288	1	289	138	0	138	133	19	152	120	3	123
g) Abduction	198	7	205	176	10	186	104	8	112	49	12	61	87	6	93
h) Bigamy				5		5	7	1	8	4	4	8	12	1	13
Sub total	**3,052**	**93**	**3,145**	**3,281**	**32**	**3,313**	**3,492**	**25**	**3,517**	**2,613**	**513**	**3,126**	**3,708**	**69**	**3,777**
Other offences against persons															
a) Assault	9,234	4168	13,402	10,823	3017	13,840	10,454	2662	13,316	9,414	2,518	11,932	11,700	3,093	14,793
b) Creating disturbance	3,956	1045	5,001	3,718	1039	4,757	4,781	1064	5,845	3,921	827	4,748	5,024	1,102	6,126
c) Affray(scuffle)	478	227	705	312	244	556	387	258	645	298	138	436	306	228	534
Sub total	**13,668**	**5440**	**19,108**	**14,853**	**4300**	**19,153**	**15,622**	**4184**	**19,806**	**13,633**	**3,483**	**17,116**	**17,030**	**4,423**	**21,453**

Source: Kenya Police Department

* Provisional

r of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Gender, 2005

Table 217:

Province	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nairobi	12,497	2,831	10,630	2,670	8,155	1,713	3,016	1,119	8,673	1,667
Central	9,722	1,458	8,352	1,354	7,963	1,049	8,930	1,436	7,886	1,894
Coast	8,526	1,396	8,127	1,718	8,107	1,345	8,579	937	8,123	1,577
Eastern	7,518	789	7,966	898	8,244	1,278	9,387	1,706	10,605	1,817
N/Eastern	633	55	713	103	760	148	787	109	886	88
Nyanza	7,398	1,114	4,495	1,298	7,345	504	8,303	1,195	8,443	1,114
R/Valley	12,213	4,420	12,118	4,260	13,426	1,850	7,068	1,032	11,741	1,484
Western	7,610	967	7,396	2,551	5,993	1,150	6,084	1,273	8,078	1,032
KAPU	96	29	125	12	175	17	142	9	132	8
Railways	305	45	298	59	253	9	310	16	215	18
Total	**66,518**	**13,104**	**60,220**	**14,923**	**60,421**	**9,063**	**52,606**	**8,832**	**64,782**	**10,719**
Grand Total	**79,622**		**75,143**		**69,484**		**61,438**		**75,501**	

Source: Kenya Police Department

* Provisional

KAPU (Kenya Airports Police Unit)

Number of Registered Voters by Province and Gender, 2003 – 2008*

Table 218

Province	2003			2004			2005			2006			2007			2008		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Nairobi	603,814	307,476	911,290	620,364	316,444	936,808	635,412	325,874	961,286	664,878	366,361	1,071,239	769,491	505,964	1,275,445			
Coast	496,473	410,514	906,987	513,747	426,389	940,136	527,907	439,525	967,432	566,735	472,241	1,038,976	638,383	540,154	1,178,537			
N/Eastern	118,533	103,839	222,372	121,739	106,556	228,295	126,607	110,705	237,312	136,026	119,737	255,763	166,125	149,631	315,756			
Eastern	935,784	876,397	1,812,181	987,828	915,717	1,903,545	1,028,613	948,815	1,977,428	1,101,501	1,017,270	2,118,831	1,231,066	1,143,697	2,374,763			
Central	875,845	750,238	1,626,083	922,392	790,600	1,712,992	966,088	829,127	1,795,225	1,031,973	904,748	1,936,721	1,144,041	1,042,895	2,186,936			
Rift	1,336,375	1,159,366	2,495,741	1,388,338	1,196,784	2,585,122	1,438,199	1,230,998	2,668,797	1,573,904	1,365,427	2,939,331	1,770,605	1,587,776	3,358,381			
Western	669,891	625,256	1,295,147	652,394	631,652	1,284,046	674,208	648,376	1,322,584	710,512	682,498	1,393,010	792,285	772,397	1,564,682			
Nyanza	755,229	812,104	1,567,333	841,638	774,836	1,616,474	870,885	793,782	1,664,667	926,876	848,271	1,775,147	1,047,574	994,105	2,041,680			
TOTAL	5,731,944	5,043,190	10,777,134	6,048,440	5,158,978	11,207,419	6,267,929	5,326,892	11,594,731	6,732,465	5,796,553	12,529,018	7,559,570	6,736,819	14,296,189	7,559,570	6,736,610	14,296,180

Source: Electoral Commission of Kenya

Note: No registration of voters was done in 2009

Table 219: Applications Sent from the Stations to Headquarters by Provinces, 2004 - 2008

Province	Not Previously Registered(NPR)				Changes Made on Identity Cards				Duplicate/Lost Identity Cards				Replacement of old Identity Cards			
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	
Central	136,703	161,679	102,815	454,302	183,307	14,515	23,116	14,819	34,971	37,727	98,305	112,301	88,175	251,981	168,861	44,455	47,445	43,159	87,349	51,394
Coast	102,792	125,629	76,723	446,732	151,563	6,184	9,963	6,578	19,147	19,032	28,629	37,287	28,481	93,562	64,376	19,558	23,331	23,021	49,835	27,660
Eastern	90,318	120,308	76,726	401,074	136,545	5,057	8,783	6,029	18,319	17,487	26,018	34,018	26,245	88,757	64,376	19,739	24,699	26,645	52,602	28,022
Nairobi	108,564	133,088	73,337	475,428	191,580	5,650	9,215	5,338	16,455	16,670	29,070	36,557	26,430	102,041	66,791	19,745	22,807	23,488	50,522	27,730
N/Eastern	10,410	13,872	8,626	37,138	17,792	944	1,678	1,252	3,212	3,252	9,646	13,017	9,065	28,218	20,695	5,968	6,533	420	4,742	6,623
Nyanza	8,178	10,020	6,792	35,623	15,181	564	921	559	1,492	12,866	3,326	4,170	3,279	12,186	8,679	2,241	2,637	2,564	4,742	2,683
R/Valley	12,244	16,387	8,699	50,615	18,507	1,013	1,892	1,047	2,782	3,030	3,968	5,013	3,257	12,999	8,679	3,614	4,438	3,947	8,910	1,919
Western	6,557	6,334	3,922	24,825	8,628	366	602	374	1,308	1,240	1,124	1,502	1,135	4,578	2,577	1,500	1,646	1,777	3,885	2,110
Total	475,766	587,115	356,840	1,925,737	733,103	34,313	56,200	35,996	97,896	111,314	200,086	243,865	166,067	594,320	405,034	116,829	133,536	125,021	262,567	148,141

* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

NOTE: data not available for year 2009

Table 220: Applications Processed at the Headquarters and Received in the Stations as Identity Cards by Province, 2004 - 2008

Province	Not Previously Registered(NPR)					Changes Made on Identity Cards					Duplicate/Lost Identity Cards					Replacement of Old Identity Cards				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Central	71,127	64,767	30,537	188,843	76,560	4,359	7,307	3,844	15,860	15,860	420	22,972	15,755	64,310	45,402	21,784	4,136	2,533	13,646	5,411
Coast	25,800	31,985	30,537	119,740	58,112	1,323	2,188	1,282	4,678	4,678	14,271	18,093	15,755	42,498	29,230	656	1,592	2,533	4,609	2,702
Eastern	70,908	84,947	33,592	239,708	87,943	3,356	5,932	3,690	12,016	12,016	15,231	17,403	9,981	40,427	29,369	1,814	4,584	2,419	13,137	8,090
Nairobi	32,145	35,757	32,026	96,531	38,390	5,050	7,463	4,480	9,935	9,935	59,897	48,385	48,171	104,052	87,355	1,869	3,151	2,300	8,958	2,981
N/Eastern	15,074	11,600	10,072	61,295	16,358	200	35	320	885	885	1,784	2,675	2,033	4,332	3,463	127	287	360	1,103	494
Nyanza	54,168	72,733	34,952	269,321	73,692	2,423	277	2,187	9,654	9,654	15,661	20,960	14,383	147,035	30,680	1,244	2,924	1,629	8,309	3,835
R/Valley	91,556	112,871	70,845	421,676	117,109	1,608	6,814	4,332	13,564	13,564	28,049	34,521	26,216	90,565	58,256	1,944	4,700	2,880	12,887	4,977
Western	44,716	55,348	20,953	211,415	67,214	4,169	2,675	1,060	5,789	5,789	11,933	14,212	8,793	40,892	24,295	752	1,798	802	5,586	2,316
Total	**405,494**	**470,008**	**263,514**	**1,608,529**	**535,378**	**22,488**	**32,691**	**21,195**	**72,381**	**72,381**	**147,246**	**179,221**	**141,087**	**534,111**	**308,050**	**30,190**	**23,172**	**15,456**	**66,435**	**30,806**

* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

NOTE: data not available for year 2009

Table 221: Identity Cards Collected by the Owners from the Stations by Province, 2004-2008

Province	Not Previously Registered(NPR)					Changes Made on Identity Cards					Duplicate/Lost Identity Cards					Replacement of Old Identity Cards				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Central	53,333	70,486	47,264	145,818	48,012	3,884	3,277	3,596	9,134	4,932	14,812	18,847	15,483	5,519	9,916	7,643	9,780	6,627	15,695	17,791
Coast	17,333	21,119	25,931	80,948	43,551	312	904	3,105	6,582	4,476	3,740	10,594	14,576	21,495	11,302	1,296	2,443	2,814	4,383	5,216
Eastern	75,614	74,230	65,416	122,640	52,120	814	496	2,403	2,067	4,103	9,362	141,821	12,821	27,206	12,720	7,105	5,078	5,713	12,861	6,522
Nairobi	42,300	43,584	46,203	111,326	40,935	3,995	2,345	4,240	7,777	10,096	18,231	2,229	55,649	111,905	20,561	60,918	77,564	6,745	11,305	46,208
N/Eastern	12,060	10,054	9,080	53,122	5,622	22	21	16	15	463	2,371	2,121	1,783	3,112	2,604	1,154	1,160	540	990	572
Nyanza	45,135	64,421	42,575	198,390	47,034	552	173	1,799	10,404	2,605	9,575	14,285	3,654	1,067	13,168	2,545	3,625	9,034	31,511	2,268
R/Valley	61,072	78,339	86,781	286,543	86,743	3,409	5,578	3,608	7,898	4,284	5,648	1,931	824	1,660	43,419	14,963	27,264	24,341	52,398	2,781
Western	31,429	56,433	22,586	113,577	42,114	1,074	1,111	998	3,645	505	8,599	16,621	6,677	17,648	2,183	1,983	6,938	1,096	3,487	13,546
Total	**338,276**	**418,666**	**345,836**	**1,112,364**	**366,131**	**14,062**	**13,905**	**19,765**	**47,322**	**31,464**	**72,338**	**208,449**	**111,467**	**189,612**	**115,873**	**97,607**	**133,852**	**56,910**	**132,630**	**94,904**

* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

NOTE: data not available for year 2009

Table 222

Identity Cards Uncollected by the Owners from the Stations by Provinces, 2004 -2008

PROVINCE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Central	68,906	20,084	15,837	40,442	54,825
Coast	33,961	23,514	28,317	36,189	34,208
Eastern	31,022	20,226	24,015	47,787	48,868
Nairobi	94,419	53,588	55,172	55,271	62,798
N/Eastern	4,259	3,486	4,916	4,647	4,378
Nyanza	39,046	32,654	24,453	24,681	35,425
R/Valley	50,338	35,277	29,683	62,073	52,617
Western	24,101	15,600	14,412	29,294	24,571
Total	**346,052**	**204,429**	**196,805**	**300,384**	**317,690**

* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

N/B: The uncollected IDs are captured as at a particular time(i.e. as at December of every year)

NOTE: data not available for year 2009

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
P.O. Box 30266, 00100
Nairobi , Kenya
Tel: +254-020-317615
Fax: +254-020-315977
Email: info@knbs.or.ke
DirectorGeneral@knbs.or.ke

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI